



COMPLETE LIST OF MATERIALS OF DN & SCN

INDEX

1948.....	3
1950.....	4
1951.....	9
1952.....	15
1953.....	22
1954.....	29
1955.....	41
1956.....	48
1957.....	54
1958.....	62
1959.....	70
1960.....	79
1961.....	85
1962.....	93
1963.....	100
1964.....	106
1965.....	111
1966.....	121
1967.....	126
1968.....	129
1969.....	135
1970.....	141
1971.....	147
1972.....	155
1973.....	160
1974.....	162
1975.....	164
1976.....	166
1977.....	168
1978.....	170
1979.....	174
1980.....	177
1981.....	180
1982.....	182
1983.....	185
1984.....	186
1985.....	188
1986.....	191
1987.....	192
1988.....	193
1989.....	195
1990.....	196
1991.....	198
1992.....	200

1948

The first work describing the discoveries of Dianetics was written by L. Ron Hubbard in 1947, then distributed in manuscript form in 1948. This book marks the beginning of the materials of Dianetics and Scientology.

The Original Thesis

The manuscript L. Ron Hubbard wrote detailing his Dianetics discoveries. Circulated amongst his friends, copied and passed on to others, it was first formally published in 1951 as *Dianetics: The Original Thesis* and later republished as *The Dynamics of Life*.
TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

1950

In early 1950, Mr. Hubbard published an article on Dianetics in the prestigious *Explorers Club Journal*, then went on to release *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health* in May of 1950. News of Dianetics soon spread nationwide, and he was deluged with demands for more data.

In August he lectured to a crowd of over 6,000 people at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, and within a few short months there were more than 700 groups practicing Dianetics in the US alone, led by the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey and its offices in New York, Washington, DC, Chicago, Los Angeles and Hawaii.

Mr. Hubbard spent much of his time traveling across the US to lecture to the public, but he still found the time to write articles and technical bulletins describing new techniques, and to begin work on upcoming books covering his further advances in Dianetics.

Article Terra Incognita: The Mind

Dianetics The Evolution of a Science by L. Ron Hubbard

Written in early 1950, this manuscript was published first as a magazine article early in April 1950 and then as a book in September 1955 by the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation, Phoenix, Arizona.

TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Spanish and Swedish.

Dianetics The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard

Written in early 1950 in Bay Head, New Jersey and published by Hermitage House, New York, New York, May 9, 1950..

TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Hebrew, Hungarian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Serbo-Croatian, Spanish, Swedish, Swahili and Taiwanese

Article The Aims of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation

Sessions and Demonstrations Elizabeth, New Jersey

Following the publication of *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health*, the first Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation was formed by a group of Dianeticists in Elizabeth, New Jersey. LRH lectured to staff and students at the Foundation, and recorded many of the auditing sessions he gave.

7 Jun	Bringing Preclear to Present Time
7 Jun	Auditing Toward Clear
7 Jun	Repairing Past Auditing
8 Jun	Auditing a Chronic Somatic
8 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration
9 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration

Saturday Course Lectures Elizabeth, New Jersey

10 Jun	Dianetics: First Lecture of Saturday Course
10 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration
17 Jun	Recognizing Contact of Engram
17 Jun	The Somatic Strip
24 Jun	Running Out Birth
1 Jul	Address of Auditor to Preclear
8 Jul	How to Become an Auditor in One Easy Lesson
15 Jul	Erasures
22 Jul	Running Former Lives
22 Jul	The Anatomy of the Demon Circuit
22 Jul	Finding Dramatizations

Monday-Wednesday-Friday Course Lectures Elizabeth, New Jersey

12 Jun	The Conduct of an Auditor
12 Jun	Diagnosis
12 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration
14 Jun	Diagnostic Procedure
21 Jun	A Talk with Two Co-auditing Teams

26 Jun	Hypnosis
28 Jun	Conception
5 Jul	Application of Procedure
7 Jul	Review of Material
7 Jul	Operation of Valences and Demon Circuits
10 Jul	A Summary of Standard Procedure
14 Jul	Things an Auditor Must Not Do
14 Jul	The Tone Scale in Action
17 Jul	Derivation of Laws-Part I
17 Jul	Derivation of Laws-Part II
19 Jul	The Part Played by the Analytical Mind
21 Jul	Manifestations Which Assist the Auditor
24 Jul	Diagnosis Data
2 Aug	The Importance of Getting Engrams
4 Aug	Relation of Affinity, Communication and Reality

Professional Course Lectures Elizabeth, New Jersey

15 Jun	Sound and Aberration
15 Jun	Clears in This Society
15 Jun	Case Factors
16 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration
16 Jun	Memory and Diagnosis
19 Jun	Auditing an Illness Chain
19 Jun	Handling of Cases
19 Jun	The 15-Minute Assist
19 Jun	LRH Auditing Demonstration
20 Jun	Valences
20 Jun	Analytical Mind
21 Jun	Engrams
23 Jun	Institutional Dianetics
26 Jun	Demon Circuits
26 Jun	Testing for the Right Engram
27 Jun	Birth
27 Jun	Sense of Reality
28 Jun	Reduction of Engrams
29 Jun	Research and Discovery
3 Jul	Entering a Case
3 Jul	Demonstration of Handling a Case
4 Jul	Handling Somatics
4 Jul	How to Do a Diagnosis
5 Jul	Types of Cases
5 Jul	The File Clerk and Valence Shifters
6 Jul	Vicissitudes of the Preclear
8 Jul	About Psychotics
10 Jul	Getting a Case Rolling
11 Jul	Standard Procedure and Accessibility
12 Jul	Review of Standard Procedure
13 Jul	Auditor's Skill-Part I
13 Jul	Auditor's Skill-Part II
14 Jul	Conception: The Sperm Sequence
14 Jul	Circuitry
15 Jul	Processing Children

In addition to giving lectures to students, Mr. Hubbard started writing bulletins which were distributed to auditors who were practicing Dianetics, to warn them of common errors and to impart new developments in the technology.

Issues

PRECAUTIONARY BULLETIN NO. 1 1 Jul	Auditor's Code-Breaking Of
PRECAUTIONARY BULLETIN NO. 2 1 Jul	Insanity "Caused by" Dianetics
RESEARCH BULLETIN NO. 2 1 Jul	Stuck on the Time Track
RESEARCH BULLETIN NO. 3 1 Jul	Sperm Sequence as Basic-Basic
DAB VOL. 1, NOS. 1-2 Jul-Aug	Standard Procedure

Public and Professional Course Lectures Los Angeles, California

Following an introductory lecture to over 6,000 people at Los Angeles' Shrine Auditorium, Mr. Hubbard gave a series of lectures and demonstrations at the Los Angeles department of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation.

10 Aug	Introducing Dianetics-Shrine Auditorium
15 Aug	The Anatomy of the Engram
16 Aug	Affinity, Reality, Communication
17 Aug	Straightwire
18 Aug	Denyers, Bouncers, Holders
18 Aug	The Guk Formula
21 Aug	Taking Inventory, SOP Step One
22 Aug	Demonstration of Getting a Case Moving
22 Aug	Opening the Case, SOP Step Two
23 Aug	The Tools of the Trade
24 Aug	Checking Perceptics
24 Aug	Running Engrams, SOP Step Two
25 Aug	Removing Demon Circuits and Valence Commands, SOP Step Three
25 Aug	Paralleling the Mind
28 Aug	Analytical Mind
28 Aug	Spectrum from Psychosis to Clear
29 Aug	Educational Dianetics
30 Aug	Preventive Dianetics
30 Aug	The Professional Auditor
31 Aug	General Discussion of Auditing
31 Aug	Medical Dianetics
31 Aug	Demonstration of Running Down a Chain
1 Sep	Child Dianetics
1 Sep	Guk vs. Drugs: Effects in Auditing
1 Sep	Auditing a Blind Preclear
4 Sep	Advertising Dianetics- Propaganda-Push Buttons
5 Sep	Political Dianetics
6 Sep	Aesthetics
7 Sep	Language Adjustment
7 Sep	Valences and Valence Shifters
8 Sep	The Complete Auditor

Issue

DAB VOL. 1, NO. 3	Sep How to Release a Chronic Somatic
-------------------	--------------------------------------

Oakland Public Lecture Series Oakland, California

Traveling from Los Angeles to Oakland, Mr. Hubbard delivered the following series of lectures and demonstrations at the Oakland Municipal Auditorium. *(Four of these lectures are available on cassette in a series entitled, "Original Lectures and Demonstrations on Dianetics.")*

23 Sep	Further Introduction to Dianetics
23 Sep	What Dianetics Can Do
26 Sep	Auditor's Code
26 Sep	Demonstration of Procedure
26 Sep	Standard Procedure Chart
27 Sep	Demonstration

27 Sep	Different Types of Cases
28 Sep	How to Resolve Stalled Cases
28 Sep	Running an Engram
29 Sep	Guk and Freewheeling
29 Sep	Running a Secondary

Article Oct

The Analytical Mind

Issue

DAB Vol. 1, No. 4 Oct Dianetics and Religion

Kansas City Lectures Kansas City, Missouri

From Oakland, Mr. Hubbard traveled to Kansas City, where he gave these public lectures.

21 Oct	Introduction to Dianetics
25 Oct	Clarification of Operation
25 Oct	Demonstration
26 Oct	Types of Cases and Methods of Resolving Them
26 Oct	Demonstration
27 Oct	Demonstration
27 Oct	Restarting Stalled Cases
28 Oct	Demonstration
28 Oct	Improved Techniques

Issues

DESPATCH 1 Nov The Intensive Processing Procedure

DAB Vol. 1, No. 5 Nov The Processing of Children

Professional Course Lectures Elizabeth, New Jersey

Returning from Kansas City to his home in New Jersey, Mr. Hubbard brought the students and staff of the Foundation up to date on his latest discoveries and advancements in Dianetic techniques.

2 Nov	Starting Off a New Preclear
4 Nov	ARC and the Tone Scale
4 Nov	Use of ARC in Auditing
7 Nov	Practical Auditing
7 Nov	The Art of Processing
8 Nov	Child Dianetics-Part I
8 Nov	Child Dianetics-Part II
9 Nov	Group Dianetics
10 Nov	Handling Psychotics
11 Nov	Education and Dianetics
11 Nov	Axioms and Fundamentals About Data
15 Nov	Demonstration Research

Issue

ORGANIZATIONAL 16 Nov An Addition to Standard Procedure
MEMORANDUM

Professional Course Lectures Los Angeles, California

After delivering the Professional Course in New Jersey at the beginning of November, Mr. Hubbard traversed the continent again to bring his newest developments to Los Angeles area Dianeticists.

20 Nov	Thought, Life and the Material Universe
21 Nov	Spectrums of Logic and Emotion
21 Nov	Tone Scales of Affinity, Reality and Communication
22 Nov	The Auditor's Code
22 Nov	Accessibility
24 Nov	The Accessibility Chart
24 Nov	Opening the Case
25 Nov	ARC and the Dynamics
25 Nov	Running Standard Procedure
25 Nov	The Anatomy of Circuitry
27 Nov	Handling Chronic Somatics

27 Nov	Handling the Stuck Case
27 Nov	Straight Memory
27 Nov	Tone Scales
28 Nov	Valences and Demon Circuits-Part I
29 Nov	Valences and Demon Circuits-Part II
29 Nov	A New Straightwire Technique
30 Nov	Questions and Answers
1 Dec	Rudimentary Data on Groups
1 Dec	Groups
Issues	
HCO PL 24 Nov	Instruction Protocol, Official
DAB Vol. 1, No. 6	Dec Handling the Psychotic
DESPATCH 12 Dec	Certification Board Duties and Responsibilities

Los Angeles Lectures Los Angeles, California

After delivering the Professional Course, Mr. Hubbard remained in Los Angeles to do further research, where he delivered these two lectures on Chain Scanning--a new technique which was still under development at the time.

19 Dec	Chain Scanning
19 Dec	Demonstration of Lock Scanning

1951

Early in 1951 Mr. Hubbard was in Palm Springs, California, compiling the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. In the late spring, he traveled to pre-Communist Cuba, where he dictated the book *Science of Survival*.

By this time a Dianetics Foundation had formed in Wichita, Kansas, and in June Mr. Hubbard lectured there to over 100 auditors attending the First Annual Conference of Dianetics Auditors.

He spent much of the rest of the year giving lectures, doing research and writing up what he had found into books, issues and articles.

Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard

Detailed notes and diagrams of Mr. Hubbard's November 1950 lectures in Los Angeles, made by staff of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation; assembled and published at Mr. Hubbard's request so that they would be available for training purposes. Published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Inc., Wichita, Kansas, 1951.

Article

Jan Dianometry, Your Ability and State of Mind

Issue

Jan DAB Vol. 1, No. 7 Group Dianetics



The Dianetics Symbol

The Greek letter delta is the basic form. The dark stripes are green, which stands for growth. The light stripes are yellow, for life. The four green stripes represent the four dynamics described in Dianetics: the urge to survive as self, family, group and mankind. This symbol was designed in 1950 and has been in use ever since.



Mathison Model B Electropsychometer

Volney Mathison presented L. Ron Hubbard with the first electropsychometer (or E-Meter) in 1951, the Model B. It was used for research throughout 1951.



Mathison Projection Meter Model A

Also in 1951 the first projection meter was built, the Model A. This E-Meter was useful in the instruction of auditors because it was designed to project an image of the meter, allowing students to see needle reactions while LRH demonstrated auditing techniques.

Elizabeth Lectures Elizabeth, New Jersey

Taking a short break from his intensive work on the Chart of Human Evaluation, LRH traveled from Palm Springs, California to Elizabeth, New Jersey to brief auditors there on new techniques.

17 Jan The Third Dynamic
18 Jan Gradients of Accessibility
18 Jan Hurdy-Gurdy Straightwire and Haywire

Article

Jan Diagnosis and Repair of Groups

Issues

code Jan The Credo of a True Group Member

code Jan The Credo of a Good and Skilled Manager

Feb	DAB Vol. 1, No. 8 The Theory of Affinity, Reality and Communication
Radio Broadcast Lectures	<i>The following series of fifteen-minute talks was recorded and broadcast over a network of 126 radio stations across the US.</i>
7 Feb	How to Straighten Out a Group
8 Feb	Dianetics
9 Feb	Valences and Straight Memory
12 Feb	Grief and Valences
13 Feb	Husbands and Wives Auditing Each Other
14 Feb	Communication Breaks
15 Feb	The Tone Scale of Groups and Nations
Issues	
DAB Vol. 1, No. 9	Mar The Problem of Sedation
DAB Vol. 1, Nos. 10-11	Apr-May Lock Scanning
Recorded Message	<i>This recorded address was sent by Mr. Hubbard from Wichita, Kansas to be played for those attending the New York Dianetic Association's First Anniversary of Dianetics celebration.</i>
15 May	Ron's May 15 Message
Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas	<i>After completing his latest book, Science of Survival, Mr. Hubbard lectured to Professional Course students at the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, Kansas, on the theory and procedures detailed in the book. (To be released on cassette.)</i>
21 May	Theta-Mest Theory
21 May	The Tone Scale and Human Evaluation
4 Jun	All Possible Aberrations
12 Jun	Theory Behind Theta and Mest
12 Jun	The Tone Scale in Life and Processing
12 Jun	Demonstration: Validating Theta
Issue	
DAB vol. 1, no. 12	Jun Preventive Dianetics
Science of Survival Simplified, Faster Dianetics Techniques by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>This book was released as a limited manuscript edition on June 25- 28, 1951 at the First Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors in Wichita, Kansas. The hardcover edition was published in August 1951 by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation. The title was later changed to Science of Survival: Prediction of Human Behavior. Included in each edition of Science of Survival is the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. TRANSLATIONS: German and Italian.</i>
First Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors Wichita, Kansas	<i>L. Ron Hubbard gave attendees at the First Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors lectures centered on the latest advances in Dianetics, as covered in his book Science of Survival. (To be released on cassette.)</i>
25 Jun	New Techniques
25 Jun	Human Evaluation
25 Jun	Review of the Theta-Mest Theory
25 Jun	Goals of Theta and Mest
25 Jun	Aberration and the Dynamics
26 Jun	Chart of Human Evaluation-Part I
26 Jun	Chart of Human Evaluation-Part II
26 Jun	New Viewpoint on Processing
27 Jun	Civil Defense
27 Jun	Validation Processing
27 Jun	Demonstration Auditing
27 Jun	Uses of Validation Processing
27 Jun	Demonstration of Validation Processing
28 Jun	The Complete Auditor-Part I
28 Jun	The Complete Auditor-Part II

30 Jun	MEST Straightwire	
Issues		
DAB vol. 2, no. 1	Jul Education and the Auditor	
DAB vol. 2, no. 1	Jul Aberrations and Genius	
Article		
Teaching		
Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas	<i>For a period of five weeks Mr. Hubbard gave lectures each Monday afternoon to students at the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, covering auditing basics as well as his latest discoveries and refinements of procedure. (To be released on cassette.)</i>	
9 Jul	Review of Validation Processing	
9 Jul	Extroversion	
9 Jul	MEST Processing	
16 Jul	Some Educational Data	
16 Jul	Being a Friend to the Preclear	
16 Jul	More on MEST Processing	
23 Jul	Basic Processing	
30 Jul	Basic Reason-Part I	
30 Jul	Basic Reason-Part II	
30 Jul	Perceptics	
6 Aug	Survival and the Human Mind	
6 Aug	Survival Processing	
Self Analysis by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the International Library of Arts and Sciences, Wichita, Kansas, August 1951. Contains a simplified version of the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Spanish and Swedish.</i>	
Special Course in Human Evaluation Wichita, Kansas	<i>This series of lectures on human evaluation and its application in business, politics and domestic activities was given to a group of Wichita businessmen. (Available on cassette.)</i>	
13 Aug	The Purpose of Human Evaluation	
13 Aug	The Dynamics of Existence	
14 Aug	Conquest of the Physical Universe	
14 Aug	Personality	
15 Aug	Self Analysis	
15 Aug	The Tone Scale	
16 Aug	Motion and Emotion	
17 Aug	Motion and the Tone Scale	
17 Aug	The ARC Triangle	
Issues		
Letter 15 Aug	"Dear HDA;..."	
DAB vol. 2, no. 2	Aug An Essay on Management	
DAB vol. 2, no. 2	Aug How to Pick Up Occluded Data	
DAB vol. 2, no. 2	Aug The "26" Perceptics	
DAB vol. 2, no. 3	Sep Basic Reason-Basic Principles	
SUPPLEMENT No. 1	to Science of Survival	Sep All Possible Aberrations
SUPPLEMENT No. 2	to Science of Survival	Sep Validation Processing
Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas	<i>In lectures to students attending the Professional Course at Wichita, Mr. Hubbard discussed a variety of subjects including a new auditing technique known as Effort Processing. This powerful procedure addressed the effects of time, motion and directed effort on an individual. (To be released on cassette.)</i>	
20 Aug	Motion and Effort-Part I	
20 Aug	Motion and Effort-Part II	
27 Aug	Motion and Emotion in Processing	

27 Aug	Line Charge	
4 Sep	Time and Motion	
4 Sep	Illusion	
10 Sep	Mimicry	
10 Sep	Arithmetic	
10 Sep	Theta Facsimiles	
17 Sep	Some Notes on Black Dianetics	
17 Sep	The Cellular Postulate	
20 Sep	Self-Determined Effort Processing	
20 Sep	Tactile Communication	
20 Sep	Randomity and Effort	
20 Sep	Auditing and Nutrition	
24 Sep	Effort Processing Fundamentals-Part I	
24 Sep	Effort Processing Fundamentals-Part II	
1 Oct	Self-Determined Effort Processing	
1 Oct	Progress of Dianetics Research	
1 Oct	Standard Procedure	
1 Oct	Group Processing Demonstration	
The October Conference Wichita, Kansas	<i>This series of lectures was given to more than fifty auditors from all over the country gathered for a conference in Wichita. (To be released on cassette.)</i>	
8 Oct	Axioms and Effort Processing	
8 Oct	The Logics	
9 Oct	Statics and Motions	
9 Oct	Axioms 1-14	
9 Oct	Effort Processing Summary	
10 Oct	Axioms 14-32	
10 Oct	Theory of Epicenters	
11 Oct	Axioms 33-49	
11 Oct	Epicenters and Self-Determinism	
12 Oct	Randomity and Emotion	
12 Oct	Effort in Engrams	
12 Oct	Conclusion Processing	
The Dianetics Axioms by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Wichita, Kansas, October 1951. This book was issued during the October Conference and was the first release of the Axioms of Dianetics. The Dianetics Axioms are now available in the books Advanced Procedure and Axioms, Handbook for Preclears and Scientology 0-8 by L. Ron Hubbard.</i>	
Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas	<i>While continuing his research and auditing through 1951, Mr. Hubbard also took time to lecture to students attending the Professional Auditor Course, staff auditors at the Wichita Foundation and conference attendees. (To be released on cassette.)</i>	
15 Oct	ARC and Effort Processing	
15 Oct	Postulate Processing	
22 Oct	Clearing the Human Mind as an Electronic Computer	
Child Dianetics, Dianetics Processing for Children by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Compiled from the research and lecture materials of L. Ron Hubbard by the staff of the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation of Los Angeles, California and published in Wichita, Kansas by the International Library of Arts and Sciences, October 1951. L. Ron Hubbard wrote the introduction in August 1951, about the same time as the book was actually typeset.</i>	<i>TRANSLATIONS: German, Italian and Spanish.</i>

Issue

DAB vol. 2, no. 4	Oct Self-Determined Effort Processing
The Foundation Auditor's Course Wichita, Kansas	<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
23 Oct	Methods of Processing
23 Oct	Self-Determinism on the Dynamics
24 Oct	Being Right
24 Oct	Introduction to the Service Facsimile
25 Oct	The Service Facsimile-Part I
25 Oct	The Service Facsimile-Part II
26 Oct	The Evolution of Man According to Theta Facsimiles
26 Oct	How to Talk About Dianetics
29 Oct	The Theta Facsimile-Part I
29 Oct	The Theta Facsimile-Part II
29 Oct	Learning
Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas	<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
5 Nov	Postulates and Emotion
5 Nov	Love
12 Nov	Basic Postulates
12 Nov	Prime Thought
19 Nov	Cause and Effect-Part I
19 Nov	Cause and Effect-Part II
26 Nov	An Analysis of Memory-Part I
26 Nov	An Analysis of Memory-Part II
3 Dec	Advanced Procedure
3 Dec	Cause and Effect: Full Responsibility
10 Dec	Dead Men's Goals-Part I
10 Dec	Dead Men's Goals-Part II
17 Dec	Seriousness and Approval
17 Dec	Counter-Effort, Counter-Emotion and Counter-Thought
Advanced Procedure and Axioms by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>First published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, Kansas in November 1951. It was written as a companion book to Handbook for Preclears which was published in December 1951.</i>
Issues	
DAB vol. 2, no. 5 Nov	An Essay on Authoritarianism
DAB vol. 2, no. 5 Nov	A Brief History of Psychotherapy
SUPPLEMENT NO. 3 TO SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL	MEST Processing
DAB VOL. 2, NO. 6 Dec	Postulate Processing
Handbook for Preclears by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>This was the main theme of the Second Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors at which it was introduced. Published in December 1951 at Wichita, Kansas. It was later republished by Scientific Press in Phoenix, Arizona, under the title of Scientology Handbook for Preclears. It contains the Hubbard Chart of Attitudes.</i>
Article	
Dec	Suggested Method of Handling Handbook
Second Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors Wichita, Kansas	<i>The main theme of this conference was the new book Handbook for Preclears, which had recently been written and released, containing the Hubbard Chart of Attitudes. (To be released on cassette.)</i>

27 Dec	Miracles in Dianetics
27 Dec	Counter-Emotion
28 Dec	The Chart of Attitudes
28 Dec	The Life-Continuum Theory
29 Dec	The Emotional Curve
29 Dec	The Goal of Processing: The Ideal State of Man
29 Dec	Cause on All Dynamics
29 Dec	Handbook for Preclears
30 Dec	Effort Processing and the Life Continuum
30 Dec	Yes, No and Maybe
31 Dec	Forecast on New Techniques
31 Dec	Auditing the Life Continuum
31 Dec	Informal Discussion with Ron

1952

In 1952 LRH made spectacular new discoveries concerning man, his mind and his true spiritual nature. He had earlier discovered mental image pictures, and had been studying their characteristics and behavior: the reactive, stimulus-response mechanisms that psychology itself had been familiar with, but never had analyzed.

Now he found out what was looking at the pictures. And described it. And found out that you could do things with it from a very practical standpoint that nobody had ever done before.

Exteriorization and exteriorization processes, the first E-Meter, formation of the Hubbard College and the Hubbard Association of Scientologists were only a few of Mr. Hubbard's activities in 1952.

Articles

ARTICLE My Going Away Present

ARTICLE A Story

The Auditor's Manual *Staff written and edited. Published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Inc., Wichita, Kansas, 1952.*

In addition to research, writing and administrative work, Mr. Hubbard responded to continuing demands with a full schedule of lectures and demonstrations to Professional Course students, Foundation staff and the general public.

Professional Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas

(To be released on cassette.)

7 Jan	Survival
7 Jan	Questions and Answers
11 Jan	Service Facsimiles
11 Jan	Past Life Auditing: Effort Processing
13 Jan	Running Regret and the Emotional Curve
14 Jan	The Impact of Dianetics on Society
14 Jan	The Emotional Curve
16 Jan	Running the Service Facsimile Chain
17 Jan	Effort Processing: Intentions and Overt Acts
21 Jan	The Anatomy of the Overt Act-Part I
21 Jan	The Anatomy of the Overt Act-Part II
28 Jan	The Anatomy of a Service Facsimile
2 Feb	The Psychogalvanometer
2 Feb	Mysticism

Public Lectures Wichita, Kansas

6 Feb	Dianetics: The Modern Miracle
8 Feb	Summary of the Service Facsimile Chain

Hubbard College Lectures Wichita, Kansas

(To be released on cassette.)

18 Feb	Freedom
18 Feb	The Code of Honor
18 Feb	"Care of the Body"

Summary Course Lectures Wichita, Kansas

(To be released on cassette.)

25 Feb	Review of Progress of Dianetics and Dianetics
--------	---

	Business
25 Feb	Summary of Aberrative Incidents
3 Mar	Scientology: Milestone One
3 Mar	Outline of Therapy
3 Mar	Demonstration of E-Meter
4 Mar	Axioms and How They Apply to Auditing
4 Mar	Thought, Emotion and Effort
4 Mar	Discovery of Facsimile One
5 Mar	Auditing Facsimile One
5 Mar	Thought and Preclears
5 Mar	Emotion
5 Mar	Whole Track Facsimiles
6 Mar	Effort and Counter-Effort
6 Mar	Attack on the Preclear
7 Mar	Facsimiles: How to Handle Recordings
7 Mar	Indoctrination of the Preclear
8 Mar	Effort and Counter-Effort: Overt Acts
8 Mar	Indoctrination in the Use of the E-Meter
9 Mar	Thought, Emotion, Effort and the Overt Act
9 Mar	Training Auditors
9 Mar	Demonstration: Metered Straightwire and Overt Act
10 Mar	Organization of Data
10 Mar	Theta Lines
10 Mar	History of the Theta Line
10 Mar	Principal Incidents on the Theta Line
10 Mar	Running Effort and Counter-Effort
	<i>(The last four lectures of this course are available on cassette in a series entitled "The Time Track of Theta: More on the History of Man.")</i>

Issues

DESPATCH 24 Jan	"To the Students:..."
DAB Feb Vol. 2, No. 8	Cause and Effect
SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL Feb	Effort Processing

Article Feb	Processing of Auditors
-----------------------	------------------------

Scientology and Dianetics Advanced Procedures	<i>Notes and transcripts on lectures by L. Ron Hubbard and others, Wichita, Kansas, January through March 1952. Compiled and published by the Central Pennsylvania Dianetics Group, Middletown, Pennsylvania.</i>
--	---

Prologue to Survival, Part I, II and III	<i>Published by the Psychological Research Foundation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona, March 1952. Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard.</i>
---	--

After moving his office from Wichita to Phoenix, Arizona, Mr. Hubbard resumed lecturing, covering his startling new discoveries and their application to improve people's awareness and abilities.

Lectures Phoenix, Arizona

(To be released on cassette.)

15 Apr	The Success of Dianetics
15 Apr	Theta Bodies
16 Apr	Anatomy of the Theta Body
16 Apr	How to Audit a Theta Line
16 Apr	How to Search for Incidents-Part I

16 Apr	How to Search for Incidents-Part II
16 Apr	Theta Body Demonstration
Technique 80 Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	<i>(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Route to Infinity.")</i>
19 May	Beingness
19 May	Outline of Technique 80
19 May	Wavelengths of ARC
20 May	Decision
20 May	Decision: Cause and Effect
21 May	Therapy Section of Technique 80-Part I
21 May	Therapy Section of Technique 80-Part II
Article	Dianetics Jingles
21 May	
Summer Session Technique 88 Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
23 Jun	Introduction
23 Jun	Zero and Infinity
23 Jun	Time
23 Jun	Obsession
24 Jun	Attention Unit Flows
24 Jun	Attention Unit Running
24 Jun	Concept Running
25 Jun	Invalidation
25 Jun	Overt Acts, Motivators and DEDS
26 Jun	The Actions of Energy
26 Jun	Technique 88 and the Whole Track-Part I
26 Jun	Technique 88 and the Whole Track-Part II
27 Jun	Confusions
27 Jun	Acquisition of Bodies
27 Jun	Theta and Genetic Lines
28 Jun	Questions and Answers
MANUAL Jun	Electropsychometric Auditing, Operator's Manual
Individual Track Map by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Office of L. Ron Hubbard, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1952. (The text of this book is printed in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.) New updated edition for use on New Era Dianetics was published in 1988.</i>
A Key to the Unconscious - Symbolological Processing by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1952. (The text of this book is printed in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)</i>
Technique 88 Supplementary Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
24 Jul	Behavior of Energy as It Applies to Thought Flows
7 Aug	Straightwire 88
7 Aug	A Straightwire Process-Lecture I
7 Aug	A Straightwire Process-Lecture II
28 Aug	Ridge Running
28 Aug	Talk to Associates about Fellowships, etc.
Health and Happiness	<i>Published by the Psychological Research Foundation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona, 1952. Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard.</i>
What to Audit by L. Ron	<i>Published in Phoenix, Arizona by the Scientific Press, July 1952. The same text was issued as</i>

Hubbard	<i>History of Man in London in July 1952.</i>
History of Man by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, London, July 1952. It contained the same text as in What to Audit. A later edition was entitled Scientology: A History of Man, which is its current title. TRANSLATIONS: French, German and Italian.</i>
Article	
Jul	A Step-by-Step Breakdown of 88
Issues	
JOS issue 1-G Aug	What Is Scientology?
JOS issue 1-G Aug	Electronics Gives Life to Freud's Theory
JOS issue 1-G Aug	The Handling of Arthritis
JOS Issue 2-G Sep	The Running of Concepts
The Professional Course Lecture Summary (also known as Professional Course Booklets)	<i>Compiled and rewritten from transcripts of lectures given by L. Ron Hubbard during the spring and summer of 1952. This set comprised a list of 50 booklets. The first 27 booklets were originally entitled the Summary Course Booklets, published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona, March 1952. In May of 1952, Professional Course Booklets 28 through 31 were published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona. The balance of the Professional Course Booklets were issued throughout June, July and August 1952, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona.</i>
Scientology 88	<i>A unique limited edition, handwritten by L. Ron Hubbard and printed on special lithographic plates. Distributed by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, September 1952. The technology from Scientology: 88 can be found in Scientology 8-80.</i>
In September Mr. Hubbard flew to London, England, where he immediately began training auditors, writing a new book, establishing a new organization and launching several research projects. His agenda included several series of lectures to staff and students.	
Technique 88 Supplementary Lectures London, England	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
21 Sep	Basis of Scientology-Stuck Flows
21 Sep	Lecture 101-London
22 Sep	Scientology-Flows, Tone Scale
23 Sep	The Resolution of the Second Dynamic Case Level V
23 Sep	Blanketing-Exteriorization
24 Sep	Scientology-The Three Types of Energy Flows
Standard Operating Procedures for Theta Clearing Lectures London, England	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
Oct	Present Time Use of Energy Manifestations
Oct	Theory of Flows-Counter-Elasticity
Oct	Flows
Oct	Basic Summary on SOP of Technique 8-80
Oct	Phenomena of the Thetan
Oct	Service Facsimile Chain
30 Oct	The Role of Earth
30 Oct	Illusion Processing and Therapy
Articles	
JOS ISSUE 3-G Sep	Danger: Black Dianetics!
JOS ISSUE 4-G Oct	The Loophole in Guarded Rights
JOS ISSUE 4-G Oct	"Being Cause" Is Society's Major Aberration
JOS ISSUE 5-G Oct	Records of Mind Are Permanent
Self Analysis in Dianetics - A Handbook of Dianetic Therapy by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published in London, England by Derricke Ridgeway Ltd., October 1952. This was a revised edition of the original Self Analysis and is now out of print-the original version was reinstated and is the book which is used today.</i>

Articles

JOS ISSUE 6-G Nov

Procedures for Theta Clearing

JOS ISSUE 6-G Nov

E-Meter Is Precision Instrument When Used Skillfully by Auditor

Scientology 8-80 by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, November 1952. TRANSLATIONS: French.

London Lectures London, England

(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Secrets of the MEST Universe.")

6 Nov

Methods of Research-The Thetan as an Energy Unit

7 Nov

Force as Homo sapiens and as Thetan-Responsibility

14 Nov

Be, Have and Do, Part I

14 Nov

Be, Have and Do, Part II

16 Nov

Self-Determinism and Creation of Universes

Logics and Axioms Lectures London, England

(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Perception of Truth.")

10 Nov

Introduction: The Q List and Beginning of Logics

10 Nov

Logics 1-7

12 Nov

Precision Knowledge: Necessity to Know Technology and Law

12 Nov

Logics 7-9 and 10-23

London Professional Course Lectures London, England

(To be released on cassette.)

10 Nov

Introduction to the Course-Definitions of Dianetics and Scientology, Other Philosophies

12 Nov

8-8008 Continued, Time and Space

14 Nov

Time, Create, Destroy, Have

14 Nov

Standard Operating Procedure Issue 2, Steps 7, 6 and 5

14 Nov

SOP Issue 2, Step 5 (cont.) and Creative Processing Assessment

17 Nov

ARC, Motion, Emotion, Tone Scale, Flows, Ridges

17 Nov

Creative Processing

17 Nov

Ridges, Self-Determinism-Tone Scales

19 Nov

Attention, Part I

19 Nov

Attention, Part II

19 Nov

The Control of the Individual by an Unknown, Sound



The Scientology Symbol

There are two triangles, over which is imposed the S, which stands for Scientology. The lower triangle is the ARC triangle, whose points are Affinity, Reality and Communication. These are the three elements which combined give Understanding. The upper triangle is the KRC triangle. The points are K for Knowledge, R for Responsibility and C for Control. The KRC triangle acts like the ARC triangle. When one corner is increased the other two also rise. The Scientology symbol first appeared in 1952. It appears on auditors' blazer badges, Release pins and Clear bracelets. In addition it has been worn as lapel pins, tie tacks, rings of various designs, earrings, key rings, money clips, neckties, cigarette lighters, brooches and necklaces, and otherwise displayed in car badges, decals, flags, etc.



Mathison Model H-52-1R

The model H-52-1R E-Meter became available in 1952 and was in use through 1954.

19 Nov

Responsibility

20 Nov	Creative Processing, Validation of MEST, Have and Agree
20 Nov	Creative Processing Directed Toward Breaking Pc's Agreement with Natural Laws of the MEST Universe
20 Nov	Assessment of Pc-The Dynamics: Be, Have, Do
21 Nov	Creative Processing-How Different Levels of the Tone Scale React in Regard to Handling Illusions
Articles	
JOS issue 7-G Nov	Sanity Needs Creation Destruction Balance
JOS issue 7-G Nov	The Components of Experience
Scientology 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Written by L. Ron Hubbard in England in October and November 1952. He had the first copy with him when he flew to the United States and presented it at the opening of the Philadelphia Doctorate Course on December 1st in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, London, England, December 1952.</i>
Philadelphia Doctorate Lectures Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	This series of lectures was delivered to a class of thirty-eight auditors. Covering a wide analysis of human behavior, they gave a complete coverage of the latest auditing techniques and an expansion of the new professional course textbook, <i>Scientology 8-8008</i> . (Available on cassette.)
1 Dec	Opening: What Is to Be Done in Course
1 Dec	E-Meter: Demo
1 Dec	Creative Processing, Demo of E-Meter Auditing
2 Dec	Locks, Secondaries, Engrams, How to Handle Them
2 Dec	The Gradient Scale of Handling Space, Energy and Objects
2 Dec	The "Q": Highest Level of Knowledge
2 Dec	A Thetan Creates by Postulates-Q2
3 Dec	The Track of the Thetan/GE-Space/Time
3 Dec	Anatomy of Processing-Energy, Phenomena/Sensation
3 Dec	Specific Parts of Self-Determinism, Spacation
4 Dec	Spacation: Energy Particles and Time
4 Dec	Spacation: Locating, Space, Time
4 Dec	Spacation: Anchor Points, Origin
4 Dec	The Logics: Methods of Thinking
4 Dec	The Logics: Infinity-Valued Logic
5 Dec	Cycles of Action
5 Dec	The Tone Scale: Moving the Pc up the Scale
5 Dec	Conditions of Space/Time/Energy
6 Dec	Axioms and Logics: Further Data
6 Dec	Formative State of Scientology, Definition of Logic
8 Dec	ARC/Cycles: Theory and Automaticity
8 Dec	More on Automaticity
8 Dec	ARC, Force, Be/Do/Have
9 Dec	What's Wrong with This Universe: A Working Package for the Auditor
9 Dec	Flows: Reverse Vector of Physical Universe
9 Dec	Flows: Characteristics Of
9 Dec	Flows: The Part Force Bears in Clearing
9 Dec	Flows: The Part Space Bears in Clearing
10 Dec	Flows: Patterns of Interaction
10 Dec	Flows: Rate of Change, Relative Size, Anchor Points

10 Dec	Flows: Basic Agreement and Prove It!
10 Dec	Flows, Dispersals and Ridges
10 Dec	Anatomy of the Genetic Entity
11 Dec	8-8008: Understanding the Phenomena
11 Dec	The DEI Scale
11 Dec	Structure/Function: Selective Variation Of
11 Dec	Chart of Attitudes: Rising Scale Processing
11 Dec	Rising Scale Processing
12 Dec	Game Processing
12 Dec	Games/Goals
12 Dec	SOP Issue 3: Postulate, Creative Processing
13 Dec	Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)
13 Dec	On Auditing: How to Succeed/Fail, Assess
13 Dec	SOP Assessment (cont.)
13 Dec	Development of Scientology: Characteristics of a Living Science
13 Dec	Goal: Rehabilitation of Thetan, Case Step I
15 Dec	SOP: Issue 5
15 Dec	SOP: Spacation
15 Dec	SOP: Spacation (cont.)
16 Dec	SOP: Spacation Step III, Flow Processing
16 Dec	SOP: Issue 5
16 Dec	Memory (Not Human Memory)
16 Dec	Memory and Automaticity
17 Dec	Summary to Date: Handling Step I and Demo
17 Dec	Demonstration on Step I (cont.)
17 Dec	Discussion of Demo: Above Agreement with Flows
17 Dec	Continued Demonstration Step IV
18 Dec	About the "Press" Tone Level: Psychometry
18 Dec	Chart of Havingness
18 Dec	How To Talk About Scientology
18 Dec	How To Talk to Friends About Scientology
18 Dec	Your Own Case: To You, the Student
Issue	
Mimeographed handout Dec	"The Aberration (above Time)..."
Articles	
JOS issue 8-G Dec	New Data Doesn't Invalidate Early, Proven Techniques
JOS issue 9-G Dec	Thetan, to Be "Sane," Must Learn How He's Been Caring for Body

1953

At the beginning of 1953, L. Ron Hubbard was operating from his office in London and delivering lectures. New lines for the issue of technical releases and updates were established with the Associate Newsletter and Professional Auditor's Bulletin.

In April, he released a book covering his breakthroughs on the technology of communication in management, entitled *How to Live Though an Executive*.

The Factors were also released in April. A masterpiece of simplicity and wisdom, these thirty statements comprise, as Mr. Hubbard put it, a "summation of the considerations and examinations of the human spirit and the material universe completed between 1923 and 1953 a.d."

During the summer months, he traveled across Europe continuing his research. Before the year was over he was again back in the US, delivering the first and second American Advanced Clinical Courses.

Article

JOS issue 10-G Jan Preclears Must Be Audited According to Their Condition

Traveling between England and the United States, Mr. Hubbard lectured on such developments as the application of auditing to groups, and expanded on the material covered in his latest books.

London Group Auditor's Course Lectures London, England

Jan	Educational System, How to Group Process
Jan	History of the Organization, Self Analysis
Jan	Mechanics of the Mind, Source of Data, Group Auditing and the Tone Scale
Jan	Gradient Scales, Admiration Particle
13 Jan	Creative Processing
15 Jan	Mock-up, Certainty, Group Processing
Jan	Raising Abilities

**Philadelphia Doctorate
Course Supplementary
Lectures London, England** *(Available on cassette as part of the Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lectures.)*

12 Jan	Agree and Disagree: Have, Not Have
12 Jan	Agree and Disagree: Have, Not Have (cont.)
12 Jan	Anchor Points: Driving Them In and Out
14 Jan	Group and Individual Processing
14 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step I
16 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step II
16 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step II: Demonstration
19 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step III: Differentiation on Theta Clearing
19 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step III: Spacation
21 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step IV: GITA
21 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step IV: GITA (cont.)
23 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step V: Additional Techniques
23 Jan	SOP 5 Long Form Step VI
24 Jan	Concluding Long Form of Step V: Admiration Processing

Issues

DESPATCH 30 Jan	Processing Notes
BULLETIN late Jan	Bulletin to Auditors
DESPATCH	Scientology 8-8008, Standard Operating Procedure 8

Articles

JOS issue 11-G Feb	Preclears Should Be Processed; Education Isn't Auditor's Task
JOS issue 12-G 15 Mar	Auditor First Should Know Tools Before He Goes In for Artistic

London Spring Lectures London, England

23 Mar *Continuing his education of Scientologists in England, Mr. Hubbard gave these twenty hours of lectures covering his latest procedures and theory. (To be released on cassette.)*

Review of Dianetics, Scientology and Para-Dianetics/Scientology

23 Mar	What's Wrong with the Pc and How You Can Do Something About It
24 Mar	SOP Issue 5: Steps 1 to 7
24 Mar	SOP Issue 5: (cont.)
25 Mar	The Elements with Stress on How to Run Matched Terminals
26 Mar	How and When to Audit
26 Mar	Present Time
27 Mar	SOP Utility
27 Mar	Beingness, Agreement, Hidden Influence, Processes
27 Mar	Data on Case Level 5, Step for Case 5
7 Apr	Data on Case Level 5 (cont.)
7 Apr	Exteriorization-Demonstration and Explanation
7 Apr	Demonstration (cont.)
8 Apr	Case Level 6 and 7
24 Apr	The Factors
24 Apr	SOP 8
Issues	
LRH RESEARCH NOTES	Spring "Anything to Which the Pc Agreed..."
DESPATCH Apr	Advance Copy on Case Level V
How to Live Though an Executive Communication Manual by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, April 1953.</i>
Self Analysis in Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 1953. This was a modified version of the original Self Analysis and is now out of print (although its text is contained in the Technical Bulletins volumes). The original 1951 edition of Self Analysis is in use.</i>
Articles	
JOS issue 13-G Apr	Marital Scientology
15 Apr	Admiration Processing
Issues	
ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 13 Apr	"Several Items of Interest..."
ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 28 Apr	"It Probably Has Not Occurred to the Field..."
Articles	
JOS ISSUE 14-G Apr	Child Scientology
JOS ISSUE 15-G May	"The Old Man's Casebook"
Issues	
DESPATCH 1 May	Scientology 8-8008, Unlimited Techniques
ASSOCIATE newsletter no. 2 early May	"Associate, Please Send Me..."
Birmingham Lectures Birmingham, England (To be released on cassette.)	
21 May	Three Universes
21 May	Tone Scale-ARC, Present Time
Issues	
DESPATCH May	The Theta Mest Theory Extended
ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 3 mid-May	"Enclosed Herewith, Prior to Release..."
PAB 1 10 May	General Comments, Group Processing and a Summary of New Work: Certainties
PAB 2 end May	General Comments, SOP 8 and a Summary of SOP 8-A, General Comment
ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 4 end May	"This Newsletter Concerns Itself..."
DESPATCH	Give and Take Processing
This is Scientology the Science of Certainty by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 1953. This book was later combined with the Scientology: Auditor's Handbook and other material to make the book The Creation of Human Ability. Its text is contained in the Technical Bulletins volumes, as Journal of Scientology Issue 16-G.</i>

Article

JOS issue 17-G Jun

The Limitations of Homo Novis

Issues

PAB 3 mid-Jun

Certainty Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 5 18 Jun

"After a Fast and Violent Passage..."

PAB 4 end Jun

Beingness and Certainty Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 6 Jul

"This Is a Brief One About Organization..."

PAB 5 mid-Jul

About PABs

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 7 late Jul

"Strategy and Tactics..."

Article

JOS issue 18-G Jul

Off the Time Track

Issues

PAB 6 end Jul

Case Opening

PAB 7 mid-Aug

"Come On and Bear a Hand..."

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 8 late Aug

"The Big News Is the International Congress..."

PAB 8 late Aug

Viewpoint Processing

PAB 9 early Sep

Formula H

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 9 4 Sep

"Requested Report..."

PAB 10 late Sep

Change Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER
NO. 10 late Sep

Technique Bulletin

Introduction to Scientology

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, late 1953. This notebook was awarded to all the students who successfully completed the course of the Foundation during the span of its existence: March 1952 through October 1953.

On Auditing

First International Congress of Dianeticists and Scienologists Lectures Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published in Ann Arbor, Michigan, late 1953.

This series of lectures was delivered to the nearly 300 delegates attending the First International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists. (To be released on cassette.)



Mathison H-53-DS

Since the range of earlier meters was insufficient to register all preclears, the Model H-53-DS (Double Scale) was designed with an expanded range. It was made available in 1953.



Mathison HM-4

The Model HM-4 E-Meter was also introduced in 1953. HM-4 stands for Hubbard Meter #4-the first meter was the Model B in 1951, the second was the H-52-1R of 1952 and the third was the H-53-DS.

30 Sep

History and Development of Dianetics

30 Sep

The Problem to Be Solved

1 Oct

Processing and Its Goals

1 Oct

The Most Favorable Processes

1 Oct

SOP 8, Step 5 and 4

1 Oct

SOP 8, Step 6 and 7

1 Oct

Demo-The Use of Q and A

2 Oct

SOP 8, Step 1, 2, 3

2 Oct

SOP 8, Short 8-Group Processing

3 Oct

Six Steps to Better Beingness

3 Oct

Uses and Future of Scientology

3 Oct	Processes for Rough Cases
4 Oct	Wasting
4 Oct	Effort
Look Don't Think	<i>L. Ron Hubbard lecture transcripts, Philadelphia Congress, September 30, 1953 through October 4, 1953. Published by Scientology Northern California, 1953.</i>
First American Advanced Indoctrination Course Lectures Camden, New Jersey	<i>The lectures listed below, covering his latest and most advanced discoveries, were given by Mr. Hubbard to a hand-picked group of ten of the best auditors in the world. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "Exteriorization and the Phenomena of Space.")</i>
6 Oct	Looking, Definition of Static
7 Oct	Question and Answer, Step V
7 Oct	Exteriorization
8 Oct	Thetan Control, Part I-Handling Occlusion
8 Oct	Thetan Control, Part II-Handling Occlusion
8 Oct	Occlusion, Resolve Of
9 Oct	Psychotics, Classification of Cases
9 Oct	Occluded Case
12 Oct	Exteriorization, Difficult Cases
12 Oct	SOP: Step II
13 Oct	Anesthesia in Bodies-Part I
13 Oct	Anesthesia in Bodies-Part II
13 Oct	Anesthesia in Bodies-Part III
14 Oct	Randomity, Control and Prediction, Part I
14 Oct	Randomity, Control and Prediction, Part II
14 Oct	Inverted Dynamics
15 Oct	Thinking Action, Machines
16 Oct	Subjective Processes-Perimeter Processing
16 Oct	Subjective Processes (cont.)
16 Oct	Why a Thetan Is Stuck in a Body
17 Oct	Thinking Processes
19 Oct	Forget and Remember, Good and Evil
19 Oct	Forget and Remember, Good and Evil (cont.)
19 Oct	Change Processes, Action
19 Oct	Change Processes (cont.)
20 Oct	Certainty of Anchor Points Processing
20 Oct	Certainty of Anchor Points Processing (cont.)
21 Oct	Liabilities of Being Processed
26 Oct	Restimulation of Engrams, Experiences
26 Oct	An Assumption, Lines, Cords, Havingness
26 Oct	Time, Assumption, Facsimiles, Overt Acts, DEDS
27 Oct	Fixed Attention, Duplication, How to Audit Children
27 Oct	Assessment, Memories, Ridges: Demo: Acceptance Level Processing
28 Oct	Case Reports, SOP 8-C, SOP 8L
28 Oct	Anchor Points, Space, Games, Indicated Drills of Processes
29 Oct	Spacation, Anchor Points and Attention
29 Oct	Study of the Particle
30 Oct	The Particle with Regard to Time
30 Oct	Consideration, Extent of Viewpoint, Step III Commands
30 Oct	How to Run Change Processing
2 Nov	Cause and Effect, Automaticity, Ridges Processing
2 Nov	Occluded Case Reports-Black Spot Processing, Certainty
3 Nov	The Logics-Their Relation to Aberration and Space
3 Nov	Anchor Points and Space
3 Nov	The Logics-Part II
4 Nov	Randomity and Automaticity, Process to Resolve

5 Nov	Certainty
5 Nov	Communication-ARC-Demonstration
5 Nov	Communication-ARC-Demo-Space
6 Nov	Inverted Dynamics, Inflow, Outflow, Material, Time
6 Nov	Space
6 Nov	Demonstration: Havingness, Energy, Etc.
9 Nov	Randomity, Anchor Points
9 Nov	Exteriorization by Feeling
10 Nov	Types of Processes, Space, Create-Destroy
10 Nov	SOP 8-C Steps
11 Nov	Group Processing
11 Nov	Future Processing
11 Nov	Questions: SOP 8-C, 3 Universes, SOP 8, Significances, Exteriorization
12 Nov	Process to Use on Cases, Gradient Scales
12 Nov	Self-determinism in Relation to a Thetan
12 Nov	Gradient Scale Straightwire
12 Nov	Gradient Scale Straightwire Demo (cont.)
13 Nov	Final Talk on First Course
13 Nov	Last Lecture of Advanced Course, Camden 1953 Reviewing Students' Ability to Process
13 Nov	Group Processing After Afternoon Lecture
Article	
JOS issue 21-G Oct	The Theory of Communication
Issues	
PAB 11 Oct	What the Thetan Is Trying to Do
DESPATCH	This Is a List to Be Run by Change of Space Processing
PAB 12 late Oct	The Cycle of Action of an Explosion
DESPATCH 28 Oct	Step III Auditing Commands
pab 13 mid-Nov	On Human Behavior
Second American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Camden, New Jersey	<i>Due to the success of the First American Advanced Indoctrination Course and to meet demand for advanced training, a second, similar course followed almost immediately. (To be released on cassette.)</i>
17 Nov	Opening Lecture: Emotional Tone Scale
17 Nov	SOP 8-C First Lecture
17 Nov	Getting Up Speed-Part I
17 Nov	Getting Up Speed-Part II
18 Nov	Step 1 of 8-C, Beingness
18 Nov	Black Mock-ups, Persistence, Mest
18 Nov	Step II, Automaticities
18 Nov	Waste a Machine
19 Nov	Effects, Reaching End of Cycle
19 Nov	More on Machines
20 Nov	Resistance to Effect
20 Nov	Plan of Auditing
23 Nov	Formula "Phi," Creation of Mest
23 Nov	Summary of Steps I, II, III of SOP 8-C
24 Nov	Anchor Points, Knowingness of Location
24 Nov	Steps 5, 6, 7; Duplication, Unconsciousness
24 Nov	Additional Remarks
25 Nov	Steps 5, 6, 7; Time
25 Nov	SOP 8-C, Summary Of
26 Nov	Electronic Theory, Anchor Points
26 Nov	Exteriorization
26 Nov	Additional Remarks
27 Nov	Anchor Points, Justice

27 Nov	Symbols
28 Nov	Special Session-Experimental Process
28 Nov	Demonstration: Group Processing
30 Nov	Additional Remarks
30 Nov	Mest, Universe, Agreements-Time, a Single Terminal
30 Nov	Space, Perception, Knowingness
1 Dec	Space, Lack of, Persistence
2 Dec	Blackness
3 Dec	Time as a Barrier
3 Dec	Time, Cause and Effect
4 Dec	Plan of SOP 8-C
4 Dec	LRH Questions the Class on Exteriorization
7 Dec	Barriers, Occlusion
7 Dec	Outline of SOP 8-C
8 Dec	Essence of SOP 8-C
8 Dec	Problems of Auditing
9 Dec	Summary: The Dynamics
9 Dec	Bodies
10 Dec	Knowingness
10 Dec	SOP 8-C: General Discussion
11 Dec	SOP 8-C: Patter
13 Dec	Force-Part I
13 Dec	Force-Part II
14 Dec	SOP 8-C: Step 8, Definitions
14 Dec	Cause and Effect, Assignment of Cause, GE
15 Dec	SOP 8-C: Step 5
15 Dec	Energy Problems
16 Dec	Techniques Which Do or Do Not Assign Cause/Technique to Assign Cause
16 Dec	Comm Line: Overt Act Motivator Sequence
17 Dec	SOP 8-C: Formulas
17 Dec	Space Opera
18 Dec	The Only One
18 Dec	Beingness
19 Dec	SOP 8-C: General
19 Dec	Mass
20 Dec	Communication
20 Dec	Auditing by SOP 8-C, Formula H
20 Dec	Reach/Withdraw
21 Dec	Ability to Accept Direction
21 Dec	Knowingness and Certainty
21 Dec	State of Man Today
21 Dec	Group Processing
22 Dec	Remedy of Havingness
22 Dec	Postulates
22 Dec	Group Processing
Issues	
ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 19 Nov	"Dear Associates: Since Coming Back..."
PAB 14 Nov	On Human Character
Lecture Camden, New Jersey	
22 Dec	Organization of Man
Lecture Phoenix, Arizona	
28 Dec	Cycle of Action
Article	

JOS issue 22-G Dec	What an Auditor Should Know
Issues	
PAB 15 mid-Dec	Acceptance Level Processing
LRH RESEARCH NOTES Dec	"Motto of the Mest Universe"
International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	<i>The latest Scientology techniques, which had been developed and perfected at the Advanced Clinical Courses, were presented to Scientologists from around the world at this congress. (To be released on cassette.)</i>
28 Dec	Goals of Scientology
28 Dec	Mock-ups, Energy
28 Dec	Basic Theory of Definitions
28 Dec	Basic Theory of Definitions (cont.), Group Processing
28 Dec	Group Processing-Part I
28 Dec	Group Processing-Part II
28 Dec	How to Be a Group Auditor
28 Dec	Group Processing
29 Dec	Create, Survive, Destroy Curve
29 Dec	Use of SOP 8-C
29 Dec	Role of the Auditor
29 Dec	Group Processing - Short Lecture
29 Dec	Design of SOP 8-C: Process for Groups, Percentages of Successes and Failures
29 Dec	Group Process
30 Dec	Talk on E-Meter
30 Dec	Automaticity
30 Dec	Group Processing
30 Dec	Group Processing
31 Dec	Step 5, SOP 8-C (Group Processing)
31 Dec	Group Processing, Short Lecture
31 Dec	Group Processing, Step 1, SOP 8-C
31 Dec	Group Process for HAS Associate Groups
Dec	Group Processing-Reach and Withdraw Across the Dynamics
Issue	
PAB 16 late Dec	Acceptance Level Processing

1954

Mr. Hubbard spent 1954 in Phoenix, Arizona at the Hubbard College, where he lectured and delivered Group Processing on a nearly continuous basis. He delivered eight Advanced Clinical Courses (ACCs), each course six weeks in length. During this time period he delivered over 490 recorded lectures and Group Processing sessions to meet the demand for the technology.

He also originated two new publications to get the tech further disseminated: Operational Bulletins and *Ability* magazine.

Issue

PAB 17 mid-Jan

Future Processing

Article

Jan

An Invitation to Freedom, Man *Can* Save His Soul

Third American Advanced Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona

(To be released on cassette.)

4 Jan

Introduction to the Third ACC

4 Jan

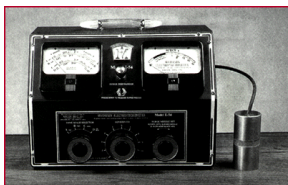
Perception and Ownership

5 Jan

Communication and Not Over-Instructing the Pc

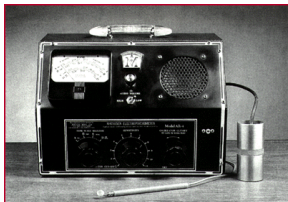
5 Jan

Boredom, Pace of Living, Truth



Mathison E-54

The Mathison E-54 meter was presented at the First International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists, September 1953, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, but it was overly complex and was never used much in auditing.



Beep Meter

Though more a curiosity than an auditing tool, the "beep" meter was first available in 1954. It would give off a beep sound when a painful area of the body was located with a probe. LRH demonstrated and discussed this meter in his 20 January 1954 lecture entitled "Audio (Beep) Meter Demonstration."

5 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo

6 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo (cont.)

6 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo (cont.)

6 Jan

Processing Demo: Randomity Plus Automaticity

7 Jan

Communication

7 Jan

Anchor Points, Flows

8 Jan

Exteriorization from Masses

8 Jan

How to Know What Pc Is Doing, Opening Procedures Plus Variations

11 Jan

Exteriorization, Theory and Demo

11 Jan

Exteriorization, Theory and Demo (cont.)

11 Jan

Agreement, Motion and Perception

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Acceptance and Rejection of Ideas

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Lecture and Demo

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Demo on Group

12 Jan

Machines, Demonstration

12 Jan

Special Message LRH to London Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists

13 Jan

Competence of Prediction, Demo

13 Jan

Competence of Prediction, Demo (cont.)

13 Jan

Exteriorization: Step I, Procedure

14 Jan

Labels: In Society and Preclears

14 Jan	Labels: Beingness and Justice
14 Jan	Labels: Beingness and Justice (cont.)
15 Jan	Present Time, Self Analysis
15 Jan	Present Time (cont.)
15 Jan	Present Time (cont.) and Demonstration
18 Jan	Time: Barrier
18 Jan	Time: Basic Process On
18 Jan	Time: Sense, Particles, Survival Pace
18 Jan	Processing Time on a Group
19 Jan	Summary of Course to Date
19 Jan	Exteriorization: Demonstration
19 Jan	Communication by Emotion: Flows, Ridges
19 Jan	Group Processing
20 Jan	E-Meter, Use Of
20 Jan	Audio (Beep) Meter Demonstration
20 Jan	Exteriorization, Communication in Theta and MEST
21 Jan	Livingness Processing Series
21 Jan	Livingness Processing Series (Dyingness)
22 Jan	Livingness Processing Series (Machinery)
22 Jan	Livingness Processing Series (Demo)
25 Jan	Goals of 8-0 (OT) Abilities
25 Jan	Basic Data on 8-0 (OT)
26 Jan	Exteriorization, Knowingness, Reality
26 Jan	Instruction, Simplicity -- Static and Zero, Science, Reason Why
27 Jan	OT, Inversion: Courage and Mobility Parts I and II
28 Jan	Exteriorization: Courage and Serenity Parts I and II
28 Jan	Courage Processing
29 Jan	Parked Personality: Exteriorization, Stuck Flows
29 Jan	Simple Basis of Evaluating Cases
1 Feb	Exteriorization, Taking Direction
1 Feb	Processing Havingness Lecture
2 Feb	Havingness Series (cont.), Acceptance and Rejection of Havingness
2 Feb	Havingness Series (cont.), Comm Lines
3 Feb	Havingness Series (cont.), Ownership
3 Feb	Repairing a Case and Demo
4 Feb	Review on Havingness and Demo
4 Feb	Certainty: Maybes, Problems, Entrance
5 Feb	Endowment of Livingness: Extroverting Attention
5 Feb	Group Processing on Certainty, Eight Dynamics
8 Feb	Summary of Course Data and Machinery
8 Feb	Group Processing, Automaticities
9 Feb	Auditing Groups
9 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Barriers
9 Feb	Short Discussion and Group Processing Demo
10 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Being MEST
10 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Black/White
10 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Being MEST
11 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Things to Be
11 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Resist Effect
11 Feb	Group Processing: Exterior
12 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Sound
12 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Balance
12 Feb	Group Processing on Class: Time

Articles

JOS ISSUE 23-G 15 Jan

JOS ISSUE 24-G Jan

Issues

PAB 18 late Jan

PAB 19 early Feb

PAB 20 mid-Feb

***Fourth American Advanced
Clinical Course Lectures
Phoenix, Arizona***

(To be released on cassette.)

15 Feb

16 Feb

17 Feb

17 Feb

17 Feb

18 Feb

18 Feb

18 Feb

19 Feb

19 Feb

19 Feb

22 Feb

22 Feb

23 Feb

23 Feb

24 Feb

24 Feb

25 Feb

25 Feb

26 Feb

26 Feb

1 Mar

1 Mar

1 Mar

2 Mar

2 Mar

2 Mar

3 Mar

3 Mar

3 Mar

4 Mar

4 Mar

4 Mar

5 Mar

5 Mar

5 Mar

8 Mar

9 Mar

9 Mar

12 Mar

12 Mar

15 Mar

15 Mar

15 Mar

Man's Search for His Soul

SOP 8-C: The Rehabilitation of the Human Spirit

Overt Acts

The Circuit Case

Two Answers to Correspondents: The Nonpersistence Case and Ridge Running

Introduction to Fourth American ACC

Group Processing: Ownership

Group Processing: Not Suppressing Time

Exteriorization Demonstration Process

Demonstration Process

Group Processing: Spotting Things

Demonstration

Group Processing: Things Telling Where Things Are

Group Processing: Demonstration

Group Processing: Second Dynamic

Group Processing: Imagination

Group Processing: Straightwire, Energy

Group Processing: Consideration

Group Processing: Certainty

Group Processing: Ownership

Group Processing: Time

Group Processing: Stabilization Process

Group Processing: Goals, Duplicating

Group Processing: Being and Giving

Group Processing: Havingness

Group Processing: Changing Ideas

Group Processing Series A: Be, Do, Have

Group Processing Series A: Time

Group Processing Series A: Certainties

Group Processing Series A: Exteriorization

Group Processing Series A: Courage

Group Processing Series A: Location

Group Processing Series B: Sound

Group Processing Series B: Light/Sound

Group Processing Series B: Third Hour

Group Processing Series B: Spaces

Group Processing Series B: Attention

Group Processing Series B: Work

Group Processing Series C: Putting Things

Group Processing Series C: Putting Things (cont.)

Group Processing Series C: Putting Things (cont.)

Group Processing Series C: Beingness

Group Processing Series C: Basic Process

Group Processing Series C: Beingness

Group Processing Series C: SOP 8-C

Group Processing Series C: Similarities and Definitions

Group Processing Series D: First Hour

Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness

Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness and Basic Fundamentals of Existence

16 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Second Hour
16 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness
16 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Outline of Processes
17 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Third Hour
17 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Evaluation
17 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Invalidation
18 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Fourth Hour
18 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Duplication and Comm
18 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Following Orders
19 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Fifth Hour
19 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Senior Processes
19 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Processes Talk
22 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Sixth Hour
22 Mar	Group Processing Series D Lecture: What Your Pc Is Trying to Do
22 Mar	Group Processing Series D: Lecture/Pc
23 Mar	Universe Series: All Cases
23 Mar	Universe Series: Beingness
23 Mar	Universe Series: Beingness (cont.)
24 Mar	Universe Series: Group Processing
24 Mar	Universe Series: Beingness and Protection
24 Mar	Universe Series: Prediction
25 Mar	Universe Series: Communication
25 Mar	Universe Series: Outline of Processes
25 Mar	Universe Series: More on Processes
26 Mar	Universe Series: Group Processing
26 Mar	Universe Series: Morals, Laws, Codes
26 Mar	Universe Series: How Not to Get Results
Public Lecture Phoenix, Arizona	
Mar	Background of Scientology
Issues	
PAB 21 early Mar	"The Following Is a Report..."
DESPATCH 10 Mar	"Dear Associate, I Have Not Written You..."
Article	
JOS ISSUE 26-G Mar	The Road Up
Fifth American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	<i>(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Universes and the War Between Theta and MEST.")</i>
29 Mar	Evolution and Use of Self Analysis
30 Mar	Universes
31 Mar	Simple Processes
1 Apr	Basic Simple Procedures
2 Apr	Presence of an Auditor
5 Apr	Group Processing: Safe Place for Things
6 Apr	Lecture: Universes
7 Apr	Universe: Basic Definitions
8 Apr	Universe: Processes, Experience
9 Apr	Universe: Conditions of the Mind and Remedies
12 Apr	Universe: Change and Rehabilitation
13 Apr	Universe: Manifestation
14 Apr	SOP 8-D
15 Apr	Group Processing: Exteriorization and Stabilization
15 Apr	Group Processing: Certainty Assessment
16 Apr	SOP 8-D: Lecture
19 Apr	Group Processing: Universe Assessment

19 Apr	Group Processing: Area Assessment
20 Apr	Group Processing: Remedying Havingness
21 Apr	Elements of Auditing
21 Apr	Group Processing: Reach for Present Time
22 Apr	SOP 8-DA
23 Apr	SOP 8-DB
26 Apr	General Handling of Pc
27 Apr	Anchor Points and Space
28 Apr	Space and Havingness
29 Apr	Space
30 Apr	SOP 8-DA Through SOP 8-DH
3 May	Viewpoint Straightwire
4 May	Be, Do, Have Straightwire
5 May	Efficacy of Processes
6 May	Anatomy of Universes
7 May	Energy -- Exteriorization

Issues

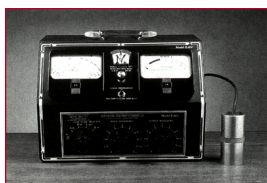
PAB 23 2 Apr	Havingness
DESPATCH 10 Apr	Data Sheet, Advanced Course
DESPATCH 15 Apr	SOP 8-D

Article

JOS ISSUE 28-G Apr	Scientology: A New Science
--------------------	----------------------------

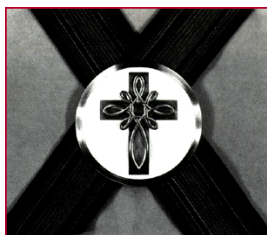
Issues

PAB 24 16 Apr	Certainty of Exteriorization
PAB 25 30 Apr	Basic Procedures
DESPATCH 3 May	Viewpoint Straightwire



Mathison E-Series Meter

More fancy and complex meters were also made available during 1954, called the E-Series meters; few were ever used in auditing as they were too complicated to be workable.



The Minister's Medallion and Pin

The minister's ceremonial medallion and ribbon was first introduced in 1954. It is a gold cross on a white field, 2 1/2 inches in diameter, 3/8 inch thick. The ribbon is black. The minister's lapel pin is the same design as the minister's medallion but smaller. These insignia are worn by ordained ministers of the Church of Scientology.

Public Lecture Series Phoenix, Arizona

While continuing his lectures to trained auditors, Mr. Hubbard also responded to the continuous public demand for Scientology technology by giving a series of public lectures on the fundamental tenets of Scientology.

5 May	Efficacy of Processes
5 May	Remedying Reasons Why
5 May	Rundown of Processes

Issues

DESPATCH 20 May I	Training Department Organization
DESPATCH 20 May II	Clinical Procedure

Sixth American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona

(To be released on cassette.)

10 May	Introduction, Materials and Publications
11 May	Affinity, Reality, Communication

11 May	Significance, Symbols, Orientation
11 May	Goals of Scientology in Processing
12 May	Goal of the Auditor
12 May	Practical Applications of the Definitions of Scientology
12 May	Basic Definitions
13 May	Definitions: Cycle of Action and Time
13 May	SOP 8-C by Definitions
14 May	Randomity, Surprise and Prediction, Automaticity, Beingness
14 May	Remedy of Havingness
14 May	Command Postulates: Opening Procedure of 8-C
17 May	Simple Processes, Specifics
17 May	Simple Processes, Summary
18 May	Barriers
18 May	Barriers, Processing Of
18 May	Present Time Straightwire
19 May	Third Dynamics
19 May	Communication and the Dynamics
19 May	Imagination, Spots in Space
19 May	Data Sheet, Viewpoint Processes
20 May	How to Put Procedure Together
20 May	Definitions ARC
20 May	First Dynamic
21 May	Consideration and Intention
21 May	Practical Manifestations of Processing
21 May	Seminar
24 May	Conduct of the Auditor, Communication Lag
25 May	Conduct of the Auditor, Older Therapies
25 May	Connecting Point Between Older Therapies and Auditing
25 May	Valences
25 May	Beingness Processing
26 May	Third Dynamic ARC
26 May	Command Process
26 May	Practical Aspects of Auditing
27 May	How to Do Viewpoint Straightwire
27 May	Demo Session by LRH
28 May	Demo Session by LRH
28 May	SOP 8-D with Wheel
31 May	Know to Sex Scale
31 May	Processing of Problems: Theta-Mest Theory
31 May	Processing Attention, Beingness
31 May	Procedure 30 Series: Granting Beingness
31 May	Opening Procedure by Duplication -- Part 1
1 Jun	Opening Procedure by Duplication -- Part 2
1 Jun	Problems
1 Jun	Granting Beingness
2 Jun	When to Use Procedure 30
2 Jun	Procedure 30 Series: How to Process a Case
2 Jun	Procedure 30 Series: Granting Beingness
2 Jun	Granting Beingness
3 Jun	Study of Man: Demo of Procedure 30
3 Jun	Consideration: Time, Beginning and End
4 Jun	Know to Sex Scale: The Mind and the Tone Scale
4 Jun	Imagination and Abilities
9 Jun	Energy: Knocker-Off Distraction of Attention

10 Jun	Basic Elements of Scientology
11 Jun	Procedure 30: Handling of Cases
11 Jun	Processing Solutions: Procedure 30, Issue III
11 Jun	Basic Impulses
11 Jun	Basic Impulses (cont.)
12 Jun	Lecture for HASI Standard Opening Procedure Issue V
14 Jun	General Lecture
14 Jun	Energy Machines, Survival
15 Jun	Functional Processes
15 Jun	Types and Forms of Commands
15 Jun	Dependency
16 Jun	Capabilities of Thetan
16 Jun	Contact with the Public
16 Jun	Make and Break Point of Cases, Dependency
17 Jun	Betrayal, Ridicule, the Game Cycle
17 Jun	Betrayal, Ridicule, the Game Cycle (cont.)
17 Jun	Assists -- Part I
17 Jun	Assists -- Part II
17 Jun	Lecture on Group Processing
17 Jun	Summary: Training Processing
18 Jun	Summary: Processing Demos
18 Jun	Certificates and Degrees
Phoenix Public Lecture Phoenix, Arizona	
5 Jun	Human Evaluation
Universal Process Congress Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	
	<i>At the Universe Processes Congress (also called the Fourth International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists), delegates received fourteen hours of lectures and Group Processing from Mr. Hubbard. (To be released on cassette.)</i>
5 Jun	Opening Lecture -- History of Dianetics and Scientology
5 Jun	Procedure 30 -- Duplication
5 Jun	Theta MEST Theory -- Tone Scale, Freedom, Space, Etc.
6 Jun	Group Processes: Procedure 30, Step 1 -- Opening Procedure by Duplication
6 Jun	Lecture and Processing
6 Jun	Group Processing (Look at That Object)
7 Jun	Scientology Workbook -- <i>Journal of Scientology</i> 31-G
7 Jun	Processing (Granting of Beingness) Session I
7 Jun	Processing (Granting of Beingness) Session II
7 Jun	Group Processing (What Do -- Didn't Have)
7 Jun	Theta -- MEST Theory -- Being a Problem Aspect
8 Jun	Group Processing (Solution to Something)
8 Jun	Processes of Exteriorization
8 Jun	Group Processing (Straight Exteriorization Process)
Group Auditor's Handbook, Volume One by L. Ron Hubbard	
	<i>Published by Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1954. The Group Auditor's Handbook, Volume One, was released at the Universe Processes Congress given in Phoenix, where it was made available to delegates and used by seminar leaders.</i>
Scientology Workbook	
	<i>Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1954.</i>
Issue	
PAB 28 11 Jun	"My Dear Mr. Clouston:..."
Seventh American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
23 Jun	Opening Procedure 8-C
23 Jun	Further Uses of Opening Procedure 8-C
24 Jun	Summary of Plan of Course

25 Jun	Review of Procedure: PTP, ARC Straightwire, Two-way Comm
25 Jun	Review of Procedure: Starting a Session, Two-way Comm
25 Jun	Opening Procedure of 8-D: Demonstration
25 Jun	Opening Procedure of 8-D: Demonstration (cont.)
28 Jun	Exteriorization
28 Jun	Exteriorization (cont.)
29 Jun	General Lecture: Straightwire, Communication
30 Jun	Rundown of Essentials
30 Jun	Group Processing
30 Jun	Group Processing and Lecture, Something, Nothing
30 Jun	Lecture: Being Made Nothing and Having to Be Something
1 Jul	Group Processing: Communication, Duplication, Spotting Spots
1 Jul	Communication, Duplication and the Step V
1 Jul	Exteriorization by Distance, Cause
1 Jul	Exteriorization, Distance and Time
4 Jul	Scientology and Living
5 Jul	Things in Time and Space
5 Jul	A Bright Resistive Case
5 Jul	The Role of Laughter in Processing -- Dangerousness
5 Jul	Rundown of Cases
6 Jul	Remedy of Havingness and Spotting Spots in Space
6 Jul	ARC, Time, Life and Universe
7 Jul	Intensive Procedure -- Lecture 1
7 Jul	Intensive Procedure -- Lecture 2
7 Jul	Intensive Procedure -- Lecture 3
7 Jul	Intensive Procedure -- Lecture 4, Basic Processes, Patter
8 Jul	Basic Individual Processes
9 Jul	The Nature and Effect of Communication in Games
9 Jul	Communication and Barriers in Society and the Pc
12 Jul	Two Types of Cases
12 Jul	Time: Havingness
12 Jul	Intensive Procedure: Nothing -- Something
13 Jul	Auditor's Code in Practice
14 Jul	Power of Life and Death
14 Jul	Application of Theory to Cases, Life and Death, Only One
15 Jul	The Difference Between a Good and a Bad Auditor
15 Jul	SOP 8-D: Its Application
15 Jul	SOP 8-D: Orientation Points
15 Jul	Training of Auditors
16 Jul	Teaching Formula: Duplication
19 Jul	Scientology, Its General Background -- Part I
19 Jul	Scientology, Its General Background -- Part II
19 Jul	Scientology, Its General Background -- Part III
20 Jul	Bridge Between Scientology and Civilization
20 Jul	Consideration, Mechanics and the Theory Behind Instruction
20 Jul	Consideration and Isness
23 Jul	Isness
23 Jul	The Four Conditions of Existence -- Part 1
23 Jul	The Four Conditions of Existence -- Part 2
23 Jul	The Four Conditions of Existence -- Part 3
23 Jul	The Four Conditions of Existence -- Part 4
23 Jul	The Four Conditions of Existence -- Part 5
26 Jul	Two-way Communication and Present Time Problem
26 Jul	Opening Procedure of 8-C

27 Jul	Question and Answer Period
27 Jul	Handling of Theta Bodies
27 Jul	Things an Auditor Should Know
27 Jul	Afternoon Lecture Remarks Especially on Telepathy and ESP
28 Jul	Description Processing
28 Jul	Group Processing
Jul	Time
Jul	Types of Processes
30 Jul	Control
Issues	
DESPATCH 15 Jul	Training
DESPATCH 23 Jul	Group Auditing Sessions
Lecture Phoenix, Arizona	
30 Jul	Certificates of Dianetics and Scientology
Scientology Auditor's Handbook - Including Intensive Procedure by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, August 1954. (This book, combined with other material, was published as The Creation of Human Ability, 1955.)</i>
Issue	
PAB 32 7 Aug	Why Doctor of Divinity?
Axioms Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	These four half-hour talks were recorded by Mr. Hubbard in his Phoenix office with no audience present, for use on the Professional Course. <i>(Available on cassette as part of the series entitled "The Phoenix Lectures.")</i>
20 Aug	Axioms: Part I
20 Aug	Axioms: Part II
20 Aug	Axioms: Part III
20 Aug	Axioms: Part IV
Group Auditor's Handbook, Volume Two by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, September 1954.</i>
Issues	
PAB 34 4 Sep	Opening Procedure, SOP 8-C
DESPATCH 13 Sep	Communication
CREED	The Creed of the Church of Scientology
Group Processing Session Phoenix, Arizona	
14 Sep	Dianetics group processing
Issue	
PAB 35 18 Sep	"What I Learned in Training"
Lecture Phoenix, Arizona	
Church of Scientology Training Program and Lecture on Group Processing	
Issues	
BULLETIN Sep	Fighting Process
PAB 36 1 Oct	The Use of Scientology Materials
Eighth American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	<i>(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Creation of Human Ability.")</i>
4 Oct	Introduction to the Eighth Unit
5 Oct	Basic Elements of Processing
6 Oct	Two-way Communication
7 Oct	Elementary Straightwire
7 Oct	Intensive Processing
8 Oct	Opening Procedure of 8-C
11 Oct	Opening Procedure by Duplication
12 Oct	Remedy of Havingness

13 Oct	Spotting Spots
19 Oct	Axioms of Dianetics
20 Oct	The Parts of Man: Overt Acts and Motivators
21 Oct	R2-61: Good and Evil; R2-62: Overt Act -- Motivator Sequence
22 Oct	Second Lecture on Two-way Communication
25 Oct	Communication and Straightwire
26 Oct	Survive
27 Oct	Hypnotism
28 Oct	What Would You Do If...?
29 Oct	The Factors
1 Nov	Third Lecture on Two-way Communication
2 Nov	Homo Sapiens
3 Nov	Shame, Blame and Regret
5 Nov	Factors Present in Good and Bad Auditing
8 Nov	Nonverbal Communication
9 Nov	Application of Axioms to Auditing
10 Nov	Definitions: Axioms
11 Nov	The Scope of Dianetics and Scientology
12 Nov	Question and Answer Period: Dissemination
Route One Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	These twelve fifteen-minute lectures give additional data on specific processing steps laid out in the <i>Scientology Auditor's Handbook</i> which was released in August 1954 (the original edition of the book now known as <i>The Creation of Human Ability</i>).
8 Oct	Route 1, Step 4
8 Oct	Route 1, Step 5
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 6
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 7
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 8
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 9
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 10
10 Oct	Route 1, Step 11
18 Oct	Route 1, Step 12
18 Oct	Route 1, Step 13
18 Oct	Route 1, Step 14
18 Oct	Route 1, Step 15
Issues	
PAB 37 15 Oct	The Communication Lines of Scientology
DESPATCH Oct	Dianetics and Scientology, a Crusade
Public Lecture and Group Processing Series Phoenix, Arizona	Throughout October, November and December of 1954, Mr. Hubbard gave Wednesday night public lectures and Group Processing sessions geared toward newer public interested in finding out more about Scientology. From mid-November through the beginning of December, he also lectured each morning to auditors on the Phoenix Certification Course.
20 Oct	On Comprehending the Incomprehensible
20 Oct	"Rising Scale" on the Tone Scale and "Find Something Incomprehensible"
20 Oct	Group Processing
27 Oct	Principal Difference Between Scientology and Dianetics
27 Oct	"Electing Cause" -- Something You Can't Control
27 Oct	Life of Dynamics
3 Nov	Organization of Scientology
17 Nov	"Accept" and "Reject" (Group Processing)
17 Nov	The Wrong Thing to Do Is Nothing
24 Nov	Creation of Human Ability
24 Nov	Group Process -- "Find Shortest Communication Line" -- "Create a Memory"
1 Dec	Awareness of Awareness
1 Dec	"Decide to Be Silent" -- "Find Some Secrets"
8 Dec	"Waiting," Something You Can Associate With

8 Dec	Group Processing
15 Dec	Acceptance Level
Issues	
PAB 38 29 Oct	The Auditor's Code 1954
PAB 39 12 Nov	The Auditor's Code 1954 (Concluded)
Phoenix Certification Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona (To be released on cassette.)	
16 Nov	Elementary Straightwire
17 Nov	Background of Six Basic Steps
19 Nov	Remedy of Havingness
22 Nov	Levels of Case Ability
23 Nov	Addressing Groups and Starting Sessions
24 Nov	Following Orders
24 Nov	Two-way Communication
30 Nov	Solving Cases
1 Dec	Opening Procedure of 8-C
3 Dec	The Importance of Two-way Comm During Opening Procedure by Duplication
4 Dec	Last Lecture
Article	
JOS ISSUE 40-G Nov	Validation of Scientology
Issues	
PAB 40 26 Nov	The Code of Honor
FOUNDATION BULLETIN VOL. 1, NO. 3 Dec	Accent on Ability, New Trend Takes Form
Article	
JOS ISSUE 41-G Dec	Is It Possible to Be Happy?
Ninth Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	(Available on cassette as a series entitled The Solution to Entrapment.)
6 Dec	Introduction to 9th ACC: Havingness
7 Dec	The Essence of Auditing, Know to Mystery Scale
8 Dec	Rundown on Six Basics
9 Dec	Communication Formula
10 Dec	The Practice of Dianetics and Scientology
13 Dec	Conduct of the Auditor
14 Dec	Mechanics of Communication
15 Dec	Havingness
16 Dec	Pan-determinism and One-way Flows
17 Dec	History and Development of Processes: Games and the Limitations in Games
17 Dec	History and Development of Processes: Question and Answer Period
20 Dec	Games (Fighting)
21 Dec	Anatomy of Games -- Part I
21 Dec	Anatomy of Games -- Part II
22 Dec	One-way Flows in Processing
22 Dec	One-way Flows in Processing: Question and Answer Period
23 Dec	Havingness and Communication Formulas
24 Dec	Pan-determinism
24 Dec	Pan-determinism: Question and Answer Period
27 Dec	Training New People
27 Dec	Curiosa from <i>Dianetics</i> 55!
The Ninth Advanced Clinical Course went through the end of 1954 and into the beginning of 1955, continuing with the following lectures:	
3 Jan	Auditing Requirements, Differences
4 Jan	Time

4 Jan	Question and Answer Period
5 Jan	Exteriorization by Gradient Scale
5 Jan	Auditing at Optimum
6 Jan	Exteriorization
7 Jan	Elementary Material: Know to Mystery Scale
10 Jan	Education: Goals in Society -- Adult Education
11 Jan	Fundamentals of Auditing
11 Jan	Auditors' Conference
12 Jan	Definitions: Glossary of Terms -- Part I
13 Jan	Definitions: Glossary of Terms -- Part II
14 Jan	Definitions: Glossary of Terms -- Part III
17 Jan	Auditing Demonstration: Six Basics in Action
17 Jan	Auditors' Conference
18 Jan	Auditing Demonstration: Spotting Spots
18 Jan	Auditors' Conference
19 Jan	Auditing Demonstration: Exteriorization
20 Jan	Background Music to Living
21 Jan	Axioms: Laws of Consideration -- What an Axiom Is
Issues	
PAB 41 10 Dec	The Code of a Scientologist
PAB 42 24 Dec	Six Basic Processes
Unification Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists Lectures Phoenix, Arizona	This congress was marked by the release of a limited manuscript edition of Mr. Hubbard's newest book, <i>Dianetics 55!</i> The material in the book was expanded upon in the lectures to delegates. So successful was this congress that it was repeated in four additional places: New York City, London, Australia and New Zealand. <i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
28 Dec	Introduction
28 Dec	Group Processing
28 Dec	History of Dianetics
28 Dec	Dianetics 1955
28 Dec	Communication and ARC
29 Dec	Games
29 Dec	Group Processing
29 Dec	Group Processing
29 Dec	Terminals and Communication
29 Dec	Errors in Communication: Aims and Goals of Dianetics and Scientology
30 Dec	Communication and Problems
30 Dec	Group Processing
30 Dec	Problems and Games
30 Dec	Group Processing
30 Dec	Pan-determinism
<i>Dianetics 55! by L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>A limited manuscript edition was available at the Unification Congress in Phoenix, Arizona, December 1954. Dianetics 55! was published in April 1955 by the Hubbard Dianetics Research Foundation, Phoenix, Arizona. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, French, German and Italian.</i>

1955

Continuing his busy lecture schedule, Mr. Hubbard gave many talks at the Hubbard Professional College in Phoenix, Arizona through the end of May.

In June he traveled to Washington, DC, where he delivered two series of lectures and formed the Founding Church of Washington, DC. By October he had returned to London and begun delivery of the Fourth London Advanced Clinical Course (the first ACC that Mr. Hubbard himself conducted in England).

He continued to research, write and lecture in England through the rest of the year.

Notes on Lectures Given by L. Ron Hubbard at Phoenix, 1954

Taken from the lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Johannesburg, South Africa, early 1955.

The Elementary Scientology Series

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Scientology Council, Los Angeles, California, early 1955.

L. Ron Hubbard's Professional Auditor's Bulletins Book 1 (Professional Auditor's Bulletins 1-15)

Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1955. (Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)

Article

JOS ISSUE 43-G Jan

Phoenix Clinic

Tenth Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Phoenix, Arizona

1955 opened with the Tenth Advanced Clinical Course, continuing the established pattern of personal instruction and auditing demonstrations from Mr. Hubbard. Though this was a separate course, it took place while the Ninth Advanced Clinical Course was in progress. *(Available on cassette as part of the series "The Solution to Entrapment.")*

3 Jan

Auditing Requirements, Differences

5 Jan

Exteriorization by Gradient Scale

6 Jan

Exteriorization

7 Jan

Elementary Material: Know to Mystery Scale

Public Lectures and Group Processing Series Phoenix, Arizona

Despite a heavy schedule of teaching at Advanced Clinical Courses, Mr. Hubbard made time for a series of Wednesday evening lectures and Group Processing sessions for the general public.

5 Jan

The Society at Large

5 Jan

Group Processing

12 Jan

Group Processing

12 Jan

Games

19 Jan

The Affinity-Reality-Communication Triangle

19 Jan

Group Processing

26 Jan

Goals of Dianetics and Scientology

26 Jan

Group Processing

2 Feb

Alcoholism

2 Feb

Group Processing

2 Feb

Variation on Six Basic Processes

9 Feb

Miracles

9 Feb

Session: Control of Body, Think a Thought

23 Feb

Scientology and Ability

23 Feb

Group Processing

23 Feb

Session: Find a Mystery

2 Mar

Increasing Efficiency

9 Mar

Health and Certainty

9 Mar

Session: Only One, Things Real and Unreal

9 Mar

Group Processing

16 Mar

Knowingness

23 Mar

Scientology: A Technical Subject-Communication Lag, Principal Kinds Found in a Pc

30 Mar

Conquered Territory

30 Mar	Group Processing
6 Apr	On the Second Dynamic
6 Apr	Session: "What Could You Say To...?"
13 Apr	The Dynamic Principles of Existence -- The Eight Dynamics
13 Apr	Session: Find Present Time
20 Apr	Para-Scientology-or Things That Go Boomp in the Night
20 Apr	Session: Change and No-Change
27 Apr	The Direction of Modern Scientology
27 Apr	Gray Dianetics
27 Apr	Session: "Something You Could Say to People" and Ownership
4 May	Cause and Effect and Its Use in Processing
4 May	Session: Cause and Effect
11 May	Operation Manual for the Mind
11 May	Session: "Enchantment" Processing
Issue	
PAB 43 7 Jan	Plotting the Preclear on the Tone Scale
Staff Auditors' Conferences Phoenix, Arizona	During January and February 1955, several conferences were held with staff auditors in Phoenix, briefing them on advances and refinements and discussing the results they were achieving.
10 Jan	Staff Auditors' Conference Lecture: Exteriorization
11 Feb	Staff Auditors' Conference
28 Feb	Staff Auditors' Conference
Recorded Address	While delivering Advanced Clinical Courses in Phoenix, Arizona, Mr. Hubbard made a recording especially for delegates to the Third International Congress of Scientologists which was being held in London, England.
16 Jan	Address to Congress Delegates
Issues	
PAB 44 21 Jan	Two-way Communication in Action
PAB 45 4 Feb	Mimicry
PAB 46 18 Feb	Straightwire
PAB 47 4 Mar	Opening Procedure 8-C
Auditing Demonstrations Phoenix, Arizona	Presented on closed-circuit television to Advanced Clinical Course students, these sessions were also recorded on audio tape for future study and use.
8 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration
14 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration
14 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration
15 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
16 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
17 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
18 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
21 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
22 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
23 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
24 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
25 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
28 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
29 Mar	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II
1 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
1 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
4 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
7 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
19 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
20 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
21 Apr	LRH Auditing Session -- Demonstration Rud Session
25 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
26 Apr	Discussion and Education of the Pc

26 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
27 Apr	LRH Auditing Demonstration
27 Apr	LRH Auditing and Discussion
28 Apr	Demonstration Auditing -- More Education on Ownership Process
29 Apr	LRH Discussion and Auditing of Ownership and Control
7 May	LRH Auditing Demonstration
8 May	LRH Auditing Demonstration
9 May	LRH Auditing Demonstration
10 May	LRH Auditing Demonstration
13 May	LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

**Hubbard Professional
College Lectures Phoenix,
Arizona**

(To be released on cassette.)

14 Mar	"Death Wish" The Only One (The Mechanics and Solution of the Occluded Case)
26 Mar	Axiom 51
2 Apr	Axiom 51 in Action
9 Apr	A New Understanding of the Six Basic Processes
16 Apr	The Service Facsimile
23 Apr	Thinkingness
30 Apr	Ownership Processing
7 May	Meaningness -- Parts I and II
14 May	The Tone Scale

**Auditors' Conferences
Phoenix, Arizona**

(To be released on cassette.)

14 Mar	Auditors' Conference
14 Mar	How to Audit Paying Pcs
1 Apr	First Hour Staff Auditors' Conference
4 Apr	Scale of Awareness
8 Apr	Staff Auditors' Conference
18 Apr	Auditors' Conference
19 Apr	Staff Auditors' Conference
21 Apr	Auditors' Conference
29 Apr	Sixth Hour of Staff Auditors' Conference
2 May	Talk on "Think a Thought" in Connection with Ownership



The Scientology Cross

The Scientology sunburst cross, the basic design of which was found by L. Ron Hubbard in an ancient Spanish mission in Arizona, is the official insignia for Scientology ministers. The cross is three inches high and two inches wide, made of sterling silver and hangs on a fine silver chain. It is worn by both men and women. Each of the eight points of the cross represents one of the eight dynamics. Large Scientology crosses of wood and other materials are displayed in Scientology churches. Very small versions are also worn as pins.



This is a shield with the S and double triangle and the initials "HCO" placed vertically, to the right. Below the shield on a banner is the motto of HCO, the Hubbard Communications Office, "Bring Order."

The Hubbard Communications Office Insignia

The Scientologist, A Manual on the Dissemination of Material by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, March 1955. The text of this manual has been reprinted in full in the Technical Bulletins and Organization Executive Course volumes.

Issue

PAB 48 18 Mar

Opening Procedure by Duplication

The Creation of Human Ability by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Scientology Publications in London, England in April 1955 and in the United States a few weeks later.

Issues

PAB 49 1 Apr

The Remedy of Havingness

PAB 50 15 Apr

Remedy of Havingness -- The Process

Lecture Phoenix, Arizona

18 Apr

Dianetics and Scientology

Issue

PAB 51 29 Apr

Spotting Spots

Key to Tomorrow (also entitled Scientology Its Contribution to Knowledge)

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Communications Office, Phoenix, Arizona, May.

Article

ABILITY MINOR 4 early May

The Scale of Awareness

Issues

PAB 52 13 May

Auditing the "Whole Track"

PAB 53 27 May

Ownership, Special PAB

Anatomy of the Spirit of Man Congress Lectures Washington, DC

One of the highlights of this congress was LRH's announcement of the new, expanded Tone Scale, showing how it complemented the Tone Scale already familiar to Dianeticists and Scientologists. *(To be released on cassette.)*

3 Jun

The Hope of Man

3 Jun

Practicalities of a Practical Religion

3 Jun

History of Research and Investigation

4 Jun

Direction of Truth in Processing

4 Jun

The Tone Scale -- Three Primary Buttons of Exteriorization

4 Jun

Group Processing -- Meaningness

4 Jun

Composition of Beingness -- Postulates, Exteriorization, Beingness

4 Jun

Group Processing

5 Jun

The Descent of Man

5 Jun

How to Chart the Preclear -- Knowingness and Unknowingness

6 Jun

Six Basic Steps -- Some Fundamentals of Auditing

6 Jun

The Mechanisms of Ownership in Living

6 Jun

Group Processing -- Additional Processing on Meaningness

6 Jun

The Game Called Man

6 Jun

What Scientology Is Doing, Organizations, The Control and Direction of Man

Issues

CHART 4 Jun

The Tone Plotting Scale

PAB 54 10 Jun

Reality Level of Preclear

Article

ABILITY MINOR 5 mid-Jun

The Hope of Man

Straightwire A Manual of

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, July. The text of this manual

Operation by L. Ron Hubbard *has been reprinted in its entirety in the*
Technical Bulletins *volumes.*

Issue

PAB 56 8 Jul Axiom 51 and Communication Processing

Lecture Phoenix, Arizona

11 Jul Seven Basic Steps (Codification of the Hubbard Certified Auditor Course)

Articles

ABILITY MINOR 6 mid-Jul The Adventure of Scientology

ABILITY MAJOR 5 early Aug With ARC

CERTAINTY Vol. 2, No. 8 Aug An Idea Versus War

Issue

DESPATCH 5 Aug "The Secret Is..."

**Academy Lecture Series
Washington, DC**

Delivered at the Academy of Religious Arts and Sciences in Washington, DC, these lectures covered the latest techniques being taught on Scientology auditor training courses. *(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Conquest of Chaos.")*

23 Aug The Auditor's Public

23 Aug Axiom 53: The Axiom of the Stable Datum

30 Aug Rugged Individualism

30 Aug Union Station -- R2-46

14 Sep The Unknown Datum -- A Mest Shaking Lecture

21 Sep Postulates 1, 2, 3, 4 in Processing -- New Understanding of Axiom 36

Article

ABILITY MAJOR 6 Basic Processes

Issue

PAB 60 2 Sep "Anything-Everything-Nothing"

Article

ABILITY 14 Start That Practice!

Issues

PAB 61 16 Sep Selling

PAB 62 30 Sep Psychiatrists

**Fourth London Advanced
Clinical Courses London,
England**

Traveling to London in the autumn of 1955, Mr. Hubbard delivered an Advanced Clinical Course and a series of lectures to the general public. *(To be released on cassette.)*

3 Oct Fundamentals of Scientology and Rudiments of Auditing -- Parts I and II

4 Oct 1st and 2nd Postulates in Living

4 Oct 1st to 4th Postulates in Living

5 Oct Smoothness of Auditing Parts I and II

6 Oct Communication and "I Don't Know" (Confusion)

6 Oct Stable Datum and Confusion

7 Oct Relations to Time Continuum

7 Oct Base Time and Time Continuum

10 Oct Establishing of the Auditor

10 Oct The Subject of Communication

11 Oct Data of Comparable Magnitude

11 Oct Communication Bridge, Confusion, Time Factor

12 Oct Communication and Intentions, Deterioration Of

13 Oct The Antiquity of Auditing

13 Oct Affinity, Reality and Communication

14 Oct Exteriorization and Interiorization

14 Oct Further Aspects of Exteriorization

17 Oct Tolerance of Havingness

17 Oct Establishing a Session

18 Oct Beginning and Continuing a Session

18 Oct Processing: Level One

19 Oct The Senior Desire of a Thetan

19 Oct	Third Level of a Process
20 Oct	The Pc's Present Time Problem -- The Body
20 Oct	An Understanding of Creative Processing
21 Oct	Native State and Postulates 1, 2, 3, 4
21 Oct	Native State and Communication
24 Oct	Resume of Creative Processes
24 Oct	Lack of Terminals
25 Oct	Engrams -- Dissemination of Material
25 Oct	The Handling of Confusion in Any Pc or on Any Dynamic
26 Oct	Stable Datum and the Study of Science
26 Oct	Solving Engrams with Stable Datum, Communication Terminals
27 Oct	The Role of a Scientologist
28 Oct	The Anatomy of Terminals
28 Oct	Six Basic Levels of Processes
28 Oct	Intolerance
31 Oct	How to Audit
31 Oct	Training of an Auditor
1 Nov	The Preclear's Reality
1 Nov	Improvement in Technology
2 Nov	Trying and Communication
2 Nov	Randomity and Automaticities
3 Nov	A Review of the Fourth London ACC
3 Nov	Attitude and Conduct of Scientology
16 Nov	New Understanding of Universes
17 Nov	End of Course Lecture

**London Public Lecture
Series London, England**

8 Oct	Goals of Dianetics and Scientology
8 Oct	Processing the Third Dynamic
15 Oct	How Good Can You Get
15 Oct	The Dynamics
22 Oct	The Road to Perfection -- The Goodness of Man
22 Oct	Man: Good or Evil?
29 Oct	The Machinery of the Mind
29 Oct	Power of Choice and Self-Determinism

(The last five lectures of this series have been reproduced on cassette as part of the Personal Achievement Series.)

Issues

PAB 63 14 Oct	Playing the Game
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 1 20 Oct	"The Following Auditing Commands..."
PAB 64 28 Oct	First Postulate

Article

<i>Certainty</i> , Vol. 2, No. 11 Nov	The Six Levels of Processing
---------------------------------------	------------------------------

**Hubbard Professional
Course Lectures London,
England**

(To be released on cassette.)

8 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level One
8 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Two
9 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Three
9 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Four
10 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Five
10 Nov	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Six

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 4 Six Levels of Processing -- Issue 5
11 Nov
PAB 65 11 Nov From a Lecture by L. Ron Hubbard on Mest Processing, 7 July 1951
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 5 "Limited Company Proceeding..."
mid-Nov

Articles

ABILITY 16 What Are You Going to Do about It?
ABILITY 18 Letter to *ABILITY* Editor

Issues

PAB 66 25 Nov First, Second, Third and Fourth Postulates
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 6 Processing Futures
late Nov
London Auditors' Meeting At these meetings with auditors in London, Mr. Hubbard delivered lectures on his latest
Lectures London, England developments. (*To be released on cassette.*)
1 Dec The Lowest Level Case
1 Dec The Fundamentals of Auditing Style
15 Dec Exteriorization by Separateness from Weakest Universe
22 Dec Matching Auditing to Tone

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 7 6 Intensive in Progress
Dec
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 8 Handling Press
13 Dec
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 9 The Turn of the Tide
19 Dec
PAB 68 23 Dec First and Second Postulate
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 10 "I Am Giving Here in Outline Form..."
28 Dec

Recorded Lectures

These lectures were recorded during 1955 -- their exact dates are unknown.
Elementary Straightwire
LRH Auditing -- "What Wouldn't You Mind Fighting?"

1956

Early in 1956, Mr. Hubbard traveled from London, England to Dublin, Ireland, where he opened up a new Dianetics and Scientology organization.

Researching, writing and lecturing all the while, LRH then traveled from Dublin back to London, then to Barcelona, Spain, back to London, over to Washington, DC, back once more to London (sailing on the famous ocean liner *Queen Elizabeth* and writing *The Problems of Work* during the voyage), then again to Washington, DC, where he ended this very active and productive year with the Anti-Radiation Congress lectures.

London Auditors' Meeting Lectures London, England

(To be released on cassette.)

3 Jan	Solution to Body Behavior -- Part I
3 Jan	Solution to Body Behavior -- Part II
10 Jan	Auditor Insight
12 Jan	Anglo-Saxon Thought
16 Jan	Repair and Remedy of Havingness
19 Jan	Exteriorization
24 Jan	The Role of Creation in Aberration
31 Jan	Basic Lecture on Havingness
31 Jan	GE Scientology
7 Feb	The Game of Life (Exteriorization and Havingness)
9 Feb	Sixth Dynamic Decisional Processing
14 Feb	Aims and Goals of Scientology 1956
14 Feb	Games Processing Applied to Auditing

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 11-3 Jan	"Now That the Happy Holidays Are Over..."
PAB 69 6 Jan	Six Levels of Processing, Issue 7 (Revised)
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 12-10 Jan	An Experimental Arrangement of Level One
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 13-17 Jan	Operational Bulletins Growing Up
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 13 Appendix 117 Jan	Scientology Schools Curriculum
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 14-24 Jan	After the Flood
DESPATCH 25 Jan	"The Recent Reports on Preclears Show..."
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 15 31 Jan	Long Continued Run

Creative Learning - A Scientological Experiment in Schools

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, London, England in early 1956.

Hubbard Professional Course Lectures London, England

(To be released on cassette.)

6 Feb	SLP 8, Level One, Theory
7 Feb	SLP 8, Level One, Summation of Basic Theory
8 Feb	Practical Application of Games to Processing
8 Feb	SLP 8, Motives Of
10 Feb	Application of Games to Processing (cont.)
10 Feb	Use of Games Theory in Processing
14 Feb	Application of Games to Processing -- Comms and Vias
14 Feb	The Various Ways of Processing a Preclear
14 Feb	Games Applied to Processing Techniques

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 16-7 Feb	"Scientology US"
CEREMONY 7 Feb	Founding Church of Scientology Funeral Service
OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 17 14 Feb	Processing Results
PAB 72 21 Feb	Changes for the PABs
PAB 74 6 Mar	Office in Ireland
PAB 78 3 Apr	Administration
PAB 79 10 Apr	The Open Channel
PAB 80 17 Apr	Scientology's Most Workable Process
PAB 81 24 Apr	Purpose
PAB 82 1 May	Scientology, The Fundamentals of Thought

London Public Lecture Series London, England

5 May	Latest Processes Today
31 Jul	Games Processing

Issues

PAB 83 8 May	The Conditions of Existence
DESPATCH 8 May	Test Results
PAB 84 15 May	The Reason Why
CEREMONY 15 May	Scientology Wedding Ceremony
PAB 85 22 May	The Parts of Man
PAB 86 29 May	Causation and Knowledge
PAB 87 5 Jun	Scientology Processing
PAB 88 12 Jun	The Conditions of Auditing (concluded)
PAB 89 19 Jun	Scientology, Revision of Translator's Edition
DESPATCH 26 Jun	Current Processes
PAB 90 26 Jun	The Organizations of Dianetics and Scientology
PAB 91 3 Jul	The Anatomy of Failure
PAB 92 10 Jul	A Critique of Psychoanalysis
DESPATCH 14 Jul	Five Types of Valences
DESPATCH 20 Jul	How to Really Split a Valence
DESPATCH 22 Jul	Technical Bulletin
PAB 93-24 Jul	A Critique of Psychoanalysis (cont.)

Hubbard Professional Course Lectures London, England*(To be released on cassette.)*

Aug	The Auditor's Code
Aug	The Code of a Scientologist
Aug	Auditing Positions
3 Aug	Axioms 1-5
Aug	Axioms 6-10
Aug	Facsimiles (Solids)
Aug	Opening Procedure of 8-C
Aug	Start, Change and Stop
Aug	Games Theory
Aug	Problems and Consequences
Aug	Valences
Aug	Knowingness
Aug	Creative Processing, Motion Stops, Perception
Aug	Exteriorization Procedures
Aug	Scales, Motion
Aug	Scales, Curiosity, Not-Know

17 Aug	Confusion and Stable Datum
Aug	Chronic Somatics
Aug	The Auditing of Solids
Aug	Not-Knowing
20 Aug	Auditing as a Profession
27 Aug	Auditors' Conference
Issues	
HCOB 3 Aug	Organizational Health Chart
HCO PL 3 Aug I	Mail Line
HCO PL 3 Aug II	Organizational Health Chart
BULLETIN-13 Aug	Scientology Process Chart
PAB 94-15 Aug	The Anatomy of Traps
HCOB-20 Aug	HGC Procedure of Aug. 20
DESPATCH Aug	The Goal of Auditors
DESPATCH-21 Aug	Summary of Intensives Since June
BRIEFING BULLETIN	Games Congress, Shoreham Hotel
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 34	Havingness
Game Congress Lectures Washington, DC	This congress included thirteen hours of Group Processing and lectures covering the subject of games and their importance in understanding man and improving his happiness and abilities. <i>(To be released on cassette as a series entitled "Games and the Spirit of Play.")</i>
31 Aug	Spiritual and Material Requirements of Man
31 Aug	Group Processing -- Crave to Know
31 Aug	The Anatomy of Human Problems
1 Sep	Games Conditions vs. No-Games Conditions
1 Sep	Third Dynamic Application of Games Principles
1 Sep	Group Processing -- "Keep It from Going Away"
1 Sep	Auditing Procedure 1956
1 Sep	Universe
2 Sep	Havingness
2 Sep	Group Processing: Hold It Still, Mama and Papa
2 Sep	Group Processing: Hold It Still, Mama and Papa (cont.)
2 Sep	Effectiveness of Brainwashing
2 Sep	Demonstration of SCS
Scientology The Fundamentals of Thought by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>First published as a series of Professional Auditor's Bulletins starting in 1956. Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought was published in book form by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC in September 1956. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, French, German, Finnish, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Dutch, Norwegian, Serbo-Croatian, Spanish and Swedish.</i>
Issues	
PAB 95-1 Sep	Valences
HCO TECHNICAL BULLETIN 12 Sep	The Summary of a Bulletin from the Academy in Washington, DC Concerning Training
PAB 96-15 Sep	Justice
Conference and Lecture London, England	
20 Sep	London Auditors' Conference
25 Sep	Review of SLP 8
Issues	
HCO PROCESSING SHEET 20 Sep	"The Following Are Useful..."
HCOB 24 Sep	Organizational Indoctrination
HCOB 26 Sep	Registrar
ORG BULLETIN 26 Sep	Procedure for Putting Auditors on Staff
HCO PL 26 Sep II	Flow Line for Personnel
PAB 97-1 Oct	Start-Change-Stop
HCOB 4 Oct	High School Indoctrination

London Congress on Human Problems London, England

This congress was held to discuss the major problems afflicting man at the time. *Certainty* magazine reported that in Mr. Hubbard's lectures to the more than 200 delegates, "He showed how salvation in our time lay in the application of the basic principles of modern knowledge as discovered, correlated and aligned in Scientology."

(To be released on cassette.)

5 Oct	Man's Relentless Search
5 Oct	Portions of You
5 Oct	Group Processing --- Putting the Mest Universe There
6 Oct	Youth-Today's Displaced Person
6 Oct	Group Processing -- "Keep It from Going Away" and "Granting Life"
6 Oct	Uses of Scientology
7 Oct	Salvation 1956
7 Oct	Personal Efficiency
7 Oct	Group Processing -- Keeping Objects From Going Away
8 Oct	Group Processing
8 Oct	March of the Atom
8 Oct	Today's Battle of Britain

Issues

LETTER 10 Oct	"Dear Jean..."
PAB 98-15 Oct	Creative Processes, Motions, Stops and Perceptions
HCOB 15 Oct	Summary Research Project

Article

<i>ABILITY</i> 36	Randomity and Automaticity
-------------------	----------------------------

Fifteenth American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Washington, DC

In addition to recent developments in auditing technology, this course included several important lectures on learning and education. *(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Power of Simplicity.")*

15 Oct	Opening Lecture
16 Oct	Mimicry
17 Oct	Complexity
18 Oct	More on Mimicry
19 Oct	Mechanics
22 Oct	Scale of Reality
23 Oct	"CRA" Triangle
24 Oct	Cut Comm Lines (In and Out)
25 Oct	Games vs. No-Games
26 Oct	Learning Rates
29 Oct	The Mind
30 Oct	Education: Point of Agreement
31 Oct	Rest Points and Confusion
1 Nov	Coordination of Classes of Processes
2 Nov	Wind-up on Stable Datum and Rest Points
5 Nov	Radiation
6 Nov	Time Track
7 Nov	Creation
8 Nov	Simplicity
9 Nov	Skull Gazing
12 Nov	Simplicity vs. Alter-Isness
13 Nov	Aberration and the Sixth Dynamic
14 Nov	Training Methods
15 Nov	Diagnosis: How To
16 Nov	Summary Lecture
23 Nov	Farewell Lecture

Organization Series Lectures Washington, DC

These lectures, given to organization staff and students, cover how to succeed and prosper and make progress professionally, in an auditing practice, in a Personnel Efficiency Course and other courses, and in group activities of any sort. *(Available on cassette as a series entitled "How to Present Scientology to the World.")*

18 Oct	How to Create and Instruct a PE Course, Part I
18 Oct	How to Create and Instruct a PE Course, Part II
25 Oct	Education
25 Oct	Methods of Education
1 Nov	Tone Scale (Autumn 1956)
1 Nov	How to Handle Audiences
8 Nov	Research Report: Radiation, and Its Relationship to Processing
8 Nov	Definition of Organization, Part I
15 Nov	Definition of Organization, Part II
15 Nov	Testing
22 Nov	The Consequences of Organization
22 Nov	The Deterioration of Liberty
29 Nov	Hope
29 Nov	The Scale of Havingness
6 Dec	Money
6 Dec	A Postulate Out of a Golden Age
13 Dec	Confusion and the Stable Datum
13 Dec	Randomity
Issues	
HCO PL 26 Oct	Gradient Scale of Personnel Procurement
HCOB 26 Oct	HPA/HCA Training Processes
DESPATCH Oct/Nov	Policy on Payment for Training and Processing
PAB 99-1 Nov	Facsimiles and Solids
HCOB 9 Nov I	Accounting Department, Washington
HCOB 9 Nov II	Activities of Legal Department
HCOB 15 Nov	HGC Preclear Complaints
PAB 100-15 Nov	The Auditing of Solids
DESPATCH 19 Nov	Staff Policy on Training and Indoctrination Courses
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 30 Nov	SLP 8
PAB 101-1 Dec	Games Conditions Theory
HCOB 3 Dec	BScn-HAA Techniques
HCO PL 11 Dec	Tape Color Code
PAB 102-15 Dec	A Case Report
The Problems of Work by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>First published by Scientology Consultants, Inc., Washington, DC, December 1956. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.</i>
L. Ron Hubbard's Professional Auditor's Bulletins Book 2 (Professional Auditor's Bulletins 16-30)	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956.</i>
L. Ron Hubbard's Professional Auditor's Bulletins Book 3 (Professional Auditor's Bulletins 31-46)	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956.</i>
L. Ron Hubbard's Professional Auditor's Bulletins Book 4 (Professional Auditor's Bulletins 47-69)	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956. (Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)</i>
Anti-Radiation Congress Lectures Washington, DC	The fourteen hours of lectures to this congress include discussion of the problem of nuclear radiation, its effects on society and on the individual, and how these can be dealt with. <i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
29 Dec	Opening Lecture
29 Dec	Scientology View on Radiation
29 Dec	Proofing Up a Body
29 Dec	Group Processing -- "Put It There"

29 Dec	Group Processing -- Confrontingness
30 Dec	Solution to Psychosis
30 Dec	Project Third Dynamic
30 Dec	Insanity-Scarcity and Importances
30 Dec	Group Processing -- Mocking Up Bodies
30 Dec	Group Processing -- Making Problems and Confusions
31 Dec	Background on Scale of Havingness
31 Dec	Subzero Scales - Relation to Scale of Awareness
31 Dec	Confrontingness
31 Dec	Confrontingness (cont.)

1957

Mr. Hubbard taught three Advanced Clinical Courses in Washington, DC during 1957, and lectured at three congresses-one in London and two in Washington.

The lectures given to one of these congresses, the London Congress on Nuclear Radiation and Health, form the basis of the book *All About Radiation*, also first published during this year.

LRH's research into the field of education in 1957 resulted in vital technical issues on education in general and on the training of auditors-the foundations of modern Scientology study and training technology.

Issues

PAB 103 1 Jan	The Code of a Scientologist
HCO PL 1 Jan	FC Policy Letter
Scientology Course Training Field Validation and Hubbard Apprentice Scientologists	<i>Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC, 1957.</i>
Sixteenth American Advanced Clinical Lectures Washington, DC	Mr. Hubbard's lectures to students on this course included talks on the anatomy of traps, evil and how it affects man's abilities, and individual identity. (Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Anatomy of Cause. ")
2 Jan	Course Outline
3 Jan	Reality Scale in Action
4 Jan	Havingness in General and Bodies in Particular
7 Jan	Learning Processes -- No-Game Condition
8 Jan	Agreements and Postulates of the Eight Dynamics
9 Jan	Obnosis
10 Jan	The Postulate of a Game
11 Jan	Postulates of Action Reaction
14 Jan	Control
15 Jan	Evil
16 Jan	Havingness
17 Jan	The Randomities of Communication
18 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Self-Denial, Responsibility
18 Jan	Question and Answer Period
22 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Order of Processes
22 Jan	Question and Answer Period
23 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Scale of Processes
24 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Altering Cases
24 Jan	Question and Answer Period
25 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Specifics
25 Jan	Question and Answer Period
28 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Stimulus-Response
28 Jan	Question and Answer Period
29 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Action and Reaction
29 Jan	Question and Answer Period
30 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Workable and Unworkable
30 Jan	Question and Answer Period
31 Jan	Auditing Techniques: Solids
31 Jan	Question and Answer Period
1 Feb	Auditing Techniques: Games Conditions
4 Feb	Auditing Techniques: Procedure CCH
5 Feb	Auditing Techniques: How Far South?
5 Feb	Question and Answer Period
6 Feb	Auditing Session on Processes of Intensive CCH
7 Feb	Summation

7 Feb	Question and Answer Period
8 Feb	General Use of Procedure
8 Feb	Question and Answer Period
11 Feb	Question and Answer Period
12 Feb	Final Lecture: Question and Answer
Issues	
PAB 104 15 Jan	Dissemination
HCO PL 25 Jan I	Referrals to Field
HCO PL 25 Jan II	Concerning the Separateness of Dianetics and Scientology
PAB 105 1 Feb	The Story of a Static
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 6 Feb	Procedure CCH
POLICY 12 Feb	"HCO Is Entitled..."
HCO PL 13 Feb	"We Will No Longer..."
PAB 106 15 Feb	Good Processes
Seventeenth American Advanced Clinical Lectures Washington, DC	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
25 Feb	Opening Lecture: CCHs, The Future of Scientology
25 Feb	Question and Answer Period
26 Feb	ARC Triangle and Associated Scales
27 Feb	Communication and Isness
27 Feb	Question and Answer Period
28 Feb	The Parts of Man
28 Feb	Question and Answer Period
1 Mar	Problems: Their Handling and Running
1 Mar	Question and Answer Period About Problems and Responsibility
4 Mar	Control
5 Mar	The Scale of Techniques
6 Mar	Control -- The Lowest Possible Process
6 Mar	Question and Answer Period
7 Mar	"Ought to Be"
7 Mar	Question and Answer Period
10 Mar	Valences -- Basic Personality
10 Mar	Question and Answer Period
11 Mar	Summary of Techniques
11 Mar	Question and Answer Period
12 Mar	Survival
12 Mar	Question and Answer Period
13 Mar	Techniques in Practice
14 Mar	A Summary of an Intensive
15 Mar	Exact Control
15 Mar	Question and Answer Period
19 Mar	Outline of Modern Intensive
19 Mar	Question and Answer Period
20 Mar	Game Conditions
21 Mar	The Assist
22 Mar	Effect: Axiom 10
25 Mar	The Uses of Control
25 Mar	Rest Points and Confusions
26 Mar	Question and Answer Period
27 Mar	Extroversion-Introversion, Its Relationship to Havingness and Communication
27 Mar	Question and Answer Period
28 Mar	Valences and Control

28 Mar	Question and Answer Period
29 Mar	The Professional Scientologist
Issues	
HCO PL 28 Feb	Hats
PAB 107 1 Mar	Specific for Terror Stomach
HCOB 8 Mar	Goals of Indoctrination Course
PAB 108 15 Mar	Learning Rate (Part 1)
HCOB 20 Mar I	Income Sources
HCOB 20 Mar II	"I Wish to Thank the Staff..."
FC PL 20 Mar I	Certificate Display
FC PL 20 Mar II	Ministerial Ordination
FC PL 1 Apr I	Always Register and Invoice
FC PL 1 Apr II	Technical and Administrative Divisions
PAB 109 1 Apr	Learning Rate (Part 2)
STAFF NOTICE 5 Apr	Proportionate Pay Plan Proposal
HCOB 6 Apr	Central Files and Procurement
HCO PL 8 Apr	Advisory Committee
HCOB 8 Apr	Group Auditing
HCOB 9 Apr	List of "Purposes"
HASI PL 9 Apr I	Employing and Discharging of Personnel
HASI PL 9 Apr II	Dismissals and Post Changes
HCO PL 9 Apr I	Communication Center
HCO PL 9 Apr II	Bulletin Board
HASI PL 9 Apr III	Grievances
HCOB 10 Apr	"The HPA/HCA Full Course..."
HASI PL 10 Apr	Student Intensives
NOTE 10 Apr	Morale Note
London Congress on Nuclear Radiation and Health Lectures London, England	These lectures included data on nuclear radiation, its effect on health, and the latest advances in Scientology. <i>(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Radiation and Your Survival.")</i>
12 Apr	Control, Communication and Havingness, Part I
12 Apr	Control, Communication and Havingness, Part II
12 Apr	Control Processes
13 Apr	Radiation and the Scientologist
13 Apr	Radiation and Scientology
13 Apr	Radiation in War
13 Apr	Group Processing: Emphasis on Control
13 Apr	Group Processing: Emphasis on Control (cont.)
14 Apr	The Reality Scale and the Effect Scale
14 Apr	Scientology and Children
14 Apr	The Organization and the Field
15 Apr	The Control of Hysteria
Issue	
PAB 110 15 Apr	Education
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 45	Today's Riches in Scientology
Lecture London, England	
18 Apr	Auditor's Training Evening, CCHs
Issues	
HASI PL 19 Apr	"Now that the Proportionate..."
HASI PL 21 Apr I	Income
HASI PL 21 Apr III	Information Boards
HCO PL 23 Apr	"HCO Is Now Handling..."
HCO PL 28 Apr	HCO Board of Review, Goal

HCOB 30 Apr	Issue Authority for Mimeo
HCO PL 1 May	Comm Center, Arrangement Of
PAB 111 1 May	Eyesight and Glasses
HCO PL 2 May	Dissemination
HCOB 3 May	Training -- What It Is Today, How We Tell People About It
Article	
<i>ABILITY 47</i>	The Radiation Picture and Scientology
Issues	
HASI PL 7 May	Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students
HCO PL 9 May IV	Mail
FC PL 9 May	Bulletin Boards and Information Boards
FC PL 13 May	Financial Enrollment Procedure
FC PL 14 May	Hat Turnover
FC PL 15 May	Central Files and Procurement
PAB 112 15 May	The Rights of the Field Auditor
Hubbard Certified Auditor Course Lectures Washington, DC	
<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>	
15 May	Comm Course, TRs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
16 May	Procedure CCH: Background
16 May	Procedure CCH: CCH Steps
30 May	Outline of a Course and Its Purpose
Issues	
FC PL 16 May	Intensives for Staff
HCO PL 16 May	Clarification of Invoicing Items
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 May	Definitions
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 May	Student Processing
HCO PL 18 May	Policy on Signatures in Publications
FC PL 20 May	Outside Auditing
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 20 May	Interim Process
All About Radiation By L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, May 1957. TRANSLATIONS: Swedish, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian and Spanish.</i>
Issues	
FC PL 23 May	Ordering People to Processing or Training
HCO PL 23 May I	Responsibility for Issue
HCOB 24 May	Stable Data for Instructors
Article	
<i>ABILITY 48</i>	The Hubbard Certified Auditor Course
Issues	
HCO INFO BULLETIN 1 Jun	Rights of the Directors of Training and Processing, Staff Auditors and Instructors Regarding Preclears and Students
HCOB 3 Jun I	Explanation of Aberrative Character of Radiation
HCOB 3 Jun II	Auditing a Ten-Year-Old Child
FC PL 3 Jun	Letter Writing, Amending CF and Procurement, Paper Of
FC PL 8 Jun	Valuable Documents, Handling Of
HCOB 8 Jun	The Teaching of the 18th ACC
HCO PROCESSING BULLETIN 10 Jun	What to Tell New HGC Auditors to Process on Preclears
HCOB 11 Jun	Training and CCH Processes
HCOB 13 Jun	Student Intensives and Co-auditing Processes
HCOB 18 Jun	People's Questions
HCO PL 24 Jun	"When a New Post Is Created..."

**Staff Auditor Conference
Washington, DC**

28 Jun Lecture
28 Jun Question and Answer Period

Article

ABILITY 49 What about Validation?

**Advanced Clinical Course
(ACC) Preparatory Manual
for Advanced Students in
Scientology** *Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office,
London, England, summer of 1957.*

Issues

PAB 115 1 Jul The Rehabilitation of Abilities
HCOB 1 Jul Addition to the Auditor's Code

Article

ABILITY 50 Levels of Skill

Issue

HCO PL 2 Jul Financial Reports, Washington, DC

**Freedom Congress Lectures
Washington, DC** The Freedom Congress was so named because its subject was freedom from human confusion. In addition to lectures, Mr. Hubbard gave demonstrations of specific processes and training drills and delivered Group Processing to the congress delegates. *(Available on cassette.)* 4 Jul

How We Have Addressed the
Problem of the Mind

4 Jul Man's Search and Scientology's Answer
4 Jul Definition of Control
5 Jul Basic Theory of CCHs
5 Jul Group Processing: Acceptable Pressures
5 Jul Group Processing: Hold It on Earth
5 Jul Purpose and Need of Training Drills
5 Jul Training Drills Demonstrated
6 Jul Third Dynamic and Communication -- High School Indoctrination Demonstration
6 Jul Demonstration of High School Indoctrination
6 Jul Tone 40 on an Object
6 Jul Levels of Skill
6 Jul Tone 40 on a Person
7 Jul Child Scientology
7 Jul CCH: Steps 1-4 Demonstration
7 Jul CCH: Steps 5-7 Demonstration

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jul Lonesome?
FC PL 10 Jul Hiring of Staff Auditors
PAB 116 15 Jul Solids and Chronic Somatics
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 15 Jul "Our First Lesson in Training..."

**Eighteenth American
Advanced Clinical Lectures
Washington, DC** *(To be released on cassette.)*

15 Jul Scientology and Effective Knowledge
15 Jul Question and Answer Period
16 Jul CCH Related to ARC
17 Jul Theory and Definition of Auditing
18 Jul What Scientology Is Addressed To
19 Jul The Five Categories
22 Jul Control
23 Jul The Stability of Scientology
24 Jul Auditing Styles
25 Jul Scales (Effect Scale)
25 Jul Question and Answer Period

26 Jul	The Mind: Its Structure in Relation to Thetan and <i>MEST</i>
29 Jul	Optimum 25-Hour Session
30 Jul	Death
31 Jul	Surprise -- The Anatomy of Sleep
1 Aug	Thinnies
2 Aug	Ability-Laughter
2 Aug	The Handling of IQ (Factors Behind)
6 Aug	The Scale of Withhold
7 Aug	CCH
8 Aug	Confronting, Necessity Level
9 Aug	Instructing a Course
16 Aug	The Future of Scientology
23 Aug	Axiom 53
Issues	
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 Jul	Changes in Training Drills
HASI PL 26 Jul	Funds or Favors Received
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 51	The Adventure of Communication
Issues	
HCOB 29 Jul	Withholds and Communication
HCOB 31 Jul	"More Workable Commands for Testing..."
PAB 117 1 Aug	Confronting Present Time
FC PL 8 Aug	Power of Veto
ACC BULLETIN 10 Aug	CCH 18
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 52	Confronting
Issues	
HCO PL 15 Aug R-Rev. 12 Jun 58	Ministerial Qualifications
PAB 118 15 Aug	Validation Committee
HCO PL 19 Aug	"Release All Certificates..."
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 53	Communication
Issues	
HCOB 29 Aug	Government Project Stable Data
PAB 119 1 Sep	The Big Auditing Problem
HCO PL 2 Sep	Field Certificates
HCOB 2 Sep	"When a Verbal Direction Is Given..."
HASI PL 2 Sep	Executives
HCO PROCEDURE LETTER 3 Sep	Method of Opening and Invoicing Mail
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 3 Sep	HPA/HCA Course Processes
HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 4 Sep	Stable Data for Instructors
HASI PL 5 Sep I	Validation of Staff
HASI PL 5 Sep II	"All Preclears Are Expected To..."
HCO PL 5 Sep	Testing
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 54	More Confronting
Issues	
HCOB 9 Sep	Processes to Be Run on HGC Preclears from This Date
PAB 120 15 Sep	Control Trio
HASI PL 16 Sep	HGC Policy, Results or Else

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 24 Sep	Curriculum of CCH Class
HASI PL 26 Sep	Filling Posts
HASI PL 27 Sep	"It Has Come to My Attention..."
Articles	
ABILITY 55	The Saga of the 18th ACC
ABILITY 56	The Eighteenth ACC
Issues	
PAB 121 1 Oct	Rudiments and Goals
PAB 122 15 Oct	The Five Levels of Indoctrination and Procedure CCH
HASI PL 24 Oct	"Any Staff Member..."
HCO PL 29 Oct	HCO Files
CHART 29 Oct	A Basic Chart of Process Types
Articles	
ABILITY 57	Escape
ABILITY 58	We Are the Free People
Issues	
PAB 123 1 Nov	The Reality Scale
HCOB 2 Nov RA - Rev. 22 Feb 75	An Objective Rundown
ORG INFO SHEET 6 Nov	Duties of the Executive Director of the HASI (FC)
HCOB 13 Nov	Project Clear Check Sheet
PAB 124 15 Nov	Communication and Isness
Article	
ABILITY 59	Why You Should Come to a Congress
Hubbard Certified Auditor Student Manual	<i>Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, November 1957.</i>
Article	
ABILITY 60	Scientology: The Philosophy of a New Age
Scientology Clear Precedure, Issue One By L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, December 1957. Also printed in the Technical Bulletins volumes. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German, Spanish and Swedish.</i>
Article	
ABILITY 62	We Begin a Campaign
Issues	
PAB 125 1 Dec	The Parts of Man
HCOB 3 Dec	Clear Procedure, Rewritten and Expanded from 30 Nov. 57 Definitions, Goals
HCOB 4 Dec	Clear Procedure Continued, Step One: Participation in Session by the Pc
HCOB 7 Dec	HGC Procedure
PAB 126 15 Dec	Problems: Handling and Running
HCOB 16 Dec	Present Time Problem
HCOB 18 Dec	Psychosis, Neurosis and Psychiatrists
HCO PL 19 Dec	Phone Bill
HCO PL 20 Dec	Clarification of Public Relations Post
RESEARCH NOTE Dec	ABILITY Book
Ability Congress Lectures Washington, DC	The lectures of this congress centered on the return of ability to live-to understand oneself and others, to communicate, to have and achieve goals. <i>(Available on cassette.)</i>
29 Dec	Experience -- Randomity and Change of Pace
29 Dec	The Clear Defined
29 Dec	Clear Procedure
30 Dec	Cause and Effect
30 Dec	Creating a Third Dynamic
30 Dec	Upper Route to Operating Thetan
31 Dec	Responsibility -- How to Create a Third Dynamic
31 Dec	The National Academy of American Psychology
31 Dec	Creative Processing Steps

**Control and the Mechanincs
of SCS**

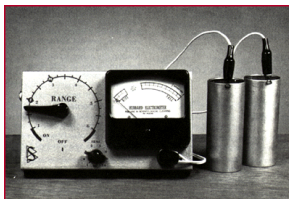
*Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Association of Scientologists
International, Washington, DC, December 1957.*

1958

Mr. Hubbard spent much of his time in 1958 working and lecturing in London and in Washington, DC. He was involved in organizations on both sides of the Atlantic simultaneously, *while* keeping up a heavy schedule of research, writing and lecturing.

Among his major technical breakthroughs in 1958 were refinements of clearing technology, as detailed in the 19th American ACC lectures and Clearing Congress lectures, both given in Washington. Six of the Clearing Congress lectures were captured on color film and can still be heard and watched today.

Mr. Hubbard also made major developments in the technologies of auditing and auditor training, recorded in lectures, issues and articles.



Hubbard American Blue E-Meter

The new "American Blue" transistorized E-Meter was ready in time for the Nineteenth American Advanced Clinical Course in January, 1958. A meter was also developed around this time that projected and displayed the meter dial and the tone arm. It was used for classroom auditing demonstrations.

**Academy of Scientology -
Instructions and Information
for Students in HCA,
Validation or Special
Communication Courses**

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC, 1958.

Issues

PAB 127 1 Jan	The Threat to Havingness
HCO PL 4 Jan R Rev. 30 Dec 58	Field Offices
ORG PL 10 Jan	Inspection of Hat Folders
DESPATCH 11 Jan	HGC Procedure
HCOB 13 Jan	HGC Running of Pcs
PAB 128 15 Jan	The Factors Behind the Handling of IQ
HCOB 15 Jan	Field Office Communication
HCOB 18 Jan	"The Reason the Auditor Is Having Trouble..." (To be released on cassette.)

Nineteenth American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Washington, DC

20 Jan	The Four Universes
20 Jan	The E-Meter
21 Jan	Intensive Procedures
21 Jan	Question and Answer Period
22 Jan	The Bank Out of Control and Its Stabilization
22 Jan	Question and Answer Period
23 Jan	Clearing Fields
23 Jan	Question and Answer Period
24 Jan	E-Meter: Identification and Association
24 Jan	Question and Answer Period
27 Jan	Clear Procedure I: What It Is You Clear, Something and Nothing
27 Jan	Question and Answer Period
28 Jan	Clear Procedure II: Man the Animal and Man the God
28 Jan	Question and Answer Period
29 Jan	Clear Procedure III: One Clear Procedure
29 Jan	Question and Answer Period
30 Jan	Clear Procedure IV: Test for Clears
30 Jan	Question and Answer Period

31 Jan	Clear Procedure V: Importance of Theory Behind Clearing Procedure
31 Jan	Question and Answer Period
3 Feb	Clear Procedure VI
3 Feb	Question and Answer Period
4 Feb	Clear Procedure VII: How to Find a Preclear, Responsibility and Help
4 Feb	Question and Answer Period
5 Feb	Clear Procedure VIII: The Basic Approach to Clearing, Finding the Auditor
5 Feb	Question and Answer Period
6 Feb	CCH 0, SCS, Connectedness
6 Feb	Question and Answer Period
7 Feb	Help Help -- How to Get Started
7 Feb	Question and Answer Period and Group Processing
10 Feb	Conduct of Clear
10 Feb	Question and Answer Period
10 Feb	The Key Processes of Clearing
11 Feb	Question and Answer Period
12 Feb	Havingness, Anaten, Flows -- in Relation to Clearing
12 Feb	Question and Answer Period
13 Feb	Other Processes -- The Help Button
13 Feb	Question and Answer Period
14 Feb	Responsibility for Mock-ups
14 Feb	Question and Answer Period
Issues	
HCOB 21 Jan I	MEST Clear Procedure
HCOB 21 Jan II	"An ACC Is a Special Activity..."
HCOB 24 Jan	Outline of Activities
ORG PL 25 Jan	Inept Students
HCOB 25 Jan II	Reviewing Week's Profiles
HCOB 26 Jan	Future Plans
HCO PL 27 Jan	Duties of Personnel Post
HCOB 1 Feb	Clearing of Fields
PAB 129 1 Feb	Confronting
HCOB 3 Feb	Free Clearing Project
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 66	The Attainment of Clears
Issues	
HCO PL 5 Feb	"No New Charters or Contracts..."
HCOB 6 Feb	CCH 0b -- Help in Full, Starting Session
FC PL 8 Feb	"Since People Will Begin to Expect..."
HCOB 13 Feb	Rules Governing the Running of CCH 0b "Help"
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 67	Man's Contest with the Machine Age
Issues	
PAB 130 15 Feb	"Death"
HCO PL 25 Feb	Routing of Communication
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 68	We Did It!
Issues	
HCOB 1 Mar	Processes
PAB 131 1 Mar	The Scale of Withhold
PAB 132 15 Mar	Report on Two Cases That Have Received Psychiatric and Euro-Russian Therapy from the Government
HCO PL 17 Mar	Body Routing in Central Organizations
FC PL 19 Mar	Transportation, Dir Admin Responsibility

HCOB 22 Mar	Clearing Reality
FC PL 26 Mar	Salary and Unit Pay
Staff Auditors' Conferences Washington, DC	
27 Mar	Comments on Auditing
27 Jun	Processing on Clearing
Article	
<i>ABILITY 70</i>	Does Clearing Cancel the Need For Training?
Issues	
HCOB 28 Mar	Only Organization Offices Can Certify Clears
PAB 133 1 Apr	Procedure CCH
HCOB 2 Apr	ARC in Comm Course
HCO PL 7 Apr	Routing of Org Board Changes
HCOB 8 Apr	Auditing the Pc on Clear Procedure
HCOB 8 Apr II	A Pair of Processes
HCOB 11 Apr	CCH 88 -- Enforced Nothingness
PAB 134 15 Apr	Procedure CCH Continued
HCOB 23 Apr	Four Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar
Article	
<i>ABILITY 72</i>	How We Work on the Third Dynamic
Issues	
HCOB 1 May	Signs of Success
HCO PL 1 May I	Employment Qualifications
HCO PL 1 May II	Financial Management
PAB 135 1 May	Procedure CCH Continued
HCOB 2 May	Beingness Again
Article	
<i>ABILITY 73</i>	Assists in Scientology
Issues	
HCOB 9 May	Who Should Take Which Class
PAB 136 15 May	Procedure CCH Continued
HCOB 22 May	"List the Enemies of Pc..."
Article	
<i>ABILITY 74</i>	Scientology and the Reactive Mind
Issues	
HCOB 24 May	A Comment on Beingness Processing
FC PL 27 May	Outside Auditing
HCO PL 28 May	Incoming Calls for LRH
HCOB 29 May	Standard Clear Procedure and an Experimental Road: Clearing by Valences
HCOB 29 May	An Example of Clearing by Valences
PAB 137 1 Jun	Some More CCH Processes
HCO PL 1 Jun	Purchase Orders
Article	
<i>ABILITY 76</i>	Offbeat Processing
Issues	
HCOB 4 Jun	Running Valences
FC PL 19 Jun	Freeloaders
Article	
<i>ABILITY 77</i>	Learning How to "Clear"
Issues	
HASI PL 30 Jun	Clear Bracelet Procedure
HCOB 30 Jun	Procedure for Certifying Clears
Clearing Congress Lectures Washington, DC	The first six lectures of this congress were filmed in color and are available today in video cassette format. They contain a complete and simple presentation of the subject for the general public as well as the professional Scientologist-a spanning of interest and presentation of unusual

	accomplishment in itself.
4 Jul	The Fact of Clearing
4 Jul	The Factors of Clearing
4 Jul	The Freedoms of Clear
5 Jul	Prerequisites to Auditing
5 Jul	Clear Procedure, CCH 0, Help
5 Jul	Clear Procedure, Creativeness
6 Jul	The Magic Button
6 Jul	The Goal of Auditing
6 Jul	Violence
Issues	
HCOB 7 Jul	Contents and Coverage of HCA/HPA Course
HCOB 9 Jul	Staff Clearing
HCOB 12 Jul	Standardization of Clear Processes for Guidance and Use of the HGCs (To be released on cassette.)
Twentieth American Advanced Clinical Course lectures Washington, DC	
14 Jul	Opening Lecture
14 Jul	Question and Answer Period
15 Jul	ACC Procedure Outlined, E-Meter TRs
15 Jul	Question and Answer Period
16 Jul	Course Procedure Outlined
16 Jul	Question and Answer Period
17 Jul	Beginning and Ending Session -- Gaining Pc's Contribution to the Session
17 Jul	Question and Answer Period
18 Jul	ACC Training Procedure
18 Jul	Question and Answer Period
21 Jul	The Key Words (Buttons) of Scientology Clearing
21 Jul	Question and Answer Period
22 Jul	The Rock
22 Jul	Question and Answer Period
23 Jul	Special Effect Cases -- Anatomy Of
23 Jul	Question and Answer Period
24 Jul	Anatomy of Needles -- Diagnostic Procedure
24 Jul	Question and Answer Period
25 Jul	The Rock: Putting Pc at Cause
25 Jul	Question and Answer Period: Clearing the Command
28 Jul	ACC Command Sheet; Goals of Auditing
29 Jul	ACC Command Sheet (cont.)
30 Jul	ACC Command Sheet (cont.)
31 Jul	Running the Case and the Rock
1 Aug	Case Analysis -- Rock Hunting
1 Aug	Case Analysis -- Rock Hunting (cont.)
4 Aug	Case Analysis -- Rock Hunting (cont.)
4 Aug	Question and Answer Period
5 Aug	ARC
6 Aug	The Rock, Its Anatomy
7 Aug	The Most Basic Rock of All
7 Aug	Question and Answer Period
8 Aug	Auditor Interest
8 Aug	Requisites and Fundamentals of a Session
15 Aug	Summary of Twentieth ACC
Issues	
HCOB 14 Jul	20th ACC Training Procedure

HCOB 15 Jul	Carrying On
HCOB 28 Jul	Clear Procedure
HCOB 29 Jul	The Rock
HCOB 30 Jul	The Handling of Hubbard Communications Offices
HCOB 5 Aug	"The Basic Locating Question of the Rock..."
HCOB 10 Aug	ACC Auxiliary Procedure
HCOB 20 Aug I	Present Time Problem -- Running Of
HCOB 20 Aug II	Out of Sessionness

Axioms and Logics by L. Ron Hubbard

Issues

HCOB 25 Aug	Administrative Stable Data
HCO PL 27 Aug I	"The Washington, DC Central Organization..."
HCO PL 27 Aug II	Executives of Scientology Organizations
HCOB 28 Aug	Change Auditor's Code

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, August 1958. This is a compilation of materials originally published between the years 1951 and 1955.



Hubbard "Green and Gold" UK Meter

In Great Britain the "Green and Gold" meter was built. This E-Meter was used at the Fifth London Advanced Clinical Course.

Staff Auditors' Conferences Washington, DC

1 Sep	How to Run Present Time Problems
27 Sep	HGC Auditor Conference on Clear Procedure and Clearing People

Issues

HCOB 3 Sep	"The Cost for an Individual..."
HCOB 12 Sep I	Post Case Analysis Routine
HCOB 12 Sep II	Havingness -- New Commands
HCO PL 12 Sep	Color Flash System Rewritten
HCOB 15 Sep	More on Training Drill Two
HCO PL 17 Sep	Who Can Order Printing
HCO PL 19 Sep	A Model Hat for an Executive
HCOB 29 Sep	Vital Training Data
HCO PL 1 Oct	HCO Board of Review
HCO PL 2 Oct	Sale and Conduct of Academy Courses
HCO PL 5 Oct	How to Fill Jobs
FC PL 6 Oct	Who Can Be Processed, Who Can Be Trained
FC PL 9 Oct	Departments of FCDC
HCOB 15 Oct	ACC Clear Procedure

ACC Clear Procedure (Twentieth American ACC) By L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, October 1958. The text of this book appears in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.

Issue

PAB 146 15 Oct	Procedure CCH
----------------	---------------

Article

ABILITY 83	New HCA Course You Can Begin at Home
------------	--------------------------------------

Lecture London, England

Mr. Hubbard arrived in London on 17 October 1958 to give the London Clearing Congress, scheduled to start the following day. On arrival he gave a talk to the London staff on past ACCs, a new organization chart and organizational basics.

17 Oct	Talk to Staff on Arrival in England
--------	-------------------------------------

London Clearing Congress Lectures London, England

In this congress Mr. Hubbard covered a broad range of subjects-from his experiences developing the technologies of Dianetics and Scientology, to the characteristics of Clears and the skills necessary to produce them, to the effects of Scientology's activities on the future of this civilization. *(To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Origin of Aberration.")*

18 Oct	The Story of Dianetics and Scientology
18 Oct	The Skills of Clearing
18 Oct	Confronting
20 Oct	The Rock
20 Oct	Confusion and Order
20 Oct	The Future of Scientology and the Western Civilization
Issues	
HCO PL 24 Oct I	<i>ABILITY</i> Magazine
HCOB 25 Oct	Abbreviations
DESPATCH Oct	ACC Preclear Check Sheet, Fifth London ACC
HCOB 27 Oct	How to Read Profiles on OCA: Comparing Current Week Profile with Week Before
Fifth London Advanced Clinical Course Lectures	Auditing case histories from this month-long course, the most heavily attended ACC yet held, appear in the book <i>Have You Lived Before This Life?</i> (To be released on cassette.)
27 Oct	Clearing and What It Generally Means to Man
28 Oct	Compartmentation of Four Universes
28 Oct	Question and Answer Period
29 Oct	Types of Pictures
29 Oct	Question and Answer Period
30 Oct	Mental Image Pictures; Engrams
30 Oct	Question and Answer Period
31 Oct	Engrams
31 Oct	Question and Answer Period
3 Nov	The Detection of Engrams
3 Nov	Question and Answer Period
4 Nov	The Detection of Engrams with an E-Meter
5 Nov	The Detection of Engrams Lecture 3
5 Nov	Question and Answer Period
6 Nov	Difficulties Encountered in Search for Engrams
7 Nov	Detection of Circuits and Machinery
7 Nov	Question and Answer Period
10 Nov	Auditing: Its Skills
10 Nov	Question and Answer Period
11 Nov	The Skill of an Auditor -- Part I
11 Nov	Question and Answer Period
12 Nov	The Skill of an Auditor -- Part II
12 Nov	Question and Answer Period
13 Nov	The Attitude of an Auditor
13 Nov	Question and Answer Period
14 Nov	What an Auditor Is Supposed to Do with an Engram
14 Nov	Question and Answer Period
17 Nov	The Effect of the Environment on an Engram
17 Nov	Question and Answer Period
17 Nov	How to Audit an Engram; Use of an E-Meter
17 Nov	Question and Answer Period
19 Nov	How to Start and Run a Session
19 Nov	Attitude and Approach to Auditing
28 Nov	The Plan of Clearing
28 Nov	Final Lecture
Issues	
HASI PL 30 Oct	Personnel Efficiency Foundation
HASI PL 31 Oct	"Only 75 Copies..."
PAB 147 1 Nov	Communication Course
HCOB 3 Nov	American College of Personnel Efficiency, Dublin
HASI PL 6 Nov	The Three -- Basket System

HASI PL 7 Nov	Registrar
HASI PL 7 Nov	"The Output of Special Letters..." No. 2
HCOB 7 Nov	HPA Courses for Staff
HCOB 11 Nov	ACC Schedule
HCOB 13 Nov	TR 9(b) and TR 9(c)
HASI PL 15 Nov I	Informing Public of Test Results
HASI PL 15 Nov II	How to Procure People
HCO PL 15 Nov I	The Substance and First Duty of HCO
HCO PL 15 Nov II	Legal Aid -- HCO
HCO PL 15 Nov III	Outstanding Copyrights and Marks
HASI PL 17 Nov	Free Clear Estimates, Free Clear Tests
HCO PL 17 Nov I	Project Engineering
HCO PL 17 Nov II	Project Engineers, Three Types
HCO PL 17 Nov IV	HCO Project Engineer: "Have You Lived Before?"
HCOB 17 Nov	Clear Bracelets
OFFICE OF THE ED HASI 18 Nov	Letter Policy
HCO PL 19 Nov	Organization
HCO PL 22 Nov	Owner of Materials, the Legal View
SEC ED 23 Nov	Scientometric Testing
HCO PL 24 Nov R I Rev. 11 Feb 80	Magazine Policy
HCO PL 24 Nov II	HASI Group Secretary
HCO PL 25 Nov	HCO Board of Review, Function and Practice
HCOB 25 Nov	Step 6
HCO TECHNICAL PL 25 Nov	Techniques to Be Used on HGC Preclears
HCOB 26 Nov	ACCs
HCO PL 27 Nov III	Basic Financial Policy, HCO
MEMO 29 Nov	Future Programs
Articles	
CERTAINTY VOL. 5, NO. 22 (late Nov)	Violence
ABILITY 85	The Theory of Training in Scientology
Issues	
PAB 149 1 Dec	Dummy Auditing, Step Two: Acknowledgment
HCOB 1 Dec I	"The Enrollees of the 5th London ACC..."
HCOB 1 Dec II	Actions to Start an HCO
SEC ED 1 Dec	Materiel Administrator Hat
HCOB 6 Dec	How to Run an Engram, Brief Summary for HGC Use
HCOB 7 Dec	Training Drill Change
HASI FINANCE PL 9 Dec	Staff List, Notification to Payroll
HCO PL 13 Dec	Important Information on Policy Letters
HCO PL 15 Dec Corr. 6 Jan 59	Academy Training Curriculum and Examination
SEC ED 15 Dec	Registrar Hat
PAB 150 15 Dec	Dummy Auditing, Step Three: Duplication
HCOB 16 Dec	Extension Course Curriculum
SEC ED 16 Dec	Director of Administration -- Hat
HCO SECRETARIAL PL 17 Dec	Duties of Sec'l ED
HCOB 17 Dec I	Basic Postulate of Overt Act - Motivator Sequence
HCOB 17 Dec II	Auditing ARC Breaks on Registrar and Assistant Registrar
HCOB 20 Dec	Processing a New Mother
SEC ED 20 Dec	Certificates
HCO PL 20 Dec I	HCO Communicator Basic Hat and Comm System, HCO Offices
HCO PL 20 Dec II	Bad Clinical Results, Handling

HCOB 22 Dec	New HGC Process, A New Straightwire
HCO PL 23 Dec I	Quality of Presentations
HCO PL 23 Dec II	Qualifications of HGC Staff Auditors
HCO SECRETARIAL LETTER 26 Dec	Collection of Accounts
HCOB 26 Dec	BScn/HCS Course
HCOB 27 Dec	The First First Dynamic Process
HCOB 28 Dec	Short-Sessioning
HCOB 31 Dec	"Omit `What Part..."
HCO SECRETARIAL LETTER 31 Dec	Routing of Profiles

Articles

<i>ABILITY</i> 86M	Something Has Happened!!!
CERTAINTY Dec, VOL. 5, NO. 23	Healing and Clearing by Engram Running

**L. Ron Hubbard's
Professional Auditor's
Bulletins Book 5
(Professional Auditor's
Bulletins 70-80)**

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, December 1958. (Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)

1959

In 1959, Mr. Hubbard purchased Saint Hill Manor in Sussex, England, and moved his offices there.

Once established at Saint Hill he began a number of projects, including a series of experiments with plants and the nature of their life energy. His experiments and findings were widely publicized in the media. Many administrative policies were also formed here, because at that time LRH was directing the Scientology organizations and developing organizational technology to increase efficiency.

In addition to his projects at Saint Hill, LRH continued researching and writing; he also made time to travel, giving lectures and congresses in Washington, DC; London, England; and Melbourne, Australia.

Issues

DESPATCH Jan	21st Advanced Clinical Course Training Drills
HCOB 1 Jan	Happy New Year
PAB 151 1 Jan	Dummy Auditing, Step Four: Handling Originations
HCO PL 2 Jan I	HCO Office Designations and Personnel
HCO PL 2 Jan II	"Instructors or HCO Staff..."

Success Congress Washington, DC

	Delegates to this congress were given lectures on new breakthroughs in the handling of engrams and the skills needed to apply them in making Clears. <i>(To be released on cassettes.)</i>
3 Jan	The Future of Scientology
3 Jan	Engrams and Clearing
3 Jan	Preliminary to Engram Running
4 Jan	Engram Running
4 Jan	Overt Act - Motivator Sequence
4 Jan	Leadership

Lecture Washington, DC

5 Jan	Summary of Techniques and Processes in Use <i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
-------	--

Twenty-First American Advanced Clinical Course Washington, DC

5 Jan	The Basics of Scientology
6 Jan	Compartmentation of Universes
7 Jan	Types of Pictures
8 Jan	Engrams
9 Jan	Engrams; The Rock Engram
12 Jan	The Detection of Engrams
13 Jan	Detection of Engrams with an E-Meter
14 Jan	Detection of Engrams: Finding Truth with an E-Meter
15 Jan	More on Detection of Engrams
16 Jan	Detection of Circuits and Machinery and the Observation of Special Types of Engrams
19 Jan	Auditing Skills
20 Jan	Skill of an Auditor
21 Jan	Skills of an Auditor
22 Jan	Attitude of an Auditor
23 Jan	What an Auditor Is Supposed to Do with an Engram
26 Jan	The Effect of the Environment on an Engram
26 Jan	How a Process Works
27 Jan	How to Audit an Engram
27 Jan	What Doesn't Make an Auditor
28 Jan	How to Start and Run the Session
28 Jan	The Establishment of "R"
29 Jan	Attitude and Approach of the Auditor
29 Jan	Muzzled Auditing

30 Jan	Plan of Clearing
30 Jan	The Grouper
2 Feb	Axiom 10
4 Feb	Diagnosis of an Uncracked Case
6 Feb	Processes Used in the Twenty-First ACC
6 Feb	Setting Up Co-auditing Groups
13 Feb	Summary of Data -- Part I
13 Feb	Summary of Data -- Part II

Articles

ABILITY 87

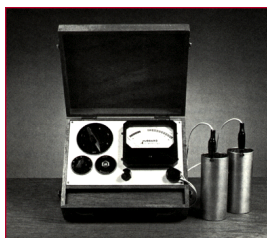
ABILITY 87

Issues

HCOB 5 Jan I
HCOB 6 Jan I
HCOB 6 Jan II
HCO PL 6 Jan
SEC ED 8 Jan
HCOB 10 Jan
HCOB 11 Jan
HCOB 12 Jan
HCO PL 13 Jan
PAB 152 15 Jan
HCOB 19 Jan
HCOB 20 Jan
HCO PL 20 Jan
SEC ED 22 Jan
SEC ED 22 Jan
HCOB 22 Jan

What Are Clears?
The 1959 HCA Course Becomes a Clearing Course

Importance and Executives
Field Activities
Change of HCO PL of 15 December 1958
HCO Personnel Training
Reception Hat
HGC Allowed Processes
"An Amusingly Effective Process..."
Tone of Voice -- Acknowledgment
HCO Area Secretary Hat Material
The Five Levels of Indoctrination
New HPA/HCA Course
ACC Preparatory Process Schedule for Running Engrams
"When in Doubt about Copyrighting..."
Letter Registrar Hat
Mailing Lists and Field Auditors
Not-Is Straightwire



Hubbard Mark I E-Meter

In 1959, a company in England followed L. Ron Hubbard's instructions and produced the Hubbard Mark I E-Meter. The Mark I began a series of dependable and truly workable meters.

Article

ABILITY 88M

A Campaign for Ethical Auditing

Issues

HCO PL 23 Jan
HCOB 24 Jan
HCO PL 26 Jan
SEC ED 29 Jan
HCO PL 29 Jan
SEC ED 30 Jan
SEC ED 31 Jan
PAB 153 1 Feb
HCOB 3 Feb I
HCOB 3 Feb II
HCOB 4 Feb
SEC ED 4 Feb
HCO PL 6 Feb
HASI PL 10 Feb
SEC ED 10 Feb

Ethics
Scientology Axiom 58
Scientology Magazines
Secretarial to the Executive Director Hat
HCO Communicator Hat
Department of Promotion and Registration
Promotional Letters
CCH
HGC Current Procedure
Flattening a Process
Op Pro by Dup
Policy-Certifying Clears
HCO Accounts Worldwide
Group Secretary
The Advisory Council

SEC ED 10 Feb	Central Files and the Addressograph (Use Of)
SEC ED 11 Feb	The Dept of Promotion and Registration and CF Promotion Liaison
HCO PL 12 Feb	Book Administrator
SEC ED 13 Feb	Staff Processing and Training Policy
PAB 154 15 Feb	CCH (Concluded)
HCOB 16 Feb	HGC Processes for Those Trained in Engram Running or Trained in These Processes
Staff Auditors' Conference Washington, DC	
16 Feb	Staff Auditors' Conference
Issues	
TRANSCRIPT	Staff Auditors' Conference of February 16, 1959 Regarding HCOB 16 Feb. 59
SEC ED 17 Feb	Extension Course Students, Letters
SEC ED 18 Feb	Director of Materiel
SEC ED 18 Feb	HGC Auditing Policies
SEC ED 18 Feb	Thermostats in Buildings
SEC ED 19 Feb	Use of Addresses in Letter Writing
HCOB 19 Feb	Auditor's Code #19
SEC ED 23 Feb	How to Interview People
SEC ED 24 Feb	FC Communicator Basic Hat
SEC ED 24 Feb	Secretary to Training Department Hat (Temporary Hat)
SEC ED 24 Feb	Despatches to Advisory Council
SEC ED 24 Feb	Shipping Department -- Invoices
HCOB 24 Feb	Selected Persons Overt-Withhold Straightwire
HCOB 26 Feb I	Identification
HCOB 26 Feb II	Engram Running on Old Dianetic Cases or Restarted Cases
SEC ED 26 Feb	HCO Executive Secretary Continental
SEC ED 26 Feb	Responsibilities of Assistant Org Sec
HCO PL 27 Feb	Duty of Area Sec Re Personnel
HCOB 27 Feb	How to Select Selected Persons
HCO PL 28 Feb	HCO Board of Review Duties
Article	
ABILITY 90M	How to Study Scientology
Issues	
HCOB 28 Feb I	Analysis of Cases
HCOB 28 Feb II	ARC Breaks with Auditors
HCOB 28 Feb III	Clearing Commands
HCOB 1 Mar II	Two Rules for Happy Living
PAB 155 1 Mar	Processes Used in 21st ACC
HCO PL 1 Mar	HCO Forbidden Activities
SEC ED 2 Mar	Accounting System
HCO PL 2 Mar I	HCO Cable and Despatch, Designation System
HCO PL 2 Mar II	HCO Theory of Communication
SEC ED 3 Mar	Book Section: Credits and Debits
SEC ED 3 Mar	Staff Auditors
SEC ED 5 Mar	Addressing Department-Hats
HCOB 6 Mar I	Training Drills
HCOB 6 Mar II	How to Do a Diagnosis on Dynamic Straightwire
SEC ED 7 Mar	Materiel Administrator-Hat
SEC ED 7 Mar	Processing Administrator-Hat
SEC ED 9 Mar	The Purpose of the Lead Auditor
HASI PL 10 Mar	"Permanent Staff Members..."
HCOB 10 Mar	Supplemental Data Sheet to HCOB of 16 February 1959 and Staff Auditors' Conference of 16 February 1959
HCOB 13 Mar	Muzzled Auditing

PAB 156 15 Mar	Processes Used in 21st ACC
SEC ED 16 Mar	HGC Psychotic Applicants
HCOB 17 Mar I	An Insanity Questionnaire
HCOB 17 Mar II	Do-It-Yourself Therapy
HCO PL 18 Mar	"The Following Are..."
HCO PL 20 Mar	Certificates Handling
Article	
ABILITY 92m	The Subject of Clearing
Issues	
HCOB 24 Mar I	HAS Co-audit
HCOB 24 Mar II	Minimum Standards
HCOB 25 Mar	HAS Co-audit and Comm Course
HCO PL 25 Mar	Book Policy
PAB 157 1 Apr	Processes Used in 21st ACC (Concluded)
HCOB 3 Apr	HAS Co-audit and Comm Course
Special Hubbard Professional Auditors Course Lectures London, England	The lectures given on this course were recorded and subsequently used in the training of Hubbard Professional Auditors the world over. (<i>To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Skills of a Theta Being."</i>)
6 Apr	Beingness and Communication
7 Apr	Universes
7 Apr	The Dynamics
8 Apr	Scales
8 Apr	States of Being
9 Apr	Anatomy
9 Apr	What Can Be Done with the Mind (Reality Scale)
14 Apr	Mechanisms of the Mind
14 Apr	Overt Act/Motivator Sequence
15 Apr	Codes
15 Apr	The Code of a Scientologist
16 Apr	The Logics and Axioms of Dianetics and Scientology
16 Apr	Axioms-Second Lecture
21 Apr	Types of Auditing
21 Apr	Modern Auditing Types
22 Apr	Types of Cases
22 Apr	Assessment
23 Apr	Present Time
23 Apr	Use of the E-Meter in Locating Engrams
28 Apr	Theory of Processes
28 Apr	Processes
29 Apr	Specialized Auditing
29 Apr	Processing of Children
29 Apr	Mistakes in Auditing Style
30 Apr	HAS Co-audit
30 Apr	Electronic Phenomena of the Mind
30 Apr	Confrontingness
1 May	End of Course Lecture
Issues	
HCO PL 6 Apr	Clear Ads
SEC ED 6 Apr	"The Organization Is As Apparent..."
SEC ED 8 Apr	A Promotion Plan
SEC ED 8 Apr	The Hats of the Department of Promotion and Registration
SEC ED 9 Apr	Voluntary Help
SEC ED 9 Apr	Addressograph Tabbing -- Libraries
HCO PL 14 Apr	New Book

HCOB 14 Apr	Letter from Australia
HCOB 15 Apr	Emotional Tone Scale Expanded
HCO PL 16 Apr	Books, Cost Of
SEC ED 18 Apr	"Bookbuyers Should Be Sold..."
SEC ED 18 Apr	Addresses
HCOB 22 Apr	Old and New Reality Scale
HCO PL 23 Apr I	HCO Communicator Writes from South Africa
HCO PL 23 Apr II	HAS Co-audit Courses
HCO PL 24 Apr I	Final HPA Exam, HCO Board of Review
HCO PL 24 Apr III	Organization Posts-Two Types
SEC ED 24 Apr	Registrars-Materials Available To
HCO PL 29 Apr	Defacing Books and Proper Addresses in Them
SEC ED 29 Apr	Registrar-Dir of Processing, The Most Frequently Lost Line
HCO PL 30 Apr I	Additional Staff Auditors
HCO PL 30 Apr II	Long-Distance Program
HCO PL 1 May	HAS Certificates
HCOB 3 May	Solution to Solutions
HCOB 4 May I	An Affinity Process
HCOB 4 May II	How to Write a Curriculum
HCO PL 5 May	Policy on Sec EDs and Hats
HCOB 7 May	New Process
HCOB 8 May	An Undoable Command
<i>Sixth London Advanced Clinical Course Lectures London, England</i>	<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
12 May	Clearing
13 May	Second Lecture on Clearing Methodology
14 May	Clearing Technology
19 May	The Theory of Clearing
20 May	Clearing, Practice Of
21 May	Clearing Process-Special Cases
26 May	Clearing: Theta Clear Procedure
27 May	Clearing: General Processes
28 May	Clearing: General Cases-Communication Processes
2 Jun	Clearing: Fixed Ideas
3 Jun	Clearing: By Communication Processes, Specific
4 Jun	Clearing: By Communication, Special Problems
9 Jun	Clearing: Possibilities Of
10 Jun	Clearing: Case Entrance Points
11 Jun	Clearing: General Results
Issues	
SEC ED 13 May	HCO Book Administrator Hat
HCO PL 14 May III	HCO Administrator
SEC ED 14 May	A Staff Post
HCOB 20 May	Know to Mystery Straightwire for Extreme Cases
HCOB 21 May	HGC Allowed Processes and ACC Processes as of 21 May 1959
HCO PL 21 May I	HCO Monies and Book Stocks
HCO PL 21 May II	"The Symbol * on All Despatches..."
HCO PL 22 May I	Advertisement for Field in <i>CERTAINTY, ABILITY</i> , etc. -- Minor Issues
HCO PL 22 May III	Central Organization Efficiency
HCO PL 26 May I	What an Executive Wants on His Lines
HCO PL 26 May II	To Department Heads
HCOB 26 May	Man Who Invented Scientology
HCO PL 28 May I	New HCO WW Dept

HCO PL 28 May II	Promotional Writing Fund
HCO PL 2 Jun I	A Comment on Finance
HCO PL 2 Jun II	Purchasing Liability of Staff Members
HCO PL 2 Jun III	Correction of HCO PL 23 Dec 58, Qualification of HGC Staff Auditors
HCO PL 3 Jun	Financial Management
HCO PL 4 Jun I	Sale and Handout of <i>Certainty Minors</i>
HCO PL 4 Jun II	Validity of Sec EDs
HCO PL 4 Jun III	Definition of a Hot File
HCO PL 4 Jun IV	Invoicing and Collection of Money
HCO PL 4 Jun V	Instructions to Attorney or Solicitors, HCO Area Sec Enforce
SEC ED 4 Jun	Definition of a Registration
HCO PL 5 Jun I	Income Report Required
HCO PL 5 Jun II	Handling of Bills
HCOB 5 Jun	Formula 10
HCOB 6 Jun	"When Cases Crack Well..."
HCOB 9 Jun	Needed Material
HCOB 10 Jun	Co-audit Formula
HCO PL 16 Jun	Hat of PE HCO WW
HCO PL 18 Jun I	US Mission Holders
HCO PL 18 Jun II	Services Owing to Mission Holders
SEC ED 19 Jun	Administrative Side of PE Foundation
HCO PL 21 Jun	Signatures on Bulletins, Policy Letters and Sec EDs
HCOB 22 Jun	How to "Sell Scientology"
HCOB 23 Jun I	What Is Scientology?
HCO PL 26 Jun	HCO WW Changes Quarters and Address
HCO PL 1 Jul I	US Mission Queries
HCO PL 1 Jul II	Responsibility for HCO Files
HCO PL 1 Jul III	HCO Washington, DC
HCO PL 2 Jul II	Developed Traffic, The Delirium Tremens of Central Orgs
HCO PL 2 Jul III	Scientology Magazines
HCO PL 2 Jul IV	Add Formula 10
HCOB 3 Jul	General Information
HCO PL 4 Jul	Actions for HCO Secretaries Faced with Illegal Usage
Theta Clear Congress	Mr. Hubbard's lectures to congress delegates included the importance of co-auditing in accomplishing widespread clearing. (<i>To be released on cassette.</i>)
Lectures Washington, DC	
4 Jul	HCO WW and Research
4 Jul	Clearing
4 Jul	HAS Co-audit
5 Jul	Survive and Succumb
5 Jul	Communication Processes
5 Jul	How to Conduct a HAS Co-audit and Why
Issues	
HCO PL 6 Jul II	Outflow
HCO PL 7 Jul	Staff Auditing Requirement
HCOB 9 Jul	Definition of Scientology, Written by LRH for Legal When Setting Up HAS I Ltd
HCOB 14 Jul	Special Information for Mission Holders
HCO WW PL 17 Jul	Duties at Saint Hill, HCO WW
HCOB 18 Jul I	Technically Speaking
HCOB 18 Jul II	Income Tax Reform
HCO PL 19 Jul I	Accounts Inspection
HCO PL 19 Jul II	New Corp-New Broom
HCOB 21 Jul	HGC Allowed Processes
HCOB 22 Jul	Actual Working Definition of Psychology
HCO PL 22 Jul	Processing of Staff Members

HCO PL 25 Jul	Membership Monies
HCOB 28 Jul	Our Goals
HCO PL 28 Jul	Organization of Corporations
HCOB 5 Aug	HGC Processes
HCOB 7 Aug	The Handling of Communication Processes, Some Rapid Data
HCO PL 10 Aug I	Reception
HCO PL 10 Aug II	Data Required as Reports from HCO Secretaries
HCO PL 12 Aug	Cable, Don't Phone
HCOB 12 Aug	A Second Type of HCO License
HCOB 13 Aug I	Suggested HCA Course Schedule
HCOB 13 Aug II	Mission Holders
HCOB 19 Aug I	HAS Co-audit -- Finding Terminals
HCOB 19 Aug II	To a Roman Catholic
HCO PL 19 Aug I	Writing of Letters by Staff Auditors
HCO PL 19 Aug III	How to Handle Work
HCO PL 21 Aug	Handling of Telex Machines
HCO WW PL 22 Aug	HCO WW Projects
HCO PL 24 Aug I	Tips to HCO Communicators
HCO PL 25 Aug	Purchase Order System
HCO PL 26 Aug	Promotional Functions of Various Depts
HCOB 27 Aug	Growth with Competence
HCOB 31 Aug	Some Observations on S22
HCOB 3 Sep	Why "Victim" Works As a Process
HCO PL 4 Sep I	Completed Staff Work (CSW)-How to Get Approval of Actions and Projects
HCO PL 4 Sep II	Saint Hill Projects, Bonus and Quota System
HCOB 9 Sep	A Short Story by Cable
HCO PL 12 Sep	Programing
HCOB 14 Sep	News Bulletin
HCOB 15 Sep	Dissemination Tips
HCO PL 15 Sep I	"No Changes of Positions..."
HCO PL 15 Sep II	Hats and Other Folders
HCOB 23 Sep I	Carrying Out Instructions
HCOB 23 Sep II	The Perfect Dissemination Program
HCOB 23 Sep	Correcting HCOB of 13 August 1959
HCO PL 25 Sep	Accounting Records and Bills
HCOB 25 Sep	HAS Co-audit
HCOB 26 Sep	Data on Clearing a Staff Member after Specific Terminals Are Flat with Overt-Withhold Straightwire
HCOB 28 Sep	Technical Notes on Child Processing
HCOB 29 Sep I	Universe Processes
HCOB 29 Sep II	The Organization of a PE Foundation
HCOB 5 Oct	Universe Processes
HCO PL 5 Oct	Tape and Record Production Hat
HCO PL 6 Oct	Two Fine Magazines
HCO PL 9 Oct I	Staff Auditors
HCO PL 9 Oct II	Quota Revision
HCOB 13 Oct I	A Useful Process
HCOB 13 Oct II	DEI Expanded Scale
HCO PL 14 Oct I	Comm Speed
HCO PL 14 Oct II	Acting Executive Director
HCOB 15 Oct	My Whereabouts in November
HCO PL 18 Oct	Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking Over When People Quit or Are Transferred
HCOB 20 Oct	An Experimental Process
HCO PL 20 Oct	HCO Order of Importance of Actions

HCO PL 21 Oct	Routing of Bulletins and Policy Letters
HCO PL 23 Oct I	Attention Registrars and Book Administrators
HCO PL 23 Oct II	Academy Training
HCOB 25 Oct	Psychoanalysis Goes Capitalistic
HCO PL 29 Oct I	Processing of Academy Students
HCO PL 29 Oct II	Service
HCO PL 29 Oct III	Orders During Absence
HCOB 29 Oct II	Communication Process Includes Havingness
HCOB 30 Oct	To Retain Co-audit Pc's Interest in Case
HCOB 31 Oct	Create Processes -- Dangers and Advantages
Article	
<i>ABILITY 107</i>	On Bringing Order
Melbourne Congress Lectures Melbourne, Australia	This congress, given during one stop on a round-the-world tour, covered a wide range of subjects including current political systems, how to improve one's chances of surviving an atomic attack and the relation between complexity and unworkability. <i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
7 Nov	Welcome Address
7 Nov	Recent Developments on OT
7 Nov	The Route Through Step Six
8 Nov	Importances
8 Nov	Valences
8 Nov	Final Lecture
First Melbourne Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Melbourne, Australia	<i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
9 Nov	The Know-How of Auditing
9 Nov	Demonstration of an Assist
10 Nov	Valence Splitting -- Entering a Mind Process
10 Nov	Demonstration of Knocking Down a Tone Arm
11 Nov	Cycle of Action; Create, Destroy, Relative Importances
11 Nov	Demonstration: Force Process -- Discreditable Creation
12 Nov	The Rule of the Weak Valence
12 Nov	Demonstration: Dynamic Straightwire Assessment
12 Nov	The Rehabilitation of Judgment
13 Nov	How to Have a Game Instead of a Case
16 Nov	The Collapsed Cycle of Action
16 Nov	Getting the Pc into Session
17 Nov	Case Assessment
17 Nov	Demonstration: Case Assessment
18 Nov	Alter-Isness -- Keynote of All Destruction
18 Nov	Demonstration: Minus Randomity Areas
19 Nov	Minus Randomity -- Clue to Case Assessment
19 Nov	Intricacies of Create-Create Series
20 Nov	Rationale of Create Series
20 Nov	Responsibility of Creation
23 Nov	Responsibility for Zones of Creation
23 Nov	Demonstration: Responsibility for Destruction
24 Nov	The Universe of a Thetan
24 Nov	Demonstration: Turning on Pictures
25 Nov	Counter-Create
25 Nov	Individuation
26 Nov	The Constancy of Fundamentals of Dianetics and Scientology
26 Nov	The Handling of Cases-Greatest Overt
27 Nov	Clearing Up the Whole Track
27 Nov	Principal Incidents on the Track
30 Nov	The Anatomy of Havingness

30 Nov	Processes
Issues	
HCOB 12 Nov	Acknowledgments in Auditing
HCOB 18 Nov	1st Melbourne ACC Material
HCO PL 20 Nov	Validation of Certificates
HCO PL 23 Nov	Employment of Criminals Forbidden
HCO PL 27 Nov	Key to the Organizational Chart of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, DC
HCOB 30 Nov	Allowed Processes 1st Melbourne ACC
HCO PL 7 Dec I	Former Saint Hill Staff
HCO PL 7 Dec II	Scientology Cleanup
HCOB 11 Dec	New Horizons in Scientology
HCOB 15 Dec	Urgent Change in All Co-audit Courses
HCOB 16 Dec	Responsibility for O/Ws
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 110	Techniques of Child Processing
Issues	
HCOB 23 Dec	Responsibility
HCO PL 28 Dec	Personnel Departure Requirement
HCOB 31 DecR Rev. 9 Feb 89	Blow-Offs
Article	
<i>CERTAINTY</i> SPECIAL ISSUE 3	Is It Possible to Be Clear?
<i>Ceremonies of the Church of Scientology</i>	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1959.</i>

1960

Mr. Hubbard's schedule of lectures, congresses and Advanced Clinical Courses for 1960 took him to Washington, DC; London, England; Johannesburg, South Africa and to Saint Hill in England for the First Saint Hill Advanced Clinical Course.

His research led to major advances in auditing addressed to the subjects of help, responsibility and harmful acts. He also devoted time to finding new ways to apply Scientology broadly, to the betterment of large sectors of society.



The Hubbard Mark II E-Meter was released in 1960.

Hubbard Mark II E-Meter

Issue

HCO PL 1 Jan

State of Man Congress lectures Washington, DC

1 Jan

1 Jan

1 Jan

2 Jan

2 Jan

2 Jan

3 Jan

3 Jan

3 Jan

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan

HCOB 3 Jan

Hubbard Clearing Scientologist Course Lectures Washington, DC

4 Jan

4 Jan

5 Jan

5 Jan

6 Jan

6 Jan

7 Jan

7 Jan

7 Jan

8 Jan

Issues

HCOB 7 Jan

HCOB 8 Jan

HCOB 14 Jan

HCOB 18 Jan

HCO PL 18 Jan

HCOB 19 Jan I

HCOB 19 Jan II

Administrative Procedure for Reducing Overts

In this congress, given at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, DC, Mr. Hubbard covered the eight dynamics in detail, with particular attention to how the dynamics interrelate and how to improve conditions *across* the dynamics. *(Available on cassette.)*

Opening Lecture

Responsibility

Overts and Withholds

Why People Don't Like You

Marriage

Group Auditing Session

Zones of Control and Responsibility of Governments

Create and Confront

Your Case

HAS Certifications

A Third Dynamic for Scientology

Personally addressing the students of this course, Mr. Hubbard reiterated and expanded on auditing basics such as handling blocks to free communication and precise use of the E-Meter. *(To be released on cassette.)*

E-Meter Phenomena

E-Meter and Time Track Structure

Processing Against an E-Meter

Operating an E-Meter in Processing

Case Procedure: Steps 1-6

Identity

Inability to Withhold

Case Level and Needle State

Specialized Problems

Sessioning and Withholds

The Unmoving Case

OT Procedure for HCS/BScn Courses

The Black Case

Zones of Authority and Regulations of Saint Hill

Qualifications of Permanent Staff Members

Tapes for Sale

Casualties

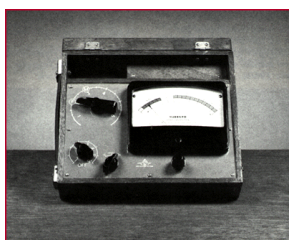
HCO PL 20 Jan	HCO WW Points of Concentration
HCOB 21 Jan I	Justification
HCOB 21 Jan II	Responsibility
HCOB 24 Jan	OT Procedure
HCO PL 27 Jan	Accounts Policies
HCOB 28 Jan	The Key to All Cases-Responsibility
HCOB 2 Feb	The Co-audit Team
HCOB 3 Feb	Security Check
HCOB 4 Feb I	Theory of Responsibility Processing
HCOB 4 Feb II	Overt Manifestations on a Low-Toned Case
HCOB 8 Feb I	Honest People Have Rights, Too
HCOB 8 Feb II	The Reputation of Saint Hill
HCOB 8 Feb III	Security Checks
HCOB 9 Feb I	Cancellation of Certificates
HCOB 9 Feb II	Research Advances
HCOB 10 Feb I	British E-Meter Operation
HCOB 10 Feb II	Restoration of Certificates
HCOB 11 Feb	Create and Confront
Article	
<i>CERTAINTY</i> VOL. 7, NO. 2 Feb	Why Some Fight Scientology
Issues	
HCOB 18 Feb	How to Run O/W and Responsibility
HCOB 23 Feb	HPA Course Change Proposal to London
SEC ED 23 Feb	Outside Funds or Gifts-Staff Member Policy
HCOB 25 Feb	Scientology Can Have a Group Win
HCO PL 29 Feb	Organization Secretary Hat
Speech London, England	
End Feb	Opening Speech to Congress Delegates
<i>Have You Lived Before This Life By L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, March 1960. Revised and expanded in 1977. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, Danish, French, German, Italian and Spanish.</i>
Issues	
SEC ED 16 Mar	CF - Promotion Liaison Hat
HCOB 17 Mar	Standardized Sessions
HCO PL 18 Mar	<i>Have You Lived Before This Life?</i> Sales
HCO PL 21 Mar	Economy Wave
HCOB 21 Mar	Research Project
HCOB 24 Mar	Goals in the Rudiments
Article	
Mar	How Do People Know They Have Lived Before?
Issues	
HCO PL 29 Mar	HGC and Academy Prices for Minors
HCOB 30 Mar	Interrogation
HCOB 31 Mar	The Present Time Problem
HCO PL 31 Mar	Accounts Lines
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 115	A Salute to the Central Organization Washington, DC and American Scientologists
Issues	
HCOB 7 Apr I	A New Summary of Auditing
HCOB 7 Apr II	Check Sheet for HGC
HCO PL 9 Apr	Outflow
HCOB 11 Apr	The Purpose of HCO WW
HCOB 11 Apr	New Training Schedule
HCOB 14 Apr	New PE Data

HCOB 14 Apr
 SEC ED 21 Apr
 HCOB 21 Apr I
 HCOB 21 Apr II
 HCOB 24 Apr
 HCOB 25 Apr
 HCO PL 25 Apr
 HCOB 25 Apr
 HCO PL 27 Apr
 HCOB 28 Apr
 HCOB 29 Apr
 HCOB 30 Apr
 HCO PL 3 May
 HCOB 4 May
 HCOB 5 May
 HCOB 7 May
 HCOB 10 May
 HCOB 12 May
 HCOB 19 May
 HCOB 22 May
 HCOB 23 May
 HCO PL 23 May
 HCOB 26 May
 HCOB 27 May II
 HCOB 28 May
 HCOB 30 May
 HCO PL 2 Jun
 HCO PL 7 Jun I
 HCO PL 9 Jun
 HCOB 9 Jun
 HCOB 10 Jun I
 HCOB 10 Jun II
 HCOB 16 Jun
 HCO PL 20 Jun
 HCOB 21 Jun
 HCOB 23 Jun
**London Open evening
 Lectures London, England**

23 Jun
 23 Jun
 30 Jun
 7 Jul

Issues

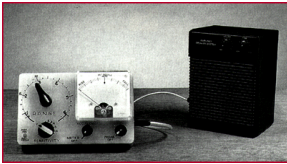
HCOB 30 Jun



Hubbard Mark III E-Meter

Flowers
 Long Distance Phone Calls and Telegrams
 Domestic Arrangements Changes
 Presession Processes
 Concerning the Campaign for Presidency
 Send Your Clipping Files
 Important Certification Change
 PrR Promotion
 Security of Employment
 Books Are Dissemination
 The Scientific Treatment of the Insane
 ACC TRs
 PE Literature
 Tapes
 Help
 Earmarks of a Hot Terminal
 Our Technical Program
 Help Processing
 How Help Became Betrayal
 Decertification, How You Should Support It
 Decertified Persons
 Cancellation of Certificates
 Security Checks
 "Dear Scientologist..."
 By Their Actions...
 Dynamic Assessment on Help
 Requirements for Staff Posts
 Staff Auditing
 HCO WW Internal Comm Schedule
 The Basic Assumptions of Scientology Versus Overts
 What We Expect of a Scientologist *KSW Series 33*
 HGC Preclear Assessment
 Hints on Running Cases with Help
 Rush Magazine Note
 Religious Philosophy and Religious Practice
 The Special Zone Plan
 In addition to his schedule of research, writing and lectures and conferences with staff, Mr. Hubbard made time in June and July to give several lectures to newer public. *(To be released on cassette.)*
 Difference Between Scientology and Other Studies
 Confront
 Some Aspects of Help
 Help
 Create Again

The Mark II was soon followed by the Hubbard Mark III E-Meter, also released in 1960.



This meter, on which reads were heard rather than seen, was developed for use by the blind. Several prototypes of this meter were made, the first in the early 1960s.

Audible E-Meter

HCO PL 30 Jun	Administrative Traffic Trend
HCO PL 6 Jul	Working Hours, Office Staff
HCOB 6 Jul	Making Clears and Picking Up HGC Quality
HCOB 7 Jul	The Assessment of Help
HCOB 14 Jul	Current Rundown Concept Help
HCO PL 20 Jul	Director of Zoning Hat
HCOB 21 Jul	Some Help Terminals
HCOB 27 Jul	Double Action Cycles
HCO PL 28 Jul	Losses
HCO PL 3 Aug I	Magazine Advertisement Policy
HCO PL 3 Aug II	Security of Persons Leaving Staffs
HCO PL 4 Aug	ACC at Saint Hill
HCOB 4 Aug	Regimen 1

London Congress on Dissemination and Help London, England

These lectures were given at a two-day congress with the theme of "dissemination and help," sponsored by the London Scientology organizations. *(To be released on cassette.)*

7 Aug	Clearing and Presessioning
7 Aug	Presessioning
7 Aug	Adjustment of the Cycle of Action in Presessioning

First Saint Hill Advanced Clinical Lectures Susses, England

The lectures given at the first ACC delivered at Saint Hill Manor included discussion of the sixth and seventh dynamics and the use of the E-Meter in clearing. *(To be released on cassette.)*

8 Aug	Introduction to Course
10 Aug	Regimen 1
12 Aug	Skill in Auditing
15 Aug	Auditor Requirements
16 Aug	Fundamentals with Regard to Cases
17 Aug	Elements of Presessioning
18 Aug	Organization Programs
19 Aug	Auditor Weakness
22 Aug	Why Auditing Works
23 Aug	Handling of Insanity
24 Aug	Basic Relationship of Auditing
25 Aug	Development of Scientology Data
26 Aug	Fundamentals and Cases
29 Aug	The Importance of an E-Meter
30 Aug	Circuits and Havingness
31 Aug	Theory on the 6th and 7th Dynamics
1 Sep	Common Denominator of Cases
2 Sep	Case Improvements
5 Sep	Successful Processes for Handling <i>Mest</i>
6 Sep	Correct Use of E-Meter
12 Sep	In-Sessionness
13 Sep	How Havingness Relates to Circuits
14 Sep	Formula of Havingness
15 Sep	In-Sessionness and Havingness
16 Sep	Final Lecture-6th and 7th Dynamics

Issues

HCO PL 8 Aug	Persons Living In
--------------	-------------------

HCO PL 11 Aug	Organization Information Center
HCOB 11 Aug	The Laws of Assessment
SEC ED 12 Aug	Department of Government Relations
HCO PL 15 Aug	Department of Government Affairs
HCOB 18 Aug	Vital Information
HCO PL 19 Aug	Registrar Lost Line
HCO PL 22 Aug	Department of Government Relations
HCO PL 25 Aug	Chicago Area
HCOB 25 Aug I	Powerful Presession Additions
HCOB 25 Aug II	New Definition of Psychosis
HCOB 26 Aug	Regimen Two
HCO PL 30 Aug I	Training Restrictions
HCO PL 30 Aug II	Special Zone Department
HCOB 1 Sep	Presession Two
HCOB 8 Sep	The Presessions of the 1st Saint Hill ACC
HCOB 15 Sep	The Tone Arm
HCO PL 17 Sep I	Giving the Pc Full Hours
HCOB 19 Sep I	Captive Brains
HCOB 19 Sep II	ACC Lecture Tapes
HCOB 22 Sep	Announcing New Technology
HCOB 23 Sep	Order of Test of Havingness and Confront Commands
HCO PL 28 Sep	HPA Grants
HCOB 28 Sep	Tips on How to Crack an HGC Case
HCOB 29 Sep	Havingness and Duplication
HCOB 6 Oct R Rev. 8 May 74	Thirty-six New Presessions
HCOB 10 Oct	Current News
HCOB 18 Oct	Terminal Stable Data
HCOB 20 Oct	Theory 67
HCO PL 22 Oct II	The Three Service Branches
HCOB 27 Oct	Revised Case Entrance
HCO PL 28 Oct I	New Testing Promotion Section
HCO PL 28 Oct II	HASI HCO Relationship Discussed
HCO PL 31 Oct R I Rev. 24 Jan 91	Private Pcs
HCO PL 31 Oct II	US Appointment and Organizational Trend
HCOB 3 Nov	Failed Help
HCO PL 7 Nov	HCO Area Secretary Hat Addition
HCOB 10 Nov	Formula 13
HCOB 12 Nov	Clearing Routine
HCO PL 14 Nov	Urgent PrR
HCO PL 15 Nov R I Rev. 4 Feb 91	Modern Procurement Letters
HCO PL 15 Nov II	Staff Certificate Requirements
HCO PL 16 Nov	New Org Programs
HCOB 17 Nov	Starting Cases
HCO PL 18 Nov I	Staff Transfers and Dismissals
HCO PL 18 Nov II	Executive Time Salvage and Conferences Curtailed
HCO PL 19 Nov I	Pc Scheduling
HCOB 20 Nov	HAS Co-audit Ended
HCO PL 22 Nov	Warning on New PE
HCO PL 23 Nov I	Reports to OIC
HCO PL 24 Nov	Testing Promotion Revised
HCOB 24 Nov	The Unmoving Case
HCO PL 26 Nov	Permanent Staff Member Requirements

HCO PL 29 Nov	Testing Program Change
HCOB 1 Dec	New Formulas
HCO PL 2 Dec	Promotion on PE Foundation
HCOB 15 Dec	Presession 37
HCO PL 18 Dec	CF and Address Change
HCOB 19 Dec	PE Change
HCO PL 19 Dec	Spatial Reorganization
HCO PL 21 Dec I	Staff Clearing-New Policy
HCO PL 22 Dec	Important Change in Reports
HCOB 22 Dec I	HAS Co-audit Resumed
HCOB 22 Dec II	O/W, A Limited Theory
HCOB 29 Dec	The New PE and the New HAS Co-audit
Anatomy of the human Mind Congress Lectures Washington, DC	At the end of 1960, Mr. Hubbard traveled from South Africa to Washington, DC to deliver this congress on the 31st of December and the 1st of January 1961. <i>(Available on cassette.)</i>
31 Dec	The Genus of Dianetics and Scientology
31 Dec	The Things of Scientology
31 Dec	A Talk on South Africa
1 Jan	The Whole Answer to the Problems of the Mind
1 Jan	The Field of Scientology
1 Jan	Scientology Organizations

1961

1961 began with Mr. Hubbard in Washington, DC delivering the Twenty-second American Advanced Clinical Course and the Anatomy of the Human Mind Congress. Before the end of March he had traveled first to Saint Hill and from there to Johannesburg, South Africa, where he delivered more than twenty lectures and released a new organizational chart for use in Scientology organizations.

Certainly one of the most major events of 1961, though, was the opening of the most comprehensive, exhaustive auditor training course ever-the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Inaugurated on the 24th of March at Saint Hill Manor, this course rapidly became known the world over as *the* course where truly expert auditors were made.

Twenty-Second American Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Washington, DC

(To be released on cassette.)

2 Jan	Present Time Problems-Why Cases Don't Move
2 Jan	Present Time Problems and Withholds
3 Jan	E-Meter
3 Jan	Withholds
4 Jan	The Mechanics of the Reactive Bank
4 Jan	Clearing Procedure
5 Jan	Dianetics and Present Time Problems
5 Jan	Methods of Clearing Technology
6 Jan	Dianetic Assist and Presession 38
6 Jan	Clearing Routine

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan I	Urgent Mimeo Change
HCO PL 9 Jan	Duties of HCO
HCO PL 10 Jan	A Brief Outline of an HGC As Currently Done
HCOB 12 Jan	New Help Data
HCO PL 16 Jan I	Help Me Put in the New Lines
HCO PL 16 Jan II	New Road
HCOB 19 Jan	Additional HAS Processes

Anatomy Congress lectures Johannesburg, South Africa

The content and method of delivery of the Anatomy of the Human Mind Course was the key topic of the lectures at this congress. *(To be released on cassette.)*

21 Jan	Opening Lecture
21 Jan	The Parts of the Mind
21 Jan	Aberration and the Handling Of
22 Jan	Evolution of Early Research-Prehav Scale
22 Jan	Things of Scientology: Cycle of Action, Time Track, Stable Datum
22 Jan	Johannesburg Staff Intros, Lecture: Clearing Certs for Clears

Third South African Advanced Clinical Course Lectures Johannesburg, South Africa

(Reproduced on cassette for the South African Rundown Auditor Course.)

23 Jan	HAS Co-audit Processes and E-Meter
24 Jan	Presession 38
25 Jan	Model Session Revised
26 Jan	Difference Between Dianetics and Scientology-Presession 38
27 Jan	Creative Ability
2 Feb	Auditor Failures
3 Feb	Regimen and Prehavingness-Advances
6 Feb	Making Formulas Out of the Prehav Scale
7 Feb	What Are You Auditing?
8 Feb	Case Behavior Under Processing
9 Feb	Mental Healing: Sanity and Insanity
10 Feb	Organization Lines

13 Feb	The Three Therapies of Earth
14 Feb	Fundamentals of Auditing
15 Feb	Havingness and Confront Scales
16 Feb	Machines and Havingness
17 Feb	Case Conditions

Issues

HCO PL 23 Jan	PE Course Abolished
HCO PL 24 Jan	A Test Policy on MD Referrals
HCOB 25 Jan	Handling of Rudiments
HCOB 26 Jan	The "Ultimate" Processes
HCOB 28 Jan	New Assessment Scale
HCO PL 30 Jan II	Case Files
HCO PL 31 Jan I	Spheres of Influence
HCO PL 31 Jan II	Message Placement
HCO PL 31 Jan III	Academy Meters

Article

<i>ABILITY</i> 125	Personal Integrity
--------------------	--------------------

Issues

HCOB 2 Feb I	Command Sheet, Prehavingness Scale
HCOB 2 Feb II	UK Cases Different
HCO PL 4 Feb	Types of Letters Established
HCO PL 7 Feb	Proper Public Routing
HCOB 9 Feb	New Pre-session Data and Script Change
HCO PL 10 Feb	Professional Charges
HCO PL 12 Feb	Certificates and Awards Revised List
HCO PL 13 Feb	Permanent Staff Requirement Changes
HCO PL 14 Feb I	Personnel Procurement
HCO PL 14 Feb II	The Pattern of a Central Organization
HCOB 16 Feb	Formula 19
HCO PL 17 Feb I	HCO Continental
HCO PL 17 Feb II	State of Emergency
HCO INFO LETTER 18 Feb	Magazines
HCOB 18 Feb	SOP Goals, Marvelous New Breakthrough, Be-Do-Have Coordinated
HCO PL 19 Feb II	Accounts: How to Do a Payroll
HCOB 20 Feb	Important Data on Goals SOP
HCO PL 21 Feb I	Pattern for City Offices
HCO PL 21 Feb II	Choosing PE and Registration Personnel
HCO PL 22 Feb I	My Program to Raise Your Unit
HCO PL 22 Feb II	Permanent Staff Exam



Hubbard British Mark IV E-Meter

The British Mark IV E-Meter was introduced in early 1961. As of June 1961, the only meter allowed in Academies of Scientology was the British Mark IV.

HCO PL 23 Feb	Directives from a Board Member
HCOB 23 Feb	PT Problem and Goals
HCO PL 26 Feb II	Qualification of Executives
HCO PL 27 Feb	Outside Pcs of Staff Members
HCO PL 2 Mar	Automatic Evaluation Packet for PE Foundation
HCOB 2 Mar I	New Prehav Command
HCOB 2 Mar II	Use of SOP Goals Procedure
HCOB 2 Mar III	Formula 20

HCO PL 12 Mar II	Supplies of Central Organization Forms
HCO PL 12 Mar III	Duties of the Assoc Sec's Sec in a Central Organization
HCO PL 13 Mar I	Department of Official Affairs
HCO PL 13 Mar II	Department of Official Affairs
HCO PL 13 Mar III	Staff Auditor Training
HCO PL 13 Mar IV	Free Courses
HCO PL 20 Mar I	Mimeo and File Procedure
HCO PL 20 Mar II	Basic Staff Auditor's Hat
HCO PL 22 Mar	Staff Members Ordered to Processing
HCO PL 23 Mar	Distribution of Bulletin Change
HCOB 23 Mar	SOP Goals
HCO PL 24 Mar I	Training Project Construction and Preparation
HCO PL 24 Mar II	HGC Admin Partial Hat, Staff Auditor Assignment
HCO PL 24 Mar III	Status of PE Courses
HCO PL 25 Mar	Security Rules
HCO PL 26 Mar	Animals Forbidden in House
HCO PL 28 Mar	Personnel Policies, Staff Post Qualifications, Permanent Executives to Be Approved
HCOB 31 Mar	SOP Goals Modified
HCO PL 31 Mar	The Director of Processing's Case Checking Hat
Article	
<i>ABILITY 127</i>	The 3rd South African ACC, Holding a Standard
Issues	
HCO PL 2 Apr	Staff Auditor Training, Sequence of Study
HCO PL 5 Apr I	HCA/HPA or Practical Course Rundown for Academies
HCO PL 5 Apr II	SOP Goals Goofs
HCOB 6 Apr I	SOP Goals, Goals Assessment Problems Sorted Out
HCOB 6 Apr II	SOP Goals, Repairing a Case
HCOB 7 Apr I	Assessing for Goals and Terminals by Elimination
HCOB 7 Apr II	SOP Goals, Modification I
HCO PL 7 Apr I	Examinations of Academy Students to Be Done by Director of Processing
HCO PL 7 Apr RC II Rev. 15 Nov 87	Johannesburg Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 1RA</i>
HCO PL 8 Apr	OIC Board
HCO PL 9 Apr I	Staff Intensives
HCO PL 9 Apr II	City Offices, Successful Patterns
HCO PL 10 Apr	HCO, Ltd., HPA/HCA Certificate Conditions
HCO PL 11 Apr	How to Do a Staff Job
HCOB 11 Apr	SOP Goals, Errors
HCOB 12 Apr	Training Drills
HCO INFO LETTER 13 Apr	Terror Stalks
HCO INFO LETTER 14 Apr I	PE Handout
HCO INFO LETTER 14 Apr II	New Book
HCO PL 17 Apr	Training, Professional, New Policy
HCOB 23 Apr	Change Processes
HCO PL 25 Apr I	D of P Form
HCO PL 25 Apr II	Association Secretary Duties
HCOB 27 Apr	Change Processes
HCO PL 28 Apr II	Central Organization Minimum Staff
HCOB 30 Apr R Rev. 25 Nov 73	Change Brackets and Commands
<i>E-Meter Essentials By L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, May 1961. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Italian and Spanish.</i>
<i>Man Free From Man Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, May 1961.</i>
Issues	

HCO PL 2 May	Procedure on Setting Up Central Orgs or City Offices
HCO PL 3 May	Dining Room for Staff
HCOB 4 May	Process Levels, Necessity for Training

The following lectures mark the beginning of the famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, delivered personally by L. Ron Hubbard at Saint Hill from 1961 through 1966. During the next five and a half years, Mr. Hubbard lectured regularly to the students and personally oversaw their training so as to make them true *experts* who could be counted on to carry the latest technology and the highest standards of competence to the field. (*The full set of 437 Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures, from 1961 through 1966, is available on cassette.*)

**Saint Hill Special Briefing
Course Lectures Sussex,
England**

7 May	E-Meter Talk and Demo
12 May	Assessment
19 May	E-Meter
26 May	On Auditing
1 Jun	Flattening a Process and the E-Meter
2 Jun	Flows, Prehav Scale, Primary Scale
5 Jun	Routine 1, 2 and 3
6 Jun	Security Checks
7 Jun	Points in Assessing
8 Jun	Question and Answer Period: Ending an Intensive
9 Jun	Reading E-Meter Reactions
12 Jun	E-Meter Actions, Errors in Auditing
13 Jun	Seminar, Question and Answer Period
14 Jun	Seminar: Withholds
15 Jun	Not-Know
16 Jun	Confront and Havingness-Routines 1, 2 and 3
19 Jun	Question and Answer Period: Auditing Slowdowns
20 Jun	Sec Check Questions, Mutual Rudiments
21 Jun	Seminar: Auditing Speed
22 Jun	Running CCHs
23 Jun	Question and Answer Period: CCHs, Auditing
26 Jun	Dealing with Attacks on Scientology
27 Jun	CCHs-Circuits
28 Jun	Raw Meat-Trouble-shooting Cases
29 Jun	Wrong Target, Sec Check
30 Jun	Training on TRs, Talk on Auditing
3 Jul	Routine 1A-Problems
4 Jul	Routine 1A-Problems and Solutions
5 Jul	Question and Answer Period: Procedure in Auditing
6 Jul	Routine 1A-Problems and Confront
11 Jul	Routine 1A-Problems and Security Checks
12 Jul	Question and Answer Period: Anatomy of Maybe, Solutions
14 Jul	Checking Ruds and Withholds
18 Jul	Can't-Have, Create, Fundamentals of All Problems
19 Jul	Question and Answer Period: Auditor Effect on Meter
20 Jul	Games Conditions
3 Aug	Creation and Goals
4 Aug	Methodology of Auditing-Not Doingness and Occlusion
8 Aug	Forgettingness
9 Aug	Question and Answer Period: Goals Search
10 Aug	Question and Answer Period: Goals Assessment, Behavior of Pc
11 Aug	Basics of Auditing, Matter-of-Factness
15 Aug	Question and Answer Period: Anatomy and Assessment of Goals
16 Aug	Unknown-Cyclic Aspect of Goals
17 Aug	Rudiments, Valences

18 Aug	Control of Attention
22 Aug	PTPs, Unknownnesses
23 Aug	Auditing Basics
24 Aug	Rudiments
29 Aug	Basics of Auditing
30 Aug	Auditing Quality
31 Aug	What is Auditing?
5 Sep	Principles of Auditing
6 Sep	Subjective Reality
7 Sep	Reality in Auditing
12 Sep	Clearing Breakthrough
13 Sep	Sec Check and Withholds
14 Sep	Goals and Terminals Assessment
19 Sep	Question and Answer Period: Prehav, Sec Checks, ARC Break Process
20 Sep	Seminar, Question and Answer Period: What Is Knowable to the Pc
21 Sep	Smoothness of Auditing
26 Sep	Teaching the Field Sec Checks
27 Sep	Question and Answer Period: States of Beingness
28 Sep	Grades of Auditors
3 Oct	The Prior Confusion
4 Oct	Moral Codes: What is a Withhold?
5 Oct	Sec Checking: Types of Withholds
10 Oct	Problems Intensive
11 Oct	Problems Intensive Assessment
12 Oct	Problems
17 Oct	Problems Intensive Procedures
18 Oct	Valences, Circuits
19 Oct	Question and Answer Period: Flows
24 Oct	Clearing
25 Oct	Importance of Goals Terminals
26 Oct	Security Checking: Auditing Errors
31 Oct	Rudiments
1 Nov	Formation of Commands
2 Nov	How to Security Check
7 Nov	Routine 3A
8 Nov	Checking Case Reports
9 Nov	Effective Auditing
14 Nov	Routine 3D
15 Nov	Routine 3D (cont.)
16 Nov	Points in Assessing
21 Nov	Running 3D
22 Nov	Reading the E-Meter
23 Nov	Auxiliary Prehav 3D Scale
28 Nov	Havingness
29 Nov	E-Meter Tips
30 Nov	Parts of 3D
5 Dec	Aspects of 3D
6 Dec	Sec Checks Necessary
7 Dec	Expectancy of 3D
12 Dec	Sec Checks in Processing
13 Dec	Assessing 3D
14 Dec	Anatomy of Problems
19 Dec	3D Packages
20 Dec	Upgrading Auditing

21 Dec	Probabilities of 3D
Issues	
HCO PL 10 May	Staff Auditors
HCO PL 11 May I	Student Training, Auditing Has Priority
HCOB 11 May I	E-Meter Horror
HCOB 11 May II	Assessment by Elimination, SOP Goals
HCOB 13 May	Assessing for SOP Goals Improved
HCO PL 16 May	HPA/HCA Requirement
HCOB 19 May	Assessment Data
HCO PL 22 May	The Only Valid Security Check
HCOB 23 May	Prehav Scale Revised
SCALE May	Secondary Scale
HCO INFO LETTER 23 May	Telex From Ron to D of P London
HCO PL 24 May	SOP Goals Assessments
SEC ED 24 May	Responsibility for Results
HCOB 25 May	Releasing and Preparing a Case for SOP Goals
HCO PL 26 May I	Modification of HPA/HCA, BScn/HCS Schedule
HCO PL 26 May II	Quality Counts <i>KSW Series 2</i>
HCO PL 26 May III	Basic Staff Auditor's Hat
HCOB 29 May	Clarification of "Change Processing"
HCO PL 29 May I	Quality and Admin in Central Orgs <i>KSW Series 3</i>
HCO PL 29 May II	Security of House
HCO PL 30 May I	Current Office Work
HCO PL 30 May II	How to Confess in HCO
HCOB 1 Jun	Assessing
HCOB 5 Jun	Processes Allowed
HCOB 7 Jun	Academy Schedule, Clarification Of
HCO PL 7 Jun	Orders
HCOB 8 Jun R Rev. 22 Feb 79	E-Meter Watching, Are You Waiting for the Meter to Play Dixie?
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 129	The Sad Tail of PDH
Issues	
HCO PL 9 Jun	Technical Hat Checking, Vital Policy for HCO Area Sec <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 22</i>
HCOB 16 Jun	CCHs and Routine 1
HCOB 17 Jun	Primary Scale Amended
HCOB 19 Jun	Sec Check Whole Track
HCOB 23 Jun	Running CCHs
HCOB 27 Jun	Routine One
HCO PL 29 Jun R Rev. 8 Nov 80	Student Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 5R</i>
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 130	News News News
Issues	
HCOB 6 Jul	Routine 1A
HCO PL 7 Jul R II Rev. 5 Nov 80	Auditor Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 3R</i>
HCOB 10 Jul	Metering Rudiments
HCO PL 22 Jul	Executives' Pay
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 131	Scientology's Future
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Aug	Private Mail and Telephone Calls
HCOB 10 Aug	Information on Clears
HCO PL 14 Aug I	City Offices
HCO PL 23 Aug	HPA/HCA Policy
HCOB 23 Aug	New Clearing Breakthrough!

HCOB 24 Aug	Valences Key to Clearing
HCO PL 24 Aug	HCO Organization, Future Plans
HCOB 31 Aug	Advances in Technology
HCO PL 3 Sep	HCO Vol Sec Policy Revised
HCOB 7 Sep	New Facts of Life
HCO PL 12 Sep	Curriculum for Clearing Courses
HCO PL 13 Sep I	General Office Orders
HCO PL 13 Sep II	HCO WW Security Form 7A
HCOB 14 Sep	New Rudiments Commands
HCO PL 18 Sep R Rev. 16 Mar 89	HCO WW Security Form 7B
HCO PL 19 Sep	Reality Test for Students
HCO PL 20 Sep	Training Policy
HCO PL 21 Sep I	Despatch Lines
HCO PL 21 Sep II	Laundry
HCOB 21 Sep	Security Check Children
HCOB 28 Sep	HCO WW Security Forms 7A and 7B
HCO PL 29 Sep	HGC Allowed Processes
HCO PL 2 Oct II	Mission Policies
HCO PL 5 Oct	Repairs and Cleaning of My Office
HCOB 5 Oct	Clean Hands Make a Happy Life
HCO PL 6 Oct	Staff Clearing
HCOB 6 Oct	Training of Staff Auditors
HCO PL 7 Oct	Friday Cables
HCO PL 9 Oct I	Academy Training
HCOB 9 Oct	Rudiments, Change In
HCO PL 9 Oct II	HPA/HCA Rundown Change
HCO PL 10 Oct	Problems Intensive for Staff Clearing
HCOB 12 Oct	Student Practice Check
HCO PL 16 Oct	Income Records
HCOB 17 Oct	Problems Intensives
HCO PL 18 Oct	Examinations
HCOB 19 Oct	Security Questions Must Be Nulled
HCO PL 20 Oct RB Rev. 11 Jan 85	Non-Scientology Staff
HCO PL 23 Oct I	E-Meters to Be Approved
HCO PL 23 Oct II	HGC Preprocessing Security Check
HCO PL 23 Oct III	Pay of Executives
HCO PL 25 Oct	New Students Sec Check
HCOB 26 Oct	Safe Auditing Table
HCO PL 27 Oct	Professional Rates Restored
HCO PL 1 Nov	HCO WW Security Form 5A
HCOB 2 Nov I	The Prior Confusion
HCO PL 2 Nov II	Training Quality <i>KSW Series 16</i>
HCOB 7 Nov	Routine 3A
HCOB 9 Nov	The Problems Intensive, Use of the Prior Confusion
HCO INFO LETTER 14 Nov	Routine 3D
HCO PL 14 Nov	Stabilization of Clears
HCO INFO LETTER 15 Nov	Add Routine 3D
HCOB 16 Nov	Sec Checking
HCOB 20 Nov	Routine 3D Commands
HCO PL 21 Nov I	Letter Writer's Code
HCO PL 21 Nov II	HGC Processing Liability
HCO PL 23 Nov I	Accounts

HCOB 23 Nov I	Meter Reading
HCOB 23 Nov II	Auxiliary Prehav 3D Scale
COMMAND SHEET 27 Nov	Routine 3D Command Sheet
COMMAND SHEET 28 Nov	Routine 3D Improved Commands of 28 November 1961
HCO PL 29 Nov	Classes of Auditors
COMMAND SHEET 30 Nov	Routine 3D Improved Commands of 30 November 1961
HCOB 30 Nov	ARC Process 1961
HCOB 3 Dec	Running 3D Levels
HCO PL 6 Dec	Saint Hill Training Candidates from Organizations
HCOB 7 Dec	Sec Checks Vital
COMMAND SHEET 7 Dec	Command Sheet for Routine 3D
HCO PL 11 Dec RB Rev. 16 Mar 89	Organization Rudiments
HCO PL 12 Dec	Training Activities
HCO PL 13 Dec	Extension Course Completion
HCOB 13 Dec	Varying Sec Check Questions
HCOB 14 Dec	Rudiments, Modernized
HCO PL 15 Dec R Rev. 16 Mar 89	Rudiment Checklist for Orgs
HCO PL 19 Dec II	Saint Hill Retreads
HCO PL 20 Dec	Student E-Metering
COMMAND SHEET 26 Dec	Command Sheet Routine 3D
HCO PL 27 Dec	Sec Checks on Staff
HCOB 28 Dec I	E-Meter Electrodes, a Dissertation on Soup Cans
HCOB 28 Dec II	3D Rules of Thumb
Clean Hands Congress Lectures Washington, DC	Taking a short break from his heavy schedule of research, lectures and instruction at Saint Hill, Mr. Hubbard flew to Washington where he gave a nine-hour series of lectures on advanced auditing procedures and the technology of Scientology Confessionals. <i>(To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Expansion of Havingness.")</i>
30 Dec	Scientology, Where We Are Going
30 Dec	Auditing Perfection and Classes of Auditors
30 Dec	Parts of the 3D Package
31 Dec	The Goals Problem Mass
31 Dec	The E-Meter and Its Use
31 Dec	Havingness, Quality of Reach
1 Jan	The Valence, How It Works
1 Jan	Goals Package Balance of Valences and Identification
1 Jan	Effectiveness and Your Effectiveness Now

1962

Mr. Hubbard's most major activity in 1962, in the area of Scientology technology, was overseeing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. He delivered over 150 lectures to Briefing Course students, updating them on each research development and refinement as it was made, and inspecting and correcting their application of what they were learning.

In September, LRH took a short break from his intensive technical and administrative work at Saint Hill and flew to Washington, where he delivered 9 lectures in three days to delegates at the Clearing Success Congress.



The first British Mark V E-Meter became available in 1962. Its sensitivity range was greatly increased over all previous meters.

Hubbard British Mark V E-Meter

Issues

HCO PL 6 Jan

Laudatory Withholds, Know to Mystery Processing Check

HCO PL 7 Jan

HCO Board of Review Class II Awards

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England

9 Jan	Twenty-Ten, 3D Criss Cross
10 Jan	Sec Checks, Withholds
11 Jan	How to Audit
16 Jan	Nature of Withholds
17 Jan	3D Criss Cross and GPM Anatomy
18 Jan	How to Do 3D Criss Cross
23 Jan	Basics of Auditing
24 Jan	Training: Duplication
25 Jan	Whole Track
30 Jan	In-Sessionness
31 Jan	Usages of 3D Criss Cross
1 Feb	Flows
6 Feb	Withholds
7 Feb	Missed Withholds
8 Feb	3D Criss Cross Assessment
13 Feb	Prepclearing
14 Feb	Directing Attention
15 Feb	Prepchecking
20 Feb	What Is a Withhold?
21 Feb	Use of Prepchecking
22 Feb	Prepclearing and Rudiments
27 Feb	Prepchecking and Basics
27 Feb	Auditor's Code
1 Mar	Model Session, Part I
1 Mar	Model Session, Part II
19 Mar	The Bad "Auditor"
19 Mar	Mechanics of Suppression
20 Mar	TV Demo: 3D Criss Cross Assessment, Part I
20 Mar	TV Demo: 3D Criss Cross Assessment, Part II
21 Mar	Object of Prepchecking
21 Mar	Prepchecking, Zero Question
27 Mar	Prepchecking Data

29 Mar	CCHs
29 Mar	Question and Answer Period: CCHs, 3D Criss Cross
3 Apr	The Overt-Motivator Sequence
5 Apr	Sacredness of Cases-Determinism
5 Apr	As-isness: People Who Can and Can't As-is
17 Apr	Auditing
17 Apr	How and Why Auditing Works
19 Apr	Gross Auditing Errors
19 Apr	Determining What to Run
24 Apr	Rundown on 3D Criss Cross, Part I
24 Apr	Rundown on 3D Criss Cross, Part II
25 Apr	TV Demo: Checking Line Plots
26 Apr	Rundown on Prepchecking: Professional Attitude
26 Apr	Rundown on Routine 3: Routine 3A Criss Cross
1 May	ARC Breaks and Missed Withholds
1 May	Routine 3G: Experimental Preview of a Clearing Process
2 May	TV Demo: Prepchecking, Part I
2 May	TV Demo: Prepchecking, Part II
3 May	Craftsmanship: Fundamentals
3 May	Prepchecking
15 May	New Training Sections
15 May	New TRs
16 May	TV Demo: Patching Up 3D Criss Cross Cases
17 May	Auditing Errors
17 May	Prepchecking and Its Purposes
22 May	Administration of Courses
22 May	Missed Withholds
23 May	TV Demo: Check on "What" Questions and Havingness Probe
23 May	TV Demo: Fish & Fumble -- Checking Dirty Needles
24 May	E-Meter Data: Instant Reads, Part I
24 May	E-Meter Data: Instant Reads, Part II
29 May	Question and Answer Period: Goals Assessment, Havingness
29 May	Security Check Prepchecking
30 May	TV Demo: Getting Rudiments In, Part I
30 May	TV Demo: Getting Rudiments In, Part II
31 May	Value of Rudiments
31 May	Middle Rudiments
12 Jun	How to Do a Goals Assessment
12 Jun	More on Middle Rudiments
13 Jun	TV Demo: Checking Out a Goal, Part I
13 Jun	TV Demo: Checking Out a Goal, Part II
14 Jun	Future Technology
14 Jun	Listing
19 Jun	Do's and Don'ts of R3
19 Jun	Question and Answer Period: GPMs, Release
20 Jun	TV Demo: New Model Session
21 Jun	Model Session Revised
21 Jun	Question and Answer Period: TR 4, Model Session
26 Jun	E-Meter Quality
26 Jun	Prepchecking and the Time Track
28 Jun	Rudiments
28 Jun	Question and Answer Period: CCHs, Nulling Goals
10 Jul	Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking, Part I
10 Jul	Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking, Part II

12 Jul	Meter Reading
12 Jul	Meter Training
17 Jul	E-Meter Reads and ARC Breaks
17 Jul	Anatomy of ARC Breaks
19 Jul	The E-Meter
19 Jul	Question and Answer Period: Goals Lists, Field Auditors
24 Jul	Routine 3GA, Part I
24 Jul	Routine 3GA, Part II
26 Jul	Routine 3GA Data
26 Jul	Prepchecking with Mid Rud Buttons
7 Aug	Routine 3GA Data on Goals, Part I
7 Aug	Routine 3GA Data on Goals, Part II
8 Aug	TV Demo: Routine 3GA, Nulling Goals
9 Aug	Clearing
9 Aug	Goals Listing
14 Aug	Rock Slams and Dirty Needles
14 Aug	World Clearing Program
15 Aug	TV Demo: 3GA Dynamic Assessment
16 Aug	3GA Dynamic Assessment
21 Aug	Finding Goals by Dynamic Assessment
21 Aug	Basics of Auditing
22 Aug	TV Demo: Dynamic and Item Assessment

Issues

HCO INFO LETTER 9 Jan	3D Criss Cross
HCO PL 10 Jan I	HCO Standing Order No. 5, Students
HCOB 11 Jan	Security Checking, Twenty-Ten Theory
HCO INFO LETTER 11 Jan	Progress Report
HCO PL 17 Jan I	Auditor Assignment
HCO PL 17 Jan II	Responsibility Again
HCO PL 17 Jan III	Org Rudiment Reports to Me
HCO INFO LETTER 22 Jan	3D Criss Cross, Method of Assessment
HCO PL 22 Jan	Crash Program
HCO PL 23 Jan	Permanent Executives
HCOB 25 Jan	Flow Process
HCO PL 30 Jan	Technical Director and Administrator
HCOB 1 Feb	Flows, Basic
HCO INFO LETTER 1 Feb	3D Criss Cross Assessment Tips
HCO INFO LETTER 3 Feb	3DXX Flows Assessment
HCO PL 7 Feb	Restriction on Saint Hill Area
HCOB 8 Feb	Missed Withholds
HCOB 12 Feb	How to Clear Withholds and Missed Withholds
HCO PL 13 Feb	3D Criss Cross Items
HCOB 15 Feb	Co-audit and Missed Withholds
HCO PL 18 Feb	Fish and Game
HCOB 22 Feb	Withholds, Missed and Partial
HCO PL 27 Feb	Clean Hands Clearance Check
HCOB 1 Mar	Prepchecking
HCOB 8 Mar	The Bad "Auditor"
HCO PL 12 Mar I	Staff Training
HCOB 15 Mar	Suppressors
HCOB 21 Mar	Prepchecking Data, When to Do a What
HCOB 29 Mar	CCHs Again, When to Use the CCHs
HCO PL 4 Apr	Training Course Regulations (Added)
HCOB 5 Apr	CCHs, Auditing Attitude

HCO PL 6 Apr	Technical Director Basic Hat
HCOB 11 Apr	Determining What to Run
HCO INFO LETTER 11 Apr	Dynamic Processing Checks
HCOB 12 Apr	CCHs, Purpose
HCO PL 16 Apr I	Comments on Letter Registrar Department
HCO PL 16 Apr II	Regulations, Academies and Courses
HCO PL 18 Apr	Furniture and Quarters
HCOB 26 Apr	Recommended Processes HGC
HCO INFO LETTER 29 Apr	Routine 3G (Experimental)
HCO PL 3 May	Practical Auditing Skills
HCOB 3 May R Rev. 5 Sep 78	ARC Breaks, Missed Withholds
HCO INFO LETTER 8 May	Only Saint Hill to Teach Special Briefing Course
HCOB 10 May	Prepchecking and Sec Checking
HCO INFO LETTER 10 May	Routine 3GA (Experimental)
HCOB 14 May	Case Repair
HCO PL 14 May	Training Sections
SEC ED 15 May	CF/Addressograph, Handling of New Names
HCO PL 16 May	HPA/HCA Training
HCO PL 21 May I	Training, Classes of Auditors
HCO PL 21 May II	Tape Examinations
HCOB 21 May	Missed Withholds, Asking About
HCOB 22 May	Model Session Change
HCOB 23 May	E-Meter Reads, Prepchecking, How Meters Get Invalidated
HCO PL 24 May I	Training, Session Cancellation, Auditing Section
HCOB 24 May	Q and A
HCOB 25 May	E-Meter Instant Reads
HCO PL 26 May	Training Drills Must Be Correct
HCO PL 29 May	Professional Rates
HCO PL 1 Jun	Auditing, Rudiments Check Sheet
HCO PL 5 Jun I	Permanent Staff Privilege
HCO PL 5 Jun II	Class II Training Only by Academies and Saint Hill
HCO PL 7 Jun	Professional Training to Be Done in Academy and Saint Hill Only
HCOB 8 Jun	Rudiments Checking
HCOB 11 Jun	Prepchecking the Middle Rudiments
HCOB 14 Jun	Checking Needle in Rudiments Checks
HCO PL 14 Jun	Professional Charges
HCO PL 21 Jun	Staff Members Auditing Private Pcs
HCOB 24 Jun	Prepchecking
HCOB 25 Jun	E-Meter Standards
HCO PL 26 Jun	Certification Requirements
HCOB 27 Jun	Rundown on Routine 3GA
HCOB 28 Jun R Rev. 5 Sep 78	Dirty Needles, How to Smooth Out Needles
HCO PL 29 Jun	Staff and Intern Auditors
HCOB 30 Jun	ARC Process
HCOB 2 Jul	Repetitive Rudiments
HCO PL 2 Jul	Rudiments Policy
HCOB 3 Jul	Repetitive Prepchecking
HCOB 4 Jul I	Bulletin Changes
HCOB 4 Jul II	Coachless Training, Use of a Doll
HCO PL 8 Jul	Telephone Answering
HCO PL 9 Jul I	Special Briefing Course
HCOB 12 Jul	Motivatorish Cases
HCO PL 14 Jul	Auditing Allowed
HCO PL 15 Jul	Goals Prepcheck Form, Routine 3GA

HCO PL 17 Jul	Routine 3GA, HCO WW R-3GA Form 1, Listing Prepcheck
HCO PL 19 Jul	Clearing -- Free Needles
HCOB 21 Jul	Instant Reads
HCO PL 22 Jul	Routine 3GA, Listing Wording
HCO PL 24 Jul	Academy, Extra Weeks
HCO PL 30 Jul	Certification and Validation Requirements
HCOB 30 Jul	A Smooth HGC 25-Hour Intensive
HCO PL 31 Jul	Oral Examination for HPA/HCA
HCOB 2 Aug	CCH Answers
HCO PL 2 Aug I	Accounts Information
HCO PL 2 Aug II	New Work Arrangements, Outside Staff
HCO PL 2 Aug III	Training Aids
HCOB 7 Aug	Running CCHs
HCOB 10 Aug	How It Feels to Go Clear
HCO PL 13 Aug	Clearing
HCOB 21 Aug	3GA, Line Wording
HCOB 30 Aug	Order of Prepcheck Buttons
HCO PL 30 Aug	General Form of Release Contract
HCOB 31 Aug	3GA, Expanded Line Wording
Clearing Success Congress Lectures Washington, DC	This lecture series included data on Mr. Hubbard's most recent advances in clearing, the relationship between the various dynamics, exteriorization and the role Scientology organizations play in creating a new civilization. <i>(To be released on cassette.)</i>
1 Sep	Presentation of the GPM
1 Sep	The Point Where the Pc Begins to Get Clear
1 Sep	Basic Purpose
2 Sep	The Healing Effect of Preparatory Auditing (Suppress Button)
2 Sep	Staff Introduction
2 Sep	The Problems Intensive, Mechanics and Buttons
3 Sep	World Clearing and You
3 Sep	Your Scientology Orgs and What They Do for You
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Sep	Healing Promotion
HCOB 2 Sep	Account of Congress Goal
HCOB 8 Sep	3GA, To Be Goals Line Listing
HCOB 12 Sep R Rev. 5 Sep 78	Security Checks Again
HCO PL 12 Sep II	Saint Hill Graduates
HCO PL 12 Sep III	Authorized Processes
HCO PL 13 Sep	Comments about Letter Registrar
HCO PL 17 Sep R Rev. 24 Jan 91	An Arrangement of the Academy
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England	
18 Sep	Directing Pc's Attention
18 Sep	3GA Dynamic Assessment by Rock Slam
19 Sep	TV Demo: Tiger Drill
20 Sep	Listing Lines
20 Sep	Geriatrics
25 Sep	Current Trends
25 Sep	3GA Assessment
26 Sep	TV Demo: Nulling Goals Session
27 Sep	3GA Listing, Part I
27 Sep	3GA Listing, Part II
2 Oct	3GA -- Listing by Tiger Buttons, Part I
2 Oct	3GA -- Listing by Tiger Buttons, Part II

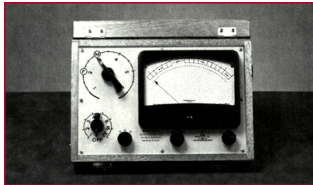
3 Oct	TV Demo: Prepchecking a Goal, Part I
3 Oct	TV Demo: Prepchecking a Goal, Part II
4 Oct	Modern Security Checking
4 Oct	Making a Goal Fire
9 Oct	Future Org Trends
9 Oct	Instructors' Bugbear
11 Oct	3GA Goals Finding, Part I
11 Oct	3GA Goals Finding, Part II
23 Oct	3GA Criss Cross
23 Oct	3GA Criss Cross: Following the Rock Slam
25 Oct	3GA Criss Cross Data
25 Oct	3GA Criss Cross, Secondary Prehav Scale
30 Oct	Prehav Scales and Lists
30 Oct	Listing Goals
1 Nov	The Missed Missed Withhold
1 Nov	The Road to Truth
13 Nov	The Difficult Case
13 Nov	Entrance of Cases
15 Nov	Terminals
15 Nov	Clearing Technology
20 Nov	Layout of the GPM
20 Nov	Fundamentals of Auditing
22 Nov	Question and Answer Period: Tiger Drilling, Clears
22 Nov	Question and Answer Period: District Offices, Co-audits
27 Nov	Routine 2-12, Part I
27 Nov	Routine 2-12, Part II
29 Nov	R2-12 Theory and Practice, Part I
29 Nov	R2-12 Theory and Practice, Part II
11 Dec	R2-12 Data
11 Dec	Phantom R/S
13 Dec	R2-12 Data: Needle Behavior
13 Dec	Repair of R2-12
Issues	
HCOB 19 Sep	3GA, Tips on Dynamic Assessment
HCOB 23 Sep	A 40-Line List on a Doingness Goal
HCO PL 27 Sep I	Valid Processes
HCO PL 27 Sep II	Pay for Goals Finding
HCOB 27 Sep	Problems Intensive Use
HCOB 1 Oct	3GA, Listing by Tiger Buttons, 114 New Lines for Listing
HCO PL 1 Oct	The Plan for California
HCO PL 2 Oct I	When You Need Reassurance
HCO PL 2 Oct II	Termination and Classification
HCO PL 3 Oct	Rooms, Emptying for Cleaning
HCOB 3 Oct	Tiger Drilling
HCO PL 6 Oct I	Accounts Irregularities
HCO PL 6 Oct II	Car Washing
HCO PL 8 Oct I	HGC Clearing
HCO PL 12 Oct II	HPA/HCA Written Examination
HCOB 13 Oct	Processes
HCOB 16 Oct	Routine 3GA, Listing
HCO PL 16 Oct	Auditing Hours Limited
HCOB 17 Oct	Auditor Failure to Understand - <i>Basic Auditing Series 6</i>
HCOB 18 Oct	3GA, Listing by Prehav
HCO PL 19 Oct II	R3GA, HCO WW Form G3, Revised, Fast Goals Check

HCO PL 19 Oct I	Preparation of HPA/HCA Certificates
HCO PL 21 Oct	Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties Of
HCO PL 24 Oct	Emergency Headquarters
HCO PL 28 Oct I	Z Unit, Case Review
HCO PL 29 Oct	Religion
HCOB 29 Oct	Preclearing Intensive
HCO PL 30 Oct I	Security Risks Infiltration
Article	
	The Place of the Scientist in Society
Issues	
HCOB 7 Nov I	Wrong Goals, Importance of Repair Of
HCOB 7 Nov II	Routine 3-21, the Twenty-One Steps, Finding Goals
HCOB 7 Nov III	"Roll Your Own" Prehav
HCO PL 8 Nov I	Departure Form
HCO PL 8 Nov II	Outside Staff Duties, Assignment Of
HCOB 8 Nov R Rev. 5 Sep 78	Somatics, How to Tell Terminals and Opposition Terminals
HCOB 11 Nov	3GAXX, Straightening Up 3GAXX Cases
HCOB 12 Nov	3GAXX, Dirty Needles and Incomplete Lists, How to Assess
HCO PL 12 Nov	Purpose of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCO INFO LETTER 14 Nov	Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCO PL 14 Nov	Terminations from the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCO PL 15 Nov	Car Parking
HCOB 17 Nov	Routine 3-21
HCO PL 18 Nov	Address Machines
HCO PL 21 Nov	Reissue of Materials
HCO PL 23 Nov	Saint Hill Retread Fee
HCOB 23 Nov	Routine Two-Twelve, Opening Procedure by Rock Slam, an HPA/HCA Skill
HCO PL 24 Nov	Objective One
HCOB 24 Nov	Routine 2-12, List One -- Issue One, the Scientology List
HCOB 28 Nov	R2-12, Practical Drills
HCOB 29 Nov I	Routine 2-12, List One -- Issue Two, the Scientology List
HCOB 29 Nov II	Routines 2-12, 3-21 and 3GAXX, Tiger Drill (Small Tiger) for Nulling by Mid Ruds
HCO PL 1 Dec I	V Unit, New Students, Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCO PL 1 Dec II	Goals and Prepchecking
HCO PL 2 Dec	Supervisor's Stable Data
HCOB 4 Dec	Routine 2-12, List One -- Issue Three, the Scientology List
HCO PL 4 Dec	R2-12, Validation
HCO PL 5 Dec I	Trips to Town
HCO PL 5 Dec II	Administrator's Hat
HCO PL 6 Dec	Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCOB 6 Dec	R2-10, R2-12, 3GAXX Data, the Zero A Steps and Purpose of Processes
HCO PL 8 Dec	Training, Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCOB 8 Dec	Training, X Unit
HCOB 9 Dec	Routine 2-12, List One, Add to List One, Issue Three
HCOB 10 Dec	Routine 2-12, the Phantom Rock Slam, the Results of 2-12
HCOB 15 Dec	R2-12, the Fatal Error
HCOB 30 Dec R Rev. 5 Sep 78	Routines 2-12 and 2-10, Case Errors

1963

While keeping the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course roaring ahead, LRH embarked on what he called "the most intense period of research I've yet done."

In addition to his work in the technical line, Mr. Hubbard made great strides in the field of administration -- newly defining the activities of auditors and organizations across the world.



Hubbard British Mark V E-Meter

A new British Mark V E-Meter became available in 1963 with double the sensitivity of the first Mark V. The Mark IV and Mark V were both in use from 1963 through 1965. The Mark IV was discontinued in December 1965.

Issues

HCOB 1 Jan	Academy Curriculum, How to Teach Auditing and Routine 2
HCOB 3 Jan	Opposition Lists, Right and Wrong Oppose
HCO PL 4 Jan	Pattern of District Office

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England

8 Jan	R2-10 and R2-12
8 Jan	Case Repair
10 Jan	R2-12
10 Jan	How to Audit
15 Jan	R2-12 Dead Horses
15 Jan	R2-12 Nevers
16 Jan	TV Demo: TR 0 Demonstration
16 Jan	TR 0 Lecture
6 Feb	Instructors' Conference
7 Feb	R3MX, Part I
7 Feb	R3MX, Part II
12 Feb	Routine 3M
13 Feb	TV Demo: Ruds and Havingness
13 Feb	Discussion of TV Demo Sessions
14 Feb	Routine 3M Data
19 Feb	Rundown on Processes
20 Feb	TV Demo: Finding RRs
20 Feb	Talk on TV Demo -- Finding RRs
21 Feb	R2 and R3: Current Auditing Rundown
26 Feb	R3M: Current Rundown by Steps
27 Feb	TV Demo: Case Repair
28 Feb	Goals Problem Mass
5 Mar	R2 and R3: Urgent Data
7 Mar	When Faced with the Unusual Do the Usual
19 Mar	R3M: How to Find Goals
20 Mar	TV Demo: Rudiments and Havingness Session and Short Lecture
21 Mar	R2G Series
26 Mar	Case Repair
27 Mar	TV Demo: Sec Checking -- with Comments by LRH
28 Mar	The GPM

Issues

HCO PL 15 Jan	Routine 2-12
HCO INFO LETTER 16 Jan	Our Role in the World

HCOB 27 Jan	Routine 2 -- Simplified
HCOB 1 Feb	Routine 3, Urgent - Urgent - Urgent, All Class III and IV Auditors
HCO PL 8 Feb	Curriculum Change
HCO PL 9 Feb	Saint Hill Course Goals
HCOB 11 Feb	Current Auditing
HCO PL 11 Feb	Auditing Regulations
HCO PL 13 Feb I	V Unit
HCO PL 13 Feb II	Academy Taught Processes
HCOB 15 Feb	R2-R3, Listing Rules
HCO PL 21 Feb	Goals Check
HCOB 22 Feb	Routine 3M, Rundown by Steps
HCO PL 25 Feb	R2 -- R3
HCOB 4 Mar	Routine 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A
HCO PL 6 Mar	Selling Techniques Forbidden
HCOB 6 Mar	Correction to HCO Bulletin of February 22, 1963
HCO PL 6 Mar	R3M, HCO WW Form G3, Revised, Fast Goals Check
HCOB 8 Mar	Use of the Big Middle Rudiments
HCOB 9 Mar	Routine 2 and 3M, Correction to 3M Steps 13, 14
HCOB 10 Mar	Routine 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A (Also applies to Routine 3M), Vanished R/S or RR
HCO PL 12 Mar	Staff Personnel Allowance, Saint Hill
HCO PL 13 Mar	Amnesty
HCOB 13 Mar II	The End of a GPM
HCOB 14 Mar	Routine 2 -- Routine 3, ARC Breaks, Handling Of
HCO PL 15 Mar II	Checksheet Rating System
HCOB 17 Mar	R2 -- R3, Corrections, Typographicals and Added Notes
HCOB 18 Mar	R2 -- R3, Important Data, Don't Force the Pc
HCO PL 20 Mar I	HCO WW Electric Stencil-Cutting Machine
HCO PL 20 Mar II	Self-determinism in Central Organizations
HCOB 23 Mar	Clear and OT
HCO PL 23 Mar I	Clear Test 1963, Issue II
HCO PL 23 Mar II	Policies in Force, Org/Assoc Secs, HCO Secs
HCO PL 23 Mar III	Classification of Auditors, Class II and Goals
HCO PL 29 Mar	Clear Requirement
HCOB 30 Mar	Routine 3M Simplified
HCO PL 2 Apr	Construction Information
HCOB 2 Apr	Diagrams Illustrating Tape of 28 March 1963
HCO PL 4 Apr II	Director of Training Weekly Student Interviews
HCO PL 5 Apr	Organization Students on Saint Hill Course
HCOB 6 Apr	R3M2, What You Are Trying to Do in Clearing
HCOB 8 Apr I	Routine 3M2, Listing and Nulling
HCOB 8 Apr II	Routine 3M2, Corrected Line Plots
HCO PL 11 Apr II	Emergency Library
HCO PL 13 Apr	Policy of HGCs
HCOB 13 Apr	Routine 2G, Original Routine 2, 3GA, 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A and Others Specially Adapted
HCOB 18 Apr	Routine 3M2, Directive Listing
Professional Auditor's Congress Sussex, England	On a Saturday afternoon at Saint Hill, LRH gave these two lectures to professional Scientologists and students currently on course in the Academy of Scientology in London.
20 Apr	What Clearing Is
20 Apr	Basic Purpose
2 Apr	GPM Items
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England	
4 Apr	Anatomy of the GPM
16 Apr	Top of the GPM

18 Apr	Directive Listing
23 Apr	Goals
25 Apr	Finding Goals
30 Apr	Pattern of the GPM
2 May	Running the GPM
14 May	Implant GPMs
15 May	TV Demo: Blocking Out and Dating Incidents
16 May	The Time Track
21 May	The Helatrobis Implants
22 May	TV Demo: Engram Running -- Helatrobis Implant Goal
23 May	State of OT
28 May	Handling ARC Breaks
29 May	Programing Cases, Part I
30 May	Programing Cases, Part II
11 Jun	Engram Chain Running
12 Jun	ARC Straightwire
13 Jun	Levels of Case
18 Jun	Beingness
19 Jun	Summary of Modern Auditing
20 Jun	History of Psychotherapy
25 Jun	Modern Processes
26 Jun	TV Demo: Listing Assessment for Engram Running, Part I
27 Jun	TV Demo: Listing Assessment for Engram Running, Part II
9 Jul	The Free Being
10 Jul	Auditing Skills for R3R
10 Jul	Auditing Session: Preliminary Steps of R3R, Part I
10 Jul	Auditing Session: Preliminary Steps of R3R, Part II
11 Jul	ARC Breaks
16 Jul	Tips on Running R3R
17 Jul	Dating
18 Jul	Errors in Time
23 Jul	Between Lives Implants
24 Jul	ARC Breaks and the Comm Cycle
25 Jul	Comm Cycles in Auditing
6 Aug	Auditing Comm Cycles
7 Aug	R2H Fundamentals
8 Aug	R2H Assessment
14 Aug	Auditing Tips
15 Aug	The Tone Arm
20 Aug	The Itsa Line
21 Aug	The Itsa Line (cont.)
22 Aug	Project 80
27 Aug	Rightness and Wrongness
28 Aug	The Tone Arm and the Service Facsimile
29 Aug	The Service Facsimile
3 Sep	R3SC
4 Sep	How to Find a Service Facsimile
5 Sep	Service Fac Assessment
10 Sep	Destimulation of a Case
11 Sep	Service Facs and GPMs
12 Sep	Service Facsimiles
17 Sep	What You Are Auditing
18 Sep	Saint Hill Service Facsimile Handling
19 Sep	Routine 4M TA

24 Sep	Summary I
25 Sep	Summary II: Scientology 0
26 Sep	Summary III: About Level IV Auditing
15 Oct	Essentials of Auditing
16 Oct	The Itsa Maker Line
17 Oct	Level IV Auditing
21 Oct	Attack and GPMs
22 Oct	The Integration of Auditing
23 Oct	Auditing the GPM
29 Oct	Routine 4
30 Oct	R4 Case Assembly
31 Oct	R4M2 Programing
5 Nov	Three Zones of Auditing
7 Nov	Relationship of Training to OT
26 Nov	R4 Auditing
28 Nov	TV Demo: Auditing Demo with Comments by LRH
28 Nov	Seven Classifications
3 Dec	Certifications and Classifications
4 Dec	TV Demo: Basic Auditing -- Lecture and Demo
5 Dec	Basic Auditing
10 Dec	Scientology Zero
12 Dec	Summary of OT Processes
31 Dec	Indicators
Issues	
HCOB 23 Apr	Routine 3M2, Handling the GPM
HCOB 24 Apr	Routine 3M2, Tips, The Rocket Read of a Reliable Item
HCO PL 25 Apr R Rev. 29 Aug 90	Duties of a Staff Member
HCOB 25 Apr	Meter Reading TRs
HCOB 28 Apr	Routine 3, An Actual Line Plot
HCOB 29 Apr	Routine 3, Directive Listing, Listing Liabilities
HCO PL 30 Apr	The Saint Hill Staff Co-audit
HCOB 30 Apr	Routine 3
HCOB 4 May	Routine 3, An Actual Line Plot No. 2
HCOB 5 May	Routine 3, R3 Stable Data
HCOB 8 May	The Nature of Formation of the GPM
HCOB 12 May	Routine 3, RI Form (GPM RI Form Corrected)
HCOB 13 May	Routine 3, Routine 3N Directive Listing with New Routine 3 Model Session
HCO PL 15 May	Instructor Hats
HCOB 15 May	The Time Track and Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 1
SEC ED 20 May	Scientology Missionary Hat
HCOB 20 May	Routine 3N, Proper Programing, Fast Blowing RIs
HCO PL 24 May	Changes in Basement Student Facilities
HCOB 26 May	Routine 3, Line Plot
HCOB 27 May	Cause of ARC Breaks
HCOB 1 Jun	Routine 2, New Processes
HCOB 4 Jun	Routine 3, Handling GPMs
HCOB 8 Jun R Rev. 3 Oct 77	The Time Track and Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 2
HCO PL 10 Jun	Scientology Training, Technical Studies
HCO PL 17 Jun	Staff Clearing Program
HCO PL 18 Jun	Tape Release
HCO PL 24 Jun	Review of Departments
HCOB 24 Jun	Routine 3, Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 3
HCOB 25 Jun	Routine 2H, ARC Breaks by Assessment

HCOB 1 Jul	Routine 3R, Bulletin 4, Preliminary Step
HCOB 5 Jul	ARC Break Assessments
HCOB 9 Jul	A Technical Summary, The Required Skills of Processing and Why
HCOB 14 Jul	Routine 3N, Line Plots
HCOB 21 Jul	Co-audit ARC Break Process
HCOB 22 Jul I	You Can Be Right
HCOB 22 Jul III	Org Technical, HGC Processes and Training
HCO PL 23 Jul	Retreads on Saint Hill Special Briefing Course
HCOB 23 Jul	Auditing Rundown, Missed Withholds, To Be Run in X1 Unit
HCOB 24 Jul	R3N Corrections
HCOB 28 Jul	Time and the Tone Arm
HCOB 29 Jul I	Scientology Review
HCOB 29 Jul II	R3R -- R3N -- R3T, Cautionary HCOB
HCO PL 30 Jul	Current Planning
HCO PL 2 Aug I	Public Project One
HCO PL 2 Aug II	Saint Hill Course Changes
HCOB 4 Aug	E-Meter Errors, Communication Cycle Error
HCOB 9 Aug	Definition of Release
HCO INFO LETTER 9 Aug	Public Meetings
HCOB 11 Aug	ARC Break Assessments
HCO PL 12 Aug	Certificates and Awards
HCOB 14 Aug	Lecture Graphs
HCO PL 14 Aug	Press Policies - <i>PR Series 31</i>
HCOB 19 Aug	How to Do an ARC Break Assessment
HCOB 20 Aug	R3R -- R3N, The Preclear's Postulates
HCO PL 21 Aug	Change of Organization Targets, Project 80, A Preview
HCOB 22 Aug	Tech Preparation for HCO PL 21 Aug. 1963, Project 80, The Itsa Line and Tone Arm
HCO PL 22 Aug	ARC Break Assessments on Staff
HCOB 24 Aug	Routine 3N, The Train GPMs, The Marcab Between Lives Implants
HCOB 1 Sep I	Routine Three SC
HCOB 1 Sep II	Scientology Two, Routine 1C
HCO INFO LETTER 1 Sep	Scientology One
HCO PL 3 Sep	Status of Auckland
HCOB 6 Sep	Instructing in Scientology Auditing, Instructor's Task, D of P's Case Handling
HCO PL 7 Sep	Committees of Evidence, Scientology Jurisprudence, Administration Of
HCOB 9 Sep	Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking
HCO PL 22 Sep	Concerning Committees of Evidence
HCOB 23 Sep	Tape Coverage of New Technology
HCOB 25 Sep	Adequate Tone Arm Action
HCOB 28 Sep	Actual Goals
HCOB 1 Oct	How to Get Tone Arm Action
HCOB 2 Oct	GPMs, Experimental Process Withdrawn
HCO PL 4 Oct	Technical Council
HCO PL 7 Oct	Doors
HCO PL 8 Oct I	New Saint Hill Certificates and Course Changes
HCOB 8 Oct	How to Get TA, Analyzing Auditing
HCOB 16 Oct	R3SC Slow Assessment
HCOB 17 Oct I	R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics
HCOB 17 Oct II	R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics, Directions for Use of HCO Bulletin of October 17, AD 13, Issue I
HCO PL 23 Oct	Refund Policy
HCOB 31 Oct	R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics, Continued
HCO PL 4 Nov	Pay Card
HCO PL 11 Nov	Committees of Evidence

HCOB 25 Nov	Dirty Needles
HCO PL 26 Nov	Certificate and Classification Changes, Everyone Classified
HCOB 26 Nov	A New Triangle, Basic Auditing, Technique, Case Analysis
HCO PL 4 Dec	Org Staff W/H Checks
HCO PL 6 Dec	Org Programing
HCO INFO LETTER 10 Dec	The Dangerous Environment, The True Story of Scientology
HCO PL 11 Dec	Classification for Everyone
HCO PL 13 Dec	Co-audit
HCOB 14 Dec	Case Analysis, Health Research
HCO PL 27 Dec	The "Magic" of Good Management
HCOB 28 Dec	Routine 6, Indicators, Part One: Good Indicators
MESSAGE late Dec	Ron's Journal

1964

In May, Mr. Hubbard created *The Auditor*, a new magazine sent out regularly from Saint Hill to swiftly carry information on his latest technical developments as well as news of Saint Hill and the wins of Saint Hill students and preclears.

Technical progress in 1964 included tremendous achievements in the field of education. Combining his own experiences as a student with observations made in training others, Mr. Hubbard developed Scientology study technology and recorded this revolutionary new tech in lectures to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

In December of 1964, R6EW and Solo auditing were released at Saint Hill Manor.



The Azimuth Alignment Meter became available in 1964. It was a "see-through" meter -- the dial being glass both front and back. This enabled an auditor to look through the dial while writing to ensure that no movement of the needle was missed. It is a Mark V meter in function.

Azimuth Alignment Meter

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course lectures Sussex, England

7 Jan	Good Indicators at Lower Levels
9 Jan	Bad Indicators
4 Feb	Auditor Self-criticism
6 Feb	The Communication Cycle in Auditing
25 Feb	What Auditing Is and What It Isn't
3 Mar	Auditing and Assessment
5 Mar	Case Analysis -- Healing
10 Mar	Summary of Lower Levels -- Clearing at Level IV
12 Mar	Track Analysis [filmed lecture]
12 Mar	Running GPMs [filmed lecture]
17 Mar	Lower Levels of Auditing
19 Mar	Flattening a Process
24 Mar	International City
10 Apr	How to Manage a Course
14 Apr	The Classification and Gradation Program
16 Apr	Auditing by Lists
21 Apr	Problems and Solutions
28 Apr	Wisdom as an Auditor
30 Apr	Effectiveness of Processing
19 May	The Preclear and Getting Auditing to Work
9 Jun	The Cycle of Action: Its Interpretation on the E-Meter
16 Jun	Communication, Overts and Responsibility
18 Jun	Studying: Introduction
30 Jun	Cause Level, OT and the Public
2 Jul	O/W Modernized and Reviewed
7 Jul	Dissemination
9 Jul	Studying: Data Assimilation
15 Jul	Organization Operation
28 Jul	Campaign to Handle Psychosomatic Ills
30 Jul	Psychosomatic: Its Meaning in Scientology
4 Aug	A Summary of Study
6 Aug	Study: Gradients and Nomenclature
11 Aug	Study: Evaluation of Information
13 Aug	Study and Education

1 Sep	The PE Course
3 Sep	Clearing, What It Is
15 Sep	Scientology and Tradition
22 Sep	A Review of Study
29 Sep	Gradients
13 Oct	Cycles of Action
20 Oct	Levels: The Reason for Them
27 Oct	The Failed Case
3 Nov	Programs
4 Nov	Comments on Clay Table TV Demo
10 Nov	PTPs, Overts and ARC Breaks
17 Nov	Styles of Auditing
15 Dec	Communication: A Gradient of Duplication
Issues	
HCO PL 14 Jan I	Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies
HCO PL 14 Jan II	Future Continental Officer Status
HCOB 21 Jan	Meter Level Warning
HCO PL 24 Jan I	HCO (Sthil) Ltd., Course Staff Transfers
HCO PL 24 Jan II	Scientology Library and Research, Ltd.
HCO PL 25 Jan	Department of Enrollment
HCO PL 26 Jan	HCO (WW) Ltd., Central Org Activities
HCO PL 29 Jan	HCO (Sthil), Ltd., Charts, Routings and Publications, The Enrollment Department
HCO PL 31 Jan	Corporation Coordinator
HCO PL 3 Feb	HCO (Sthil), Ltd., Transport
HCO PL 5 Feb	Founding Scientologist Certificate
HCO PL 9 Feb	Comm Baskets
HCO PL 10 Feb	Enrollment on Self-determinism
HCO PL 13 Feb	Classification
HCO PL 15 Feb	The Equipment of Organizations
HCO PL 20 Feb	Regulations
HCO PL 21 Feb I	Staff Regulations, Auditing versus Job
HCO PL 21 Feb III	Issuing of Certificates
HCO PL 23 Feb	Classification
HCO PL 24 Feb I	SLR Ltd., Tape Copying
HCO PL 24 Feb II	Org Programing
HCOB 1 Mar	Meter Reads, Size Of
HCO PL 2 Mar	Contracts and Services
HCO PL 7 Mar	Director of Enrollment, The Letter Registrar, Administration
HCOB 10 Mar	Basic Auditing, Nonreading Meters, Meter Flinch
HCO PL 11 Mar I	Auditors Division, New HCO WW Organization
HCO PL 11 Mar II	Departmental Changes, Auditors Division
HCO PL 11 Mar III	Mission Program
HCOB 15 Mar I	Overwhelming the Pc
HCOB 15 Mar II	Meter, Everything Reading
HCO PL 18 Mar	HGC Allowed Processes
HCO PL 19 Mar	Staff Regulations
HCO INFO LETTER 20 Mar	Postulates
HCO PL 1 Apr I	New Mimeo Line, HCO Executive Letter
HCO PL 1 Apr II	Saint Hill Personnel
HCO INFO LETTER 2 Apr	Two Types of People
HCO PL 2 Apr I	To the Saint Hill Student: Instruction Targets
HCO PL 2 Apr II	Saint Hill Enrollment, Materials, Courses, and Use of Class VI Processes
HCO PL 2 Apr III	Use of Recreation Facilities, 1964
HCOB 7 Apr	Q and A

HCOB 10 Apr	Auditing Skills
HCO PL 10 Apr I	Balancing -- Income Outgo, Paper, Postage and Printing
HCO PL 10 Apr II	Scientology Courses
HCO PL 10 Apr III	Domestic Staff
HCOB 13 Apr I	Tone Arm Action
HCOB 13 Apr II	Glossary of Terms
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 1	The Workability of Scientology
Issues	
HCO PL 5 May	Summary of Classification and Gradation and Certification
HCO PL 6 May I	Accounts Policies
HCO PL 8 May	Transport
HCO PL 12 May	Theory Testing, Expiration Dates
HCO PL 13 May I	Transport
HCO PL 25 May I	Instructor's Conference Report Form
HCO PL 25 May II	Press Relations
HCOB 27 May	Auditing Assignments
HCO PL 28 May	Reorganization
HCO PL 2 Jun	Data for All Staff Members
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 2	The Gradation Program
Issues	
HCO PL 9 Jun	Reorganization
HCO PL 11 Jun I	Central Organization and City Office Tape Service
HCO PL 11 Jun II	New Students Data, Star-rated for New Students
HCO PL 16 Jun	Personnel Records, Admin Certs
HCO PL 18 Jun	New Posts
HCO PL 25 Jun	Departmental Reports
HCO PL 26 Jun	Staff Bonuses
HCOB 29 Jun	Central Org and Field Auditor Targets
HCO PL 2 Jul	Bulletin and Policy Letter Distribution
HCOB 7 Jul	Justifications
HCOB 8 Jul I	More Justifications
HCOB 8 Jul II	Good Indicators
HCOB 10 Jul	Overts -- Order of Effectiveness in Processing
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 3	Ron's Journal No. 10
Issues	
HCOB 12 Jul	More on O/Ws
HCOB 24 Jul	TA Counters, Use Of
HCOB 29 Jul	Good Indicators at Lower Levels
HCO PL 30 Jul	Gradation Program, Revised
HCO EXEC LETTER 6 Aug	Accounts Unit
HCO PL 10 Aug	Good Workers
HCO PL 12 Aug	Policy on Technical Information
HCOB 14 Aug	Prepcheck Buttons
HCOB 17 Aug	Clay Table Work in Training and Processing
HCO PL 17 Aug	Technical Info for Continental Mags
HCOB 18 Aug	Clay Table Work, Covering Clay Table Clearing in Detail
HCO PL 21 Aug	Staff Auditors
HCOB 23 Aug	HQS Course
HCOB 24 Aug	Session Must-Nots
HCO PL 26 Aug	PE Course
HCO EXEC LETTER 1 Sep	Technical Lectures by Other Personnel

HCO PL 5 Sep	Examinations
HCOB 7 Sep I	Clay Table Levels
HCOB 7 Sep II	PTPs, Overts and ARC Breaks
HCOB 8 Sep	Overts, What Lies Behind Them? - <i>Word Clearing Series 11</i>
HCOB 9 Sep I	Clay Table Healing
HCOB 9 Sep II	Clay Table Clearing
HCO PL 9 Sep	Purpose of Ad Comm
HCOB 12 Sep	Clay Table, More Goofs
HCO PL 16 Sep I	Understanding and Tape Lectures
HCO PL 16 Sep II	Terminations
HCO PL 23 Sep	Policies: Dissemination and Programs
HCOB 24 Sep	Instruction and Examination: Raising the Standard Of - <i>Word Clearing Series 33</i>
HCOB 27 Sep	Clay Table Clearing
HCO PL 28 Sep	Clay Table Use
HCO PL 30 Sep	HCO Corporations
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 4	Ron's Journal No. 11
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Oct	Theory Checkout Data
HCO PL 8 Oct	Artistic Presentation - <i>Art Series 12</i>
HCO EXEC LETTER 12 Oct	Congress Organization and Increasing Interest and Attendance
HCOB 17 Oct I	Clay Table Data
HCOB 17 Oct II	Getting the Pc Sessionable
HCOB 17 Oct III	Clearing, Why It Works, How It Is Necessary
HCO PL 20 Oct	Stickers for PABs Wanted
HCO PL 27 Oct R Rev. 15 Nov 87	Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity and Sources of Trouble
HCO PL 31 Oct	Addressograph Equipment Warning
<i>The Book of Case Remedies - A Manual Covering Preclear Difficulties and their Remedies By L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by the Department of Publications, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, November 1964. Later revised in 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch and Italian.</i>
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 5	Gradation Program Reviewed
Issues	
HCOB 1 Nov	More Clay Table Clearing Goofs
HCOB 6 Nov	Styles of Auditing
HCOB 12 Nov	Definition Processes
<i>Word Clearing Series 26</i>	
HCO PL 13 Nov	Provisional Class VI Classification
HCO PL 15 Nov I	Transport Arrangements
HCO PL 15 Nov II	Traffic Regulations Saint Hill
HCOB 16 Nov	Clay Table Label Goofs
Article	
<i>CERTAINTY</i> VOL. 11, NO. 11 Nov	Socialism and Scientology
Issues	
HCO PL 17 Nov I	Off-Line and Off-Policy, Your Full In-Basket
HCO PL 17 Nov II	Bonus
HCO PL 30 Nov RB Rev. 2 Feb 91	HCO Book Account
HCO PL 3 Dec R Rev. 7 Jul 83	Booming an Org Through Training
R6EW Materials	The materials for this Solo-audited level were released 8 December 1964.
Issues	
HCOB 10 Dec	Listen-style Auditing

HCOB 11 Dec I
HCOB 11 Dec II

Curriculum for Level 0 HAS
Processes



The Scientology Pin (or Membership Pin)

Worn by members of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, a gold lapel-sized pin of the Scientology symbol. Following the release of the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates in 1965, a series of insignia became available that could be worn to show an individual's training level and grade of release.



Auditor Blazer Badge for Class IV Auditor

This is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top. The top stripe is yellow with the Roman numerals "O-IV" in red. The second stripe is black with the word "auditor" in gold. The bottom of the shield is green with a gold Scientology symbol. Below the shield is a gold banner with the words "Standard Tech" in red.

HCO PL 11 Dec
HCO PL 17 Dec
HCO PL 18 Dec I
HCO PL 18 Dec IV
HCO PL 21 Dec

Full Table of Courses and Classification, Classification Correction
Tape Prices
Saint Hill Org Board
Re: OIC Data
Address Lists to City Offices

The Mastery of GPMs Parts 1 and 2

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 22, 1964. This film is now part of Grade VI.

Issues

HCOB 26 Dec

Routine 0A (Expanded)

The Pattern of the Bank, Parts 1 and 2

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 30, 1964. This film is now part of Grade VI.

The Bank and Its Pattern

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 30, 1964. This film is now part of the Clearing Course.

Issues

HCO PL 31 Dec I
HCO PL 31 Dec III

Certificates
Use of "Dianetics," "Scientology," "Applied Philosophy"

1965

Great advances were made in Scientology technical *and* administrative technology in 1965.

Mr. Hubbard codified the organizational technology he had developed in building Saint Hill into a big, rapidly expanding organization and released it in a flood of new HCO Policy Letters. In fact, 1965 was one of the richest years in Scientology history in terms of policy advances and releases.

1965 was also marked by spectacular progress in auditing and training technology. The route to total freedom was fully codified, and the first Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates was released in May. Power Processing was also begun in May, and in September, the Clearing Course was made available to students who had completed the prerequisite auditing steps.

Articles

ARTICLE	My Philosophy
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 6	Healthy Babies

Issues

HCO PL 18 Jan	Financial Management, Building Fund Account
HCO PL 21 Jan R I Rev. 5 Apr 65	Vital Data on Promotion, The Fundamentals of Promotion
HCOB 25 Jan	Definition of "Terminal"
HCO PL 28 Jan	How to Maintain Credit Standing and Solvency
HCO PL 31 Jan	Dev-t
HCO PL 7 Feb	Keeping Scientology Working <i>KSW Series 1</i>
HCO PL 8 Feb	Dev-t Analysis
HCO PL 10 Feb	Ad and Book Policies
HCO PL 13 Feb I	1965 Saint Hill Objectives
HCO PL 13 Feb II	Politics
HCO PL 14 Feb	Safeguarding Technology <i>KSW Series 4</i>
HCO PL 20 Feb	Appointments and Programs
HCO PL 22 Feb I	Inspections
HCO PL 22 Feb II	HCO Area Secretary Saint Hill
HCO PL 22 Feb III	Executive Director Comm Lines
HCO PL 24 Feb	Addendum to HCO PL of 7 Sept. 63, Committees of Evidence, Scientology Jurisprudence, Administration Of
HCO PL 27 Feb	Course Pattern
HCO PL 28 Feb I	Deliver
HCO PL 28 Feb II	Course Checkouts, Twin Checking
<i>The Book of E-Meter Drills By L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by the Department of Publications, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, February 1965. Later revised in 1988. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.</i>

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England

2 Mar	Technology and Hidden Standards
9 Mar	The New Organizational Structure
16 Mar	The Progress and Future of Scientology
30 Mar	ARC Breaks and Generalities
6 Apr	Org Board and Livingness
13 Apr	The Lowest Levels
27 Apr	Awareness Levels

Issues

HCO PL 1 Mar	General Amnesty
HCO PL 2 Mar	Purchase Order Filing
HCO EXEC LETTER 3 Mar II	What's Coming Next
HCO PL 4 Mar I	Reserved Payment Account

HCO PL 4 Mar RA II Rev. 7 Jul 83	Technical and Policy Distribution
HCO PL 4 Mar III	HCO Secretary WW
HCO PL 5 Mar I	New Status of Honorary Awards
HCO PL 5 Mar II	Policy: Source Of
HCOB 5 Mar II	<i>Book of Case Remedies, Application of Tech</i>
HCO PL 6 Mar	Amnesty Policy
HCO PL 7 Mar RA III Rev. 10 Jan 91	Offenses and Penalties
HCO PL 7 Mar II	Certificate Cancellation
HCO PL 8 Mar	Board Decisions, Data Evaluation, Raw Data, Judging a Situation, Selection of Key Personnel
HCOB 10 Mar	Words, Misunderstood Goofs <i>Word Clearing Series 14</i>
HCO PL 13 Mar I	The Comm-Member System
HCO PL 13 Mar II	The Comm-Member System, Routing Policies Section
HCO PL 13 Mar III	The Structure of Organization, What Is Policy?
SEC ED 13 Mar	Registrar Success
HCO PL 15 Mar I	Registrars, CF and Address
HCO PL 17 Mar I	Clearing and Training
HCO PL 17 Mar II	Rights of a Staff Member, Students and Preclears to Justice
HCO PL 17 Mar III	Administering Justice
HCO PL 17 Mar IV	Organizational Suppressive Acts
HCO EXEC LETTER 18 Mar	Justice
HCO EXEC LETTER 21 Mar	PE Comes After They Have Read a Book
HCO PL 21 Mar	Staff Members Auditing Outside Pcs
HCO PL 22 Mar	Current Promotion and Org Program Summary, Membership Rundown
HCO PL 26 Mar RA II Rev. 8 Nov 84	Field Staff Member I/C Hat, Field Staff Members <i>FSM Series 2</i>
HCO EXEC LETTER 27 Mar	Confused Presentation Denies Service
HCO PL 27 Mar	The Justice of Scientology, Its Use and Purpose, Being a Scientologist
HCO PL 28 Mar	Emergencies and Accounts Personnel
HCO PL 29 Mar I	Routing Despatches
HCO PL 29 Mar II	Flows and Expansion, The Fast Flow System
HCO PL 29 Mar III	Staff Regulations
HCOB 29 Mar	ARC Breaks
HCO PL 31 Mar	Justice Policy Letters Corrections
HCO PL 1 Apr	HCO Communicator Has Program Checking Hat <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 21</i>
HCO PL 2 Apr I	False Reports
HCO PL 2 Apr II	Meter Checks
HCO PL 2 Apr III	Heed Heavy Traffic Warnings
HCO PL 2 Apr IV	Star-rate Checkouts for Process
HCO PL 2 Apr R V Rev. 14 Dec 80	Administration Outside Scientology
HCOB 2 Apr	The Road to Clear
HCO PL 3 Apr	Organization of a Scientology Org
HCOB 4 Apr	ARC Breaks and Missed Withholds
HCOB 5 Apr	A Conditions Test, Process I-X Registrars
HCO PL 5 Apr I	Handling the Suppressive Person, The Basis of Insanity
HCO PL 5 Apr II	The No-Gain-Case Student
HCO PL 5 Apr III	Scientology Makes a Safe Environment
HCO PL 5 Apr IV	Legal and Promotion
SEC ED 5 Apr	Registrar, Your Orders
HCO PL 6 Apr	Letter Reg Hat
HCO PL 7 Apr I	Book Auditor
HCO PL 7 Apr II	Healing Policy in Field
HCO PL 7 Apr III	Amnesty, Cancelled Certs, Justice Comments

HCO PL 7 Apr RA IV Rev. 23 Sep 89	Book Income
HCOB 7 Apr	Premature Acknowledgments
HCO PL 8 Apr I	Justice Codes-HCO, Org Executive and Divisional Secretaries, Justice on, and Auditing Of
HCO PL 8 Apr R II Rev. 7 Jul 83	Cancellation of Mail Lists to Field Auditors
HCO PL 9 Apr	Correction to Policy Letters on Certification and Awards
HCO PL 10 Apr	Dismissals, Transfers and Demotions
HCO PL 12 Apr I	Justice
HCO PL 12 Apr II	Classification Pass Marks
HCO PL 14 Apr I	Organization GPM Unit
HCO PL 14 Apr II	Classification on GPMs
HCO PL 14 Apr III	Field Auditor Rates
HCO PL 16 Apr I	The "Hidden Data Line" <i>KSW Series 22</i>
HCO PL 16 Apr II	Drills, Allowed
HCO PL 16 Apr III	Handling the Public Individual
HCO PL 17 Apr	Additional Mag Policy
HCO PL 18 Apr I	Contests and Prizes
HCO PL 18 Apr II	Prices Lowered Because of New Organization Streamline
HCOB 18 Apr	How to Apply Level Processing
HCO PL 19 Apr	Training and Processing Regulations, Tech Division, Qual Division, Technical Discipline, Students' Questions
HCO PL 21 Apr I	Basic Certificates, Uncertified Personnel
HCO PL 21 Apr II	Membership Attestations
HCO PL 22 Apr II	Level 0 Comm Course
HCO PL 22 Apr III	Booklets, Handouts, Mailing Pieces
HCO PL 23 Apr I	Clarification, Auditing of Org Executives
HCO PL 23 Apr III	Problems
HCO PL 24 Apr	Review
HCO PL 26 Apr	Sec ED Issues NO. 5
HCOB 27 Apr	Clay Table Healing Goof
HCO PL 27 Apr II	Price Engram
HCO PL 27 Apr III	Book Promotion Design
HCO PL 28 Apr I	Color Flash System
HCO PL 28 Apr II	Technical Personnel
HCO PL 28 Apr III	Power Processes
HCO PL 29 Apr I	Bonuses
HCO PL 29 Apr II	Petition
HCO PL 29 Apr III	Ethics, Review
HCO PL 30 Apr	Emergency, State Of
HCO PL 1 May I	Staff Member Reports
HCO PL 1 May II	Order Board and Time Machine
HCO PL 1 May R III Rev. 29 Aug 90	Organization, the Design of the Organization
HCOB 5 May	Application, More on the Application of Scientology to Children
HCO PL 5 May I	Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart
HCO PL 5 May II	Supervisors
SEC ED 5 May	"Free Memberships for Six Months..."
CHART	Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates
HCO PL 7 May	Cancellation, Mimeo Distribution Changes (Sec ED Distribution)
HCO PL 8 May I	Cancellation of Assorted Directives
HCO PL 8 May II	Results of HCO Technical Investigation
HCO PL 8 May III	Flash Colors and Designations
HCO PL 9 May RA I Rev. 8 Nov 84	Field Auditors Become Staff <i>FSM Series 1</i>

HCO PL 9 May II
Power Processing Materials

Issues

SEC ED 10 May
HCO PL 10 May

**Saint Hill Special Briefing
Course Lectures Sussex,
England**

11 May
18 May
25 May
8 Jun
29 Jun
27 Jul
9 Sep

Issues

HCO PL 11 May I
HCO PL 11 May R II Rev. 7 Jul
83
HCO PL 13 May I
HCO PL 13 May II
HCO PL 16 May I
HCO PL 16 May II
HCO PL 16 May III
SEC ED 17 May
HCO PL 17 May I
HCO PL 17 May II
HCO PL 17 May III
HCO PL 20 May
HCO PL 21 May
HCO PL 23 May II
SEC ED 24 May
SEC ED 26 May
HCO PL 26 May I

Auditing Fees, Preferential Treatment of Preclears, Scale of Preference

The issues covering this new level were released on 10 May 1965 to the auditors LRH was personally training to deliver it.

Get Your Technical Division In, Fully Manned and Functioning!
Releases, Vital Data

ARC Breaks and PTPs, the Differentiation
Organization and Ethics
The Five Conditions
Handling the PTS
The Well-Rounded Auditor
Stages of Release
Classification and Gradation [filmed lecture]

Ethics Officer Hat
HCO Book Account Policy, Receipt and Use of Membership Monies
Sale of Bulletins and Tapes Forbidden
SHSBC Unit Graduation
Important Explanation, Auditing Restrictions
Indicators of Orgs
Hubbard Recognized Scientologist
Clarification of Sec ED 27
CCHs
Academy Processing
Free Scientology Center
Power Processes
Memorandum of Agreement
Rebates
Examinations
Re: Sec ED 29 (Tech Div)
Petitions



**Auditor Blazer Badge for
Class VI Auditor**

This is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top. The top stripe is yellow with the Roman numeral "VI" in red. The second stripe is black with the word "auditor" in gold. The bottom of the shield is blue with a gold Scientology symbol. Below the shield is a gold banner with the words "Standard Tech" in red.



The Power Release Pin

For the preclear who has attained Grades V, VA or VI, a release pin with the S and double triangle (Scientology symbol) with the red R encircled by a gold wreath.



The Release Pin

A small lapel-sized pin. It is the Scientology symbol in gold with a red R (for Release) mounted on it. It signifies a release, Grades 0 through IV.

HCO PL 26 May II
HCO PL 26 May III
HCO PL 27 May
HCO PL 28 May I
HCO PL 28 May II
HCO PL 31 May I
HCO PL 31 May II
HCO PL 2 Jun I
HCO PL 2 Jun II
HCO PL 3 Jun
SEC ED 4 Jun
HCO PL 7 Jun I
HCO PL 7 Jun II
SEC ED 10 Jun
HCO PL 11 Jun I
HCO PL 11 Jun II
HCO PL 12 Jun
HCO PL 14 Jun I
HCO PL 14 Jun II
HCO PL 14 Jun III
HCOB 14 Jun II
HCO PL 17 Jun I
HCO PL 17 Jun II
HCO PL 18 Jun I
HCO PL 18 Jun II
HCOB 18 Jun
HCO PL 21 Jun I
HCO PL 21 Jun II
HCO PL 26 Jun
HCOB 28 Jun
HCOB 30 Jun

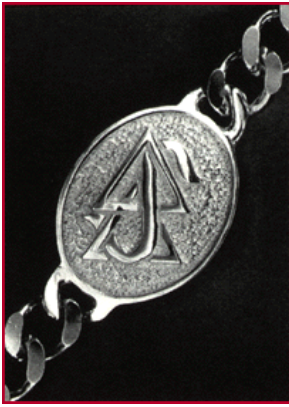
Communications, Registered Mail
Courts of Ethics
Processing *KSW Series 31*
Some Allowed Ads, Book Ads
Mission Courses
Noise, Session Interruption
Mission Summary of Policy
Writing of an Ethics Order
Org Ethics and Tech
R6EW
"All Pcs Undergoing Power Processing..."
New Org Board Design
Entheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling Of
PE and Lectures
The Foundation
Correction to HCO PL 26 May 65 II, Communications, Registered Mail
The Foundation, Forming the Foundation
Folders, Marking Of
Six Power Processes
Politics, Freedom From
Summary Report
Staff Auditor Advices
Scientology Pins
Grounds Regulations, Staff and Students
Areas of Operation
Clear and OT Behavior
Orgs Are Saint Hill FSMs
Distribution Division (Div 6)
HGC Pc Review Auditing Form
Releases, Different Kinds
Release, Rehabilitation of Former Releases and Thetan Exteriors

HCO PL 30 Jun	Ad
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 9	Org Staffs to Release
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Jul I	Ethics Chits
HCO PL 1 Jul II	Comm Cycle Additives
HCO PL 1 Jul III	Hats, the Reason For
HCO PL 1 Jul IV	Letter Reg, Body Reg
HCO PL 3 Jul	The Foundation Data
HCO PL 4 Jul	Pc Routing, Review Code
HCO PL 6 Jul	Releases
HCO PL 7 Jul	Photos, News and Statistics for Mags and <i>Auditor</i>
HCO PL 9 Jul	Qual Goofs
HCO PL 10 Jul	Lines and Terminals Routing
HCO PL 11 Jul	Assignment of Tech Personnel
HCO PL 12 Jul I	Release Policies, Starting the Pc
HCOB 12 Jul	States of Being Attained by Processing
HCO ADMIN LETTER 13 Jul	Congresses
HCO PL 16 Jul	Continental Magazines to Model After <i>Certainty</i>
HCO PL 19 Jul I	Policy, How to Handle People Who Quote Policy to Show You They Can't Follow It
HCO PL 19 Jul II	Separation Order
HCO PL 19 Jul III	Release Checks, Procedure For
HCO PL 19 Jul RA IV Rev. 7 Jul 83	Discounts, Central Orgs, Books
HCOB 21 Jul	Release Rehabilitation
HCO PL 22 Jul II	Dissemination Materials to Saint Hill
HCO PL 23 Jul	Priority of Power Processing
HCO PL 26 Jul	Release Declaration Restrictions, Healing Amendments
HCO PL 28 Jul I	Handling of Photographs
HCO PL 28 Jul II	Case Supervisor, Special Attention
HCO PL 30 Jul	Preclear Routing to Ethics
HCO PL 31 Jul	Purposes of the Qualifications Division <i>KSW Series 12</i>
HCO PL 2 Aug I	Executive Division
HCO PL 2 Aug II	Chaplain
HCOB 2 Aug	Release Goofs
HCOB 3 Aug	Auditing Goofs, Blowdown Interruption
HCO PL 5 Aug	Release Checkouts
HCOB 5 Aug	Release Stages
HCOB 6 Aug	Qualifications Technical Actions
HCO PL 6 Aug	Technical Queries from R6 Graduates
HCO PL 7 Aug I	Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics Of
HCO PL 7 Aug II	Floating Needle on Former Releases
HCO PL 9 Aug	Release Checkouts
HCO PL 12 Aug	Council and Ad Comms
HCO PL 13 Aug	Foundation, Basic Course Organization
HCO PL 15 Aug	Things That Shouldn't Be
HCO PL 16 Aug I	Foundation, Basic Course Organization, Correction
HCO PL 16 Aug II	Collection from SPs and PTSes
SEC ED 16 Aug	Foundation
HCO PL 17 Aug I	Return Address
HCO PL 17 Aug II	Certification of Mission Students
HCO PL 20 Aug I	General Amnesty
HCO PL 20 Aug II	Continuing Pc to Third Stage Release
HCO PL 20 Aug III	Appointment of Xerox Officer

HCO PL 20 Aug IV	Scientology Org Uniforms, Saint Hill
HCOB 23 Aug	Abbreviations and Symbols of Dianetics and Scientology
HCO PL 23 Aug I	Classification at Upper Levels, Temporary Measure
HCO PL 23 Aug II	Crediting of Auditor in Release Logbook
HCO PL 23 Aug III	Deletion of TR 5
HCO PL 24 Aug I	Pcs Released Routing
HCO PL 24 Aug II	Cleanliness of Quarters and Staff, Improve Our Image
HCO PL 26 Aug RB Rev. 10 Jan 91	Ethics E-Meter Check
HCO PL 27 Aug	Housing-Staff, Students, Preclears
HCOB 30 Aug R I Rev. 30 Dec 79	Art <i>Art Series 1</i>
HCOB 30 Aug II	Release Stages
HCO PL 31 Aug	Mail Opening
Article	
	The Aims of Scientology
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Sep II	Publications
HCO PL 1 Sep R III Rev. 7 Jul 83	Mailing List Policies
HCO PL 1 Sep IV	Some Tech Div Policies
HCO PL 1 Sep R V Rev. 27 Mar 78	Membership Policies
HCO PL 1 Sep VI	Saint Hill Services and Prices
HCO PL 1 Sep VII	Ethics Protection
The Materials of the R6 Bank	<i>A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on September 3, 1965. This film is now part of the Clearing Course.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Sep I	Inspection Officer
HCO EXEC LETTER 6 Sep	Upping Beginning Scientology Enrollments
HCO PL 8 Sep	Supply Officer
SEC ED 8 Sep	Distribution Division Info Packet
SEC ED 8 Sep	Registration Packet
HCO PL 9 Sep	Flowers, Care Of
HCO PL 12 Sep I	Foundation Course Change
HCO PL 12 Sep R II Rev. 4 Feb 91	E-Meters and Books for Academy Students
HCOB 13 Sep R I Rev. 16 Feb 81	Out-Tech and How to Get It In <i>KSW Series 26</i>
HCO PL 13 Sep II	Issue Authority Required for Mimeo
HCO PL 13 Sep III	Foundation Course Hours
HCO PL 14 Sep I	Classification Is Required Before Moving to Next Level
HCO PL 14 Sep II	Units and Bonuses for Org Exec Secs and HCO Exec Secs
HCO PL 14 Sep III	New Car Park
HCO PL 16 Sep I	Weekly Secretarial Personnel Report
HCO PL 16 Sep II	Foundation
HCO PL 17 Sep	Executive Letter Unit
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England	
21 Sep	Out-Tech
14 Oct	Briefing of Review Auditors
Issues	
HCO PL 21 Sep I	Cleanliness and Tidiness of Premises
HCO PL 21 Sep II	Auditor Estimation Test
HCO PL 21 Sep III	Corporate Names, Group Names
HCO PL 21 Sep V	E-Meter Drills

HCO PL 21 Sep VI	Purposes of the Department of Registration
HCOB 21 Sep	Out-Tech
HCOB 22 Sep	Release Gradation, New Levels of Release
HCO PL 22 Sep	Keys
HCO PL 23 Sep	Keeping Stocks Up
HCO PL 24 Sep I	Free Release Check
HCO PL 24 Sep III	Ads and Info Packets
HCO PL 25 Sep	Entheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling Of
HCOB 27 Sep	Release Gradation, Additional Data
Clearing Course Materials	The written materials for the Clearing Course were first presented to students at its opening on 27 September 1965.
Issues	
HCOB 29 Sep I	Cyclical and Non-Cyclical Process Conclusions
HCOB 29 Sep II	The Continuing Overt Act
HCO PL 30 Sep	Statistics for Divisions
Articles	
<i>The AUDITOR 10</i>	The States of Existence
<i>The AUDITOR 10</i>	Preclears Should Demand Proper E-Meters Be Used
Issues	
HCOB 1 Oct R Rev. 24 Feb 75	Mutter TR
HCO PL 5 Oct	Routing, Ad Comm Reports and Minutes
HCO EXEC LETTER 10 Oct	Government Conflicts
HCO PL 12 Oct	Advisory Committees
HCO PL 13 Oct	Dev-t Data, Executive Responsibility
HCO PL 14 Oct I	Potential Trouble Source Routing
HCO PL 15 Oct R Rev. 8 Nov 84	Field Staff Member Selection Papers and Commissions <i>FSM Series 3</i>
HCO EXEC LETTER 15 Oct	Field Staff Member Commissions
SEC ED 18 Oct	Field Staff Member Program
HCO PL 19 Oct	Release Declarations
HCO PL 21 Oct II	Bills Payments
SEC ED 22 Oct	FSM Selection Slips
HCO PL 23 Oct	Dissemination Drill
HCO PL 25 Oct	Saint Hill Solo Audit Course
HCO PL 26 Oct	Low Statistics
HCO PL 27 Oct	Grade Award Insignia
HCO PL 28 Oct	Discounts
HCO PL 29 Oct I	Student Auditing of Preclears
HCO PL 29 Oct II	Ethics Authority Section, Office of LRH <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 18</i>
SEC ED 2 Nov	"In HCO Policy Letter..."
HCOEXEC LETTER 2 Nov	Your Org-Reply Expected
HCO PL 2 Nov II	Foundation Central Files Officer and Address In-Charge
HCO PL 2 Nov III	Fast Line Sec EDs and Admin Orders
HCO PL 2 Nov IV	Org Division, Income Dept
HCO PL 3 Nov I	Equipment
HCO PL 3 Nov II	Pc Scheduling
ADMIN DIRECTIVE 4 Nov	Appearances Officer Hat Write-up
HCO EXEC LETTER 4 Nov	"I Am Worried about Your Foundation..."
HCOB 5 Nov	Five-Way Bracket on Help
HCOB 7 Nov	Release Rehabilitation Error
HCO PL 7 Nov I	Reception Log, In-the-Org List
HCO PL 7 Nov II	Autographed Copies of Books by LRH
HCOB 8 Nov	Suppressives and Hidden Standards
HCO PL 10 Nov	The Cramming Section

HCO PL 12 Nov II	Paint, Odorless
HCO PL 12 Nov III	Transfers from SHSBC to Solo Audit Course
HCO PL 13 Nov	Release Pins
HCOB 14 Nov	Clearing Commands
HCO PL 15 Nov	Reporting of Theft and Action to Be Taken
HCOB 16 Nov R I Rev. 22 Feb 79	E-Meter Sensitivity Setting
HCOB 16 Nov II	Commands for Upper Indoctrination TR 6, TR 7, TR 9
HCO PL 17 Nov	The Basic Principles of Promotion
SEC ED 18 Nov	Field Staff Member Courses
HCO PL 18 Nov I	Appointment of Personnel
HCOB 19 Nov	Problems Process
HCO PL 19 Nov	Auditing Reports
HCO PL 20 Nov RA I Rev. 4 May 85	The Promotional Actions of an Organization
HCO PL 20 Nov II	Org Rudiments Section
HCO PL 21 Nov	Check Signing
SEC ED 23 Nov	Organization at Saint Hill
HCOB 24 Nov	Search and Discovery
HCO PL 26 Nov R Rev. 31 Oct 82	Financial Planning <i>Finance Series 40</i>
SEC ED 26 Nov	Income Data
HCOB 26 Nov	Information on Rehabilitation
HCOB 30 Nov	Library Record of Levels
HCO PL 30 Nov	Power Processing for the Public
HCOB 1 Dec	CCHs
HCOB 6 Dec	Low TA Cases
HCO PL 7 Dec	Tape Color Flash Code
HCO PL 9 Dec R Rev. 7 Jul 83	HCO Income, Memberships-Tape Plays
HCOB 10 Dec	E-Meter Drill Coaching
HCO PL 13 Dec	Numbering of Certificates
SEC ED 14 Dec	Departmental Actions
HCO PL 15 Dec R I Rev. 25 Jul 87	Student's Guide to Acceptable Behavior
HCO PL 15 Dec II	Gifts
HCO PL 15 Dec III	Ethics Chits
SEC ED 16 Dec	Registration and Service
HCO PL 16 Dec I	Copyright: USA
HCO PL 16 Dec II	Organization of the Int Exec Division, Statistics of the International Executive Division
SEC ED 21 Dec	Accounts Clearance
HCO PL 23 Dec RB Rev. 8 Jan 91	Suppressive Acts, Suppression of Scientology and Scientologists
HCOB 27 Dec	Vitamins
HCO PL 27 Dec RA Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Communicator <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 2</i>



A Clear is signified by a silver identification bracelet with the S and double triangle on it. The bracelet is sterling silver. The underside bears the word "Clear," L. Ron Hubbard's initials, the engraved name of the person, the date they were declared Clear and their Clear number. An Operating Thetan is signified by a gold bracelet of the same design.

The Clear and OT Bracelets

HCO PL 28 Dec RA Rev. 4
Feb 91

E-Meters Allowed

HCO PL 30 Dec

PTS Auditing and Routing

***Scientology; A New Slant on
Life By L. Ron Hubbard***

A collection of the most popular magazine articles by L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, December 1965. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

1966

Early in 1966, Mr. Hubbard turned over his executive duties at Saint Hill and traveled to the Canary Islands to do advanced research. In March he flew on to the southern African country of Rhodesia (since renamed Zimbabwe), where he continued his research and investigated the relationship of the individual to a large group.

Returning to Saint Hill in July, he resumed lecturing to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, completing this monumental, six-year series of lectures and demonstrations in December.

Throughout this time, LRH continued researching new levels. In August, the first Operating Thetan level was released-OT I -followed by OT II in September.

On the first of September, LRH resigned from all directorships in Scientology organizations and devoted his time to lecturing and further research. Toward the end of the year, he was awarded his third Explorers Club flag, which he was to carry on a research expedition: the Hubbard Mediterranean Geological Survey Expedition, examining ancient Mediterranean civilizations and amplifying man's knowledge of his history.

What Are People For - An Introduction to Scientology Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1966. TRANSLATION: Danish.

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan I	Staff Meeting
HCO PL 4 Jan III	Scientology Organizations Communications System: Despatches
HCO PL 4 Jan RA IV Rev. 7 May 85	Sec EDs and HCO Exec Letters <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 3</i>
HCO PL 4 Jan RA V Rev. 25 Mar 89	Personnel, Staff Status
HCO PL 4 Jan VI	LRH Relationships to Orgs
HCO PL 6 Jan	Credit and Discounts
HCO PL 7 Jan I	Leaving Post, Writing Your Hat
HCO PL 7 Jan II	Credit
HCO PL 9 Jan I	OIC Section SH
HCO PL 9 Jan II	International Changes or Area Changes of Address
HCO PL 9 Jan III	Accounts, Invalidating
HCO PL 11 Jan	Ad Council and Ad Comms, Orders, Issue Of
HCO PL 12 Jan	Selectees Mailing, Selectee Advice Packets
HCO PL 13 Jan I	Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students
HCO PL 13 Jan II	Records of Bank Deposits
SEC ED 13 Jan	Intern Training
HCO PL 15 Jan I	Hold the Form of the Org, Don't Bring About Danger Conditions
HCO PL 15 Jan II	Office of the Treasurer
HCO PL 16 Jan R Rev. 29 Nov 79	Danger Condition
HCO PL 17 Jan I	Unclassed Certificates -HAS, HBA, HQS
HCO PL 17 Jan II	Organization Chart
SEC ED 17 Jan	Distribution Action
HCOB 19 Jan	Danger Conditions, Technical Data for Review Auditors
HCO PL 19 Jan I	Danger Condition, Warning, The Junior Who Accepts Orders from Everyone
HCO PL 19 Jan RA II Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Communicator Orders <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 4</i>
HCO PL 19 Jan III	Danger Condition, Responsibilities of Declaring
HCO PL 20 Jan II	Division 7, International Executive Division, Offices of the HCO Exec Sec and Org Exec Sec Described
HCO PL 21 Jan	Executive Division
SEC ED 21 Jan	To Advisory Council Worldwide

HCOB 21 Jan	S & D Errors
HCO PL 22 Jan	Division Seven
HCO PL 23 Jan	Accounting Policies of Scientology Companies
HCO PL 25 Jan II	Communication Inspector Hat
HCO PL 26 Jan	Int Exec Div Relation to Saint Hill Org
SEC ED 27 Jan	Orders to HCOs
HCOB 28 Jan	Search and Discovery Data, How a Suppressive Becomes One
HCO PL 30 Jan RA I Rev. 7 May 84	Org LRH Communicator Reports to LRH Comm Int <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 5</i>
HCO PL 30 Jan II	Minimum Personnel of an Org
HCO PL 30 Jan III	Accounts Procedures
HCO PL 30 Jan IV	Check Signing Procedure
HCO PL 1 Feb I	Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement
HCO PL 1 Feb II	Danger Conditions, Inspections by Executive Secretaries, How to Do Them
HCO PL 1 Feb III	HGC Cure, Intern Training and Staff Auditors
HCO PL 1 Feb IV	Statistics, Actions to Take, Statistic Changes
Article	
<i>CERTAINTY</i> VOL. 13, NO. 2 2 Feb	Psychotics
Issues	
HCO PL 3 Feb I	Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor Mail and Legal Officer
HCO PL 3 Feb II	Clearing Course, Submission of Folders
HCO PL 3 Feb IV	Sec ED, Change in Issue and Use
HCO PL 3 Feb V	Sec EDs, Definition and Purpose
HCOB 5 Feb I	S and D Warning
HCOB 5 Feb II	"Letting the Pc Itsa," The Properly Trained Auditor <i>Basic Auditing Series 8</i>
HCOB 9 Feb	Release Grades
HCO PL 10 Feb I	Checksheets, Course
HCO PL 10 Feb R II Rev. 22 Feb 79	Tech Recovery
HCO PL 10 Feb III	Bonuses for Service Delivery
HCOB 11 Feb R Rev. 22 Feb 79	Free Needles, How to Get Them on a Pc
HCO PL 11 Feb	Shipping Charges
HCOB 12 Feb	The "Dangerous Auditor"
HCO PL 13 Feb I	Personnel Control Officer
HCO PL 13 Feb II	Sec EDs, Sec ED Okay (Continued), Policy Letter Changes and Origins
HCO PL 14 Feb	Doctor Title Abolished
HCO PL 15 Feb I	Attacks on Scientology
HCO PL 16 Feb	Invoice Routing
HCO PL 18 Feb	Attacks on Scientology (Continued)
HCO PL 23 Feb	Appointments and Promotions
HCO PL 24 Feb	Mail Statistic, Dir Comm's Function
HCO PL 25 Feb I	Communications Functions
HCO PL 28 Feb	Danger Condition Data, Why Organizations Stay Small
Article	
<i>CERTAINTY</i> VOL. 13, NO. 3 Mar	What Is Greatness?
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Mar R II Rev. 14 Feb 91	Executive Division Organization and Its Theory and Purpose
HCO PL 3 Mar I	Attacks on Scientology, Sex and Organizations
HCO PL 6 Mar I	Rewards and Penalties, How to Handle Personnel and Ethics Matters
HCO PL 6 Mar II	Statistic Graphs, How to Figure the Scale
HCO PL 7 Mar I	HGC Cure (Continued)
HCO PL 7 Mar II	Star-rates on Tech and Qual Staff

HCO PL 8 Mar	High Crime <i>KSW Series 13</i>
HCO PL 12 Mar	Board Minutes
HCO PL 13 Mar I	Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles Of
HCO PL 15 Mar	Corporate Address
SEC ED 17 Mar	Expansion of Your Org
HCO PL 17 Mar	Promotion of Saint Hill <i>Auditor</i> Issue Frequency
Articles	
<i>ABILITY</i> 179	Times Must Change
<i>CERTAINTY</i> VOL. 13, NO. 4 Apr	Economics
An Introduction to Scientology	<i>A one-hour filmed interview with L. Ron Hubbard answering questions commonly asked about Scientology. Filmed in April 1966. Available in a colorized version on video. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Portuguese, Hungarian, Czechoslovakian, Polish, Urdu, Japanese, Korean, Taiwanese, Mandarin, Hebrew, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Greek, Afrikaans and Arabic.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 3 Apr	Dianetic Auditing Course
HCO PL 3 Apr	Dianetic Auditor Course
HCO PL 19 Apr	Congress Policies
HCO PL 29 Apr II	Policy Checkouts and E-Meter
HCO PL 3 May R Rev. 2 Feb 91	Reserve Fund
HCO PL 7 May	LRH Communicator, Issue Authority Of <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 20</i>
HCO PL 8 May RA Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Communicator, No Other Hats <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 6</i>
Filmed Lectures	<i>L. Ron Hubbard gave four filmed lectures at Saint Hill Manor in June 1966, which are now part of the Clearing Course. These films are entitled:</i> <i>Composition of the Bank</i> <i>The Technical Materials</i> <i>General Information</i> <i>Auditing Demonstration</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Jun	Board of Investigation
HCO PL 7 Jun	OIC Publication and Distribution
HCOB 10 Jun I	S & D Commands
HCOB 10 Jun II	S & D-The Missed Item
Saint Hill Briefing Course Lectures Sussex, England	
19 Jul	About Rhodesia
21 Jul	Dianetic Auditing
26 Jul	The Classification Chart and Auditing
28 Jul	Dianetic Auditing and the Mind
2 Aug	Suppressives and GAEs
4 Aug	Dianetics, Scientology and Society
16 Aug	Releases and Clears
18 Aug	Study and Intention
23 Aug	Organization
25 Aug	The Antisocial Personality
1 Sep	Gradients and ARC
8 Sep	States of Identity
1 Nov	Government and Organization
29 Nov	Scientology Definitions I: OT and Clear Defined
6 Dec	Scientology Definitions II
13 Dec	Scientology Definitions III
Issues	
HCO PL 21 Jun	Appointments, LRH Comm and Executive Secretary and Others
HCO PL 29 Jun	Keep Academy Checksheets Up-to-Date

HCO PL 1 Jul	Information Concerning the WW Time Machine
HCO PL 17 Jul I	Despatches, Speed Up; Despatches, Statedate
HCO PL 17 Jul II	Evidence, Admissibility of in Hearings, Boards or Committees
HCO PL 20 Jul RB Rev. 24 Nov 85	Staff Status
HCOB 20 Jul	The Type Two PTS
HCO PL 21 Jul I	Tech versus Qual
HCO PL 25 Jul	Allocation of Quarters, Arrangement of Desks and Equipment
HCO PL 27 Jul	Moving
HCO PL 31 JulR Rev. 28 Jan 91	Refund Notice
HCO PL 1 Aug I	Sign-ups and Discounts
HCO PL 1 Aug II	Refund Addition
HCO PL 2 Aug I	Graph Change, Ad Council Statistic
HCO PL 2 Aug II	Dianetic Auditing
HCO PL 4 Aug	Clears, Invalidation Of
HCO PL 5 Aug I	Registered Mail
HCO PL 5 Aug RA II Rev. 7 Dec 88	Chaplain's Court, Civil Hearings
SEC ED 5 Aug	Successes of Scientology
HCO PL 8 Aug	OT Color Flash, Color Flash Addition
HCOB 10 Aug	Errors of Students
HCO PL 10 Aug	Executive Director Sec EDs
HCO PL 11 Aug	Lamps and Security
OT I Materials	The materials for the first OT level, a Solo-audited action, were released to qualified Solo auditors on 14 August 1966.
Issues	
HCO PL 15 Aug I	Information Packets
HCO PL 15 Aug II	Ethics Orders
HCO PL 16 Aug II	Clearing Course Security
HCO PL 17 Aug	Routing and Handling of SHSBC Students
HCO PL 22 Aug I	Dead File: Restoration to Good Standing
HCOB 22 Aug	Floating Needles, Listing Processes
HCOB 23 Aug	Service Facsimile
Introducing the E-Meter By L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, September 1966. Later revised in 1988. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.</i>
OT II Materials	The written materials for OT II were released in September 1966, to auditors who had successfully completed OT I.
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Sep RA Rev. 8 May 73	Founder
HCO PL 6 Sep	The Handling of Purchased or Rented Mailing Lists
HCO PL 9 Sep	Security
HCO PL 13 Sep	Requirement for Termination on the SHSBC and Enrollment on Solo Course
HCOB 20 Sep	Minus Scale Releases: ARC Straightwire, Dianetic
HCOB 21 Sep	ARC Break Needle
HCOB 27 Sep	The Antisocial Personality, The Anti-Scientologist
HCO PL 30 Sep II	OT Regulations
A New Understanding of Life	<i>Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1966.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 5 Oct	Students Terminating, Leave of Absence, Blown Students
HCO EXEC LETTER 5 Oct	A New Pattern of Organization
HCO PL 6 Oct RC II Rev. 4 Feb 91	Additions to HCO Div Account Policy
HCO PL 11 Oct	Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor Mail Incoming and Outgoing

HCO PL 12 Oct IV	Examinations
HCO PL 12 Oct V	Duration of SHSBC and Solo Course Requirements
HCO PL 13 Oct I	Invoice Routing
HCO PL 13 Oct IV	Advertisements Continental Magazines and <i>Auditor</i>
HCO PL 14 Oct	Clearing Course Folders
HCO PL 17 Oct II	Bonuses
HCO PL 18 Oct	SH Staff Auditor's Purpose
HCO PL 20 Oct I	Signatures of Policy Letters
HCO PL 20 Oct II	Executives and Governing Body Errors and Answers <i>AKH Series 1</i>
HCO PL 21 Oct I	Six-Department System
HCO PL 21 Oct II	City Office System
HCO PL 21 Oct III	City Office
HCO PL 21 Oct IV	Evening Foundations
HCO PL 31 Oct I	Actions, Executive, for Handling Disastrous Occurrences <i>AKH Series 2</i>
HCO PL 31 Oct R II <i>Rev. 5 Mar 68</i>	Job Endangerment Chits <i>AKH Series 3R</i>
HCO PL 31 Oct III	Boards of Investigation
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 18	What Every Auditor Should Know
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Nov I	Worldwide Organization
HCO PL 3 Nov	Leadership <i>AKH Series 4</i>
HCO PL 6 Nov R I <i>Rev. 9 Nov 79</i>	Statistic Interpretation, Statistic Analysis <i>AKH Series 5R</i>
HCO PL 6 Nov II	Statistic Interpretation, Estate Statistic
HCO PL 7 Nov	Clear Checkouts in Continental Orgs
HCO PL 10 Nov I	Good versus Bad Management <i>AKH Series 6</i>
HCO PL 16 Nov	Executive Facilities, Facility Differential <i>AKH Series 7</i>
HCO PL 17 Nov II	Intervention <i>AKH Series 8</i>
HCOB 18 Nov	Rehab on Self Analysis
HCO PL 21 Nov	Ideas and Compilations Branch WW
HCOB 30 Nov	Assessment for Service Facsimiles
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 19	Dianetics, Scientology and Beyond
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Dec	Expansion, Theory of Policy <i>AKH Series 9</i>
HCO PL 7 Dec RA <i>Rev. 5 Feb 91</i>	Magazines Permitted All Orgs
HCO PL 12 Dec	New Org Board Design (2)
HCO PL 15 Dec	Financial Planning
HCO PL 16 Dec	Clearing Course Regulation
LRH ED 20 Dec	Tech and Qual Pre-examinations
HCO PL 21 Dec I	Advisory Council
HCO PL 21 Dec II	Executive Council
HCO PL 21 Dec III	Office of LRH Supplies
HCO PL 23 Dec	Saint Hill Income Peaks, Reinforcement of <i>Auditor</i> Promotion
HCO PL 24 Dec I	How to Program an Org, Saint Hill Programs <i>AKH Series 10</i>
The Operating Thetan Symbol	<i>The symbol used for OT activities is an oval O with a horizontal bar and a vertical bar down from its center to the bottom of the O. A person attaining Section V OT may have a wreath completely around the outside of the O. The OT symbol is worn on necklaces and rings.</i>
HCO PL 24 Dec II	How to Program an Org, Corrections and Additions, Sequence of Programs Correction <i>AKH Series 11</i>
HCO PL 26 Dec	PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs <i>AKH Series 12</i>
HCO PL 29 Dec	Historical Precedence of Ethics

1967

In early January, LRH traveled from Saint Hill to the northern African city of Tangier, Morocco. There he set up a base where he could carry out advanced studies and research.

A short time later he traveled to Las Palmas in the Canary Islands, where he established the Sea Organization. In November, he returned to England where he accepted delivery of a 3,200 ton vessel, the *Royal Scotman*. Later renamed the *Apollo*, it became the flagship of the Sea Organization.

Amidst all of the tremendous organizational activity of 1967, Mr. Hubbard also made many spectacular technical advances, including the discovery and resolution of one of the most major barriers to man's attainment of full spiritual freedom: OT Section III, the Wall of Fire.

Information for Releases Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1967.

Article

The *AUDITOR* 25 Dianetics: Its Relationship to Scientology

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan I	Sub-Zero Releases, Examiner's Safeguard
HCOB 2 Jan II	Dating-Forbidden Words
HCO PL 17 Jan	An Open Letter to All Clears
HCOB 19 Jan	Manifestations of Engrams and Secondaries Further Defined
HCO PL 27 Jan	Clearing and OT Course Reorganization
HCO PL 12 Feb	The Responsibilities of Leaders <i>AKH Series 13</i>
HCO PL 22 Feb I	Office of LRH
HCO PL 22 Feb II	LRH Property, Building and Plans Branch
HCO PL 22 Mar I	Personnel Requirement
HCOB 22 Mar II	Alter-Is and Degraded Beings <i>AKH Series 14</i>
HCO PL 11 Apr	Section III OT Prerequisite

Article

ABILITY 15 Jun Man from Mud

Issues

HCO PL 25 Jun	Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets
HCOB 30 Jun	Evidences of an Aberrated Area
HCO PL 24 Jul	Fixed Public Consumption of Product

Article

The *AUDITOR* 27 The Goal of Training

Issues

HCO PL 11 Aug I	Second Dynamic Rules
HCO PL 11 Aug II	Organization, Definition Of
HCO PL 11 Aug III	OT Central Committee
HCO PL 15 Aug I	Discipline, SPs and Admin, How Statistics Crash
HCO PL 15 Aug II	Important Executive Action
HCOB 19 Aug	The Supreme Test
LRH ED 1 Sep	WW Emergency Condition
HCO PL 6 Sep II	WW Division Reorganization
HCO PL 8 Sep I	Statistics and Org Board Copies
HCO PL 8 Sep II	Continental Liaison Officers at WW
HCO PL 10 Sep	Statistic, GDS Div 6
HCO PL 12 Sep	Post, Handling Of
HCOB 13 Sep	Remedy B <i>Word Clearing Series 27</i>
HCO PL 15 Sep I	Release and Clear Checkouts
HCO PL 15 Sep II	Examiner Bonuses
HCO PL 15 Sep III	The Supervisor's Code

LRH ED 15 Sep	ARC Break Registrar
HCO PL 18 Sep	Complexity and Confronting
HCOB 18 Sep	Scales
Ron's Journal 67	In this recorded message, L. Ron Hubbard briefed Scientologists on a technical breakthrough of incredible magnitude: He had successfully mapped the route through the Wall of Fire -- OT III -- and made it possible for others to follow. <i>(Available on cassette.)</i>
20 Sep	Ron's Journal 67
Affinity	<i>A twenty-minute film based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, produced at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England in the autumn of 1967.</i>
Issues	
LRH ED 20 Sep	"Failure to Apply..."
HCO PL 21 Sep I	WW Income Outgo
HCO PL 21 Sep II	Worldwide and Saint Hill Functions Redefined
HCO PL 21 Sep III	International Officers at WW, Alert Council
HCO PL 23 Sep	New Post Formula, The Conditions Formulas
HCOB 24 Sep	"The Following Report..."
HCO PL 25 Sep	Grades above Clear
HCO PL 1 Oct	Uses of Orgs <i>AKH Series 15</i>
LRH ED 3 Oct	Special Program, Fast Academies
HCO PL 4 Oct I	Auditor and Org Individual Stats
HCO PL 6 Oct I	HCO Exec Sec Condition
HCO PL 6 Oct R II Rev. 25 Sep 77	Conditions of Liability and Doubt
HCOB 8 Oct	Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks
HCOB 9 Oct RA Rev. 13 Aug 87	Contact Assist
HCOB 11 Oct	Clay Table Training
HCO PL 12 Oct I	Operational, Definition Of
HCO PL 12 Oct II	Sea Org Resignations
HCO PL 12 Oct III	Charges
HCO PL 15 Oct	<i>AUDITOR</i> Magazine Success
Article	
<i>ABILITY</i> 197	Politics
Issues	
HCO PL 16 Oct	Suppressives and the Administrator, How to Detect SPs as an Administrator <i>AKH Series 16</i>
HCO PL 18 Oct II	WW -- How to Comm to WW, Continental Liaison Officers
HCO PL 18 Oct III	Policy and HCOB Alterations, High Crime
HCO PL 18 Oct V	Conditions on Orgs or Divisions or Depts, Clarification
HCO PL 18 Oct VI	Failure to Follow or Apply Condition
HCO PL 18 Oct VII	Academy Checksheets, Supervisor Conditions
HCO PL 19 Oct I	HCO Exec Sec Duties, Org Exec Sec Duties
HCO PL 19 Oct II	WW Seven Divisions
HCO PL 20 Oct I	Conditions, How to Assign <i>AKH Series 17</i>
HCO PL 20 Oct R II Rev. 4 Mar 75	Conditions Penalties, New Employees and Persons Newly on Post
HCO PL 23 Oct	Enemy Formula
HCO PL 26 Oct	The Public Divisions
LRH ED 26 Oct	Nine-Division Org
HCOB 5 Nov	Critics of Scientology
HCOB 9 Nov	Revision of Remedy A, Remedy B, and S and Ds <i>Word Clearing Series 28</i>
LRH ED 9 Nov	Academy Checksheets
HCO PL 20 Nov	Out-Tech
HCO PL 22 Nov RA Rev. 12 Apr 83	Out-Tech <i>KSW Series 25</i>
HCO PL 23 Nov I	Financial Lines and Legal Lines
HCO PL 23 Nov II	Public Attacks, Legal Point

HCOB 28 Nov	"The Key S & D Question..."
LRH ED 20 Dec	Taxation
HCO PL 22 Dec	Affluence Attainment
HCOB 27 Dec	List Handling
HCO PL 28 Dec	Qual Senior Datum

1968

Closely following the release of OT III, the next three OT levels -- OT IV, V and VI -- were released in January of 1968.

While carrying out his research on the upper levels of the Bridge, Mr. Hubbard was living aboard the flagship Apollo, where he was training Sea Org members in their duties as seamen and as highly effective organizational staff and executives.

He was also making major strides in nearly every other area of Scientology technology, including breakthroughs in handling the effects of drugs, study and effective education, repair of cases slowed or stalled in auditing, precise metering and fully standardized Grades auditing and case supervision.

In the fall of 1968, Mr. Hubbard called a select group of auditors from around the world to the flagship for a course that would make them true specialists of Standard Tech -- the Class VIII Course.

A Test of the Whole Track Recall By L. Ron Hubbard

OT IV, V and VI Materials

Limited first edition published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1968. Later republished in Mission into Time, 1972.

The materials for all three levels were released simultaneously in January 1968. Scientologists came to the Advanced Organization aboard the *Apollo* from around the world to receive these OT levels.

Issues

HCO PL 3 Jan	Speed of Service
HCO PL 5 Jan I	Overfilled In-Basket, Bad News
HCO PL 5 Jan II	Conditions Orders, Executive Ethics
HCOB 9 Jan	Money Process
HCOB 13 Jan	S & Ds
HCOB 16 Jan	Starting of Preclears
HCOB 19 Jan	S & Ds, S & Ds by Button
HCO PL 23 Jan	Orders and Responsibility
HCO PL 28 Jan	OT WW Liaison Unit, OT Central Committee
HCO PL 6 Feb	Organization -- The Flaw
HCO PL 7 Feb	Fast Flow and Ethics
HCO PL 8 Feb I	Statistic Rationalization <i>AKH Series 18</i>
HCO PL 8 Feb II	Sea Org Zones of Planning
HCO PL 22 Feb	Ethics and Admin, Slow Admin

Article

The <i>AUDITOR</i> 34	Training and Life
-----------------------	-------------------

Issues

HCO PL 2 Mar I	Advanced Course Security Check
HCO PL 8 Mar	Checksheets
HCO PL 11 Mar	False Attestation
HCOB 12 Mar	Mistakes, Anatomy Of
HCO PL 13 Mar	Statistics
LRH ED 13 Mar	New Qual Stat, GDS Qual Div
HCO PL 14 Mar	Corrected Table of Conditions
HCO PL 16 Mar	Post Changes
HCO PL 17 Mar	"Boom Formula" Cancelled

Article

<i>ABILITY</i> 207	The Bridge from Chaos to Total Freedom
--------------------	--

Issues

HCO PL 15 Apr	"To Ensure Speed and Accuracy..."
HCOB 18 Apr	Needle Reactions above Grade IV
LRH ED 28 Apr	"When the Success Story Stat..."
HCO PL 28 Apr I	Standard Executive Actions

Article

The *AUDITOR* 36

What It Means to Be a Scientologist

Issues

HCO PL 4 May

Handling Situations

HCOB 4 May

Dianetic Courses, Stuck Pictures

HCO PL 7 May

The Key Questions, Director of Success Duty

HCOB 7 May R Rev. 2 Apr 90

Upper Indoc TRs

HCO PL 9 May

Sea Organization Personnel

HCO PL 10 May RA Rev. 7 May 84

LRH Comms Functions *LRH Comm N/W Series 7*

HCOB 20 May

OvertMotivator Sequence

HCO PL 21 May

Comm Procedure over Long Distances

HCO PL 22 May I

Hiring Personnel, Line For

HCO PL 22 May III

Translations

HCO PL 22 May IV

OT Section Awards

HCO PL 23 May I

WW and SH Recombined

HCOB 24 May

Coaching

HCO PL 24 May

Immigration Tip

HCO PL 26 May

Boards of Investigation and Committees of Evidence, Termination Of

LRH ED 27 May

Minimum Book Stocks

HCO PL 28 May I

Books

HCO PL 30 May I

Administration *AKH Series 20*

HCO PL 30 May II

Communication

HCO PL 31 May I

Scientology Technology *KSW Series 29*

HCO PL 31 May II

Auditors

HCO PL 31 May III

LRH Comm Log

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 15, NO. 6
Jun

Scientology and the Group

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jun R III Rev. 8 Nov 84

FSM Commissions *FSM Series 4*

HCO PL 5 Jun R II Rev. 28 Jan 80

Weekly Book Stock Report Required

HCO PL 17 Jun

HCO Book Account

HCO PL 18 Jun

Ethics

HCO PL 20 Jun I

Ethics Officers



**The Sea Organization
Symbol**

The Sea Organization, founded 12 August 1967, is a fraternal organization existing within the formalized structure of the churches of Scientology.

The Sea Organization symbol is worn as cloth badges and rings. It is also worn on belt buckles, ties and other items of clothing and accessories

The laurel wreath represents victory and has been used throughout history to crown poets, artists and champions. It not only represents the physical victory, but the series of inner victories achieved by the individual. It is associated with the head -- traditional abode of the spirit.

The star is the symbol of the spirit. The five-pointed star signifies "rising up toward the point of origin."

The laurel wreath and star in combination signify the victory of the spirit. Its proper color is always gold. The star is not trapped in its victory, but is in the open field toward the top of the wreath, allowing free exit beyond its victory. The symbol is in a field of blue, symbolizing truth.



The Class VIII Badge

The Class VIII Badge is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top with the word "auditor" and the Roman numeral VIII. The bottom of the shield contains the Scientology symbol and beneath that the banner with the words "Standard Tech."

The Class VIII Badge is all red with gold lettering and numbering. It is given to permanent Class VIII Auditors only.



The Distribution Division 6 Badge

The purpose of Division 6, the Distribution Divisions of the Church of Scientology, is to make Scientology grow. Its symbol and the symbol worn by its personnel is the affinity-reality-communication (ARC) triangle interwoven with the symbol for infinity.

HCO PL 20 Jun II

Personnel

HCO PL 29 Jun

Enrollment in Suppressive Groups

Introduction to Scientology Ethics By L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, July 1968. Revised and updated in 1989. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Article

The AUDITOR extra

You as an Auditor

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jul

Warning Signs

HCO PL 2 Jul I

Org. Suppression Of

HCO PL 2 Jul II

Office of LRH WW Reorganization

HCO PL 27 Jul

A Tiger

HCO PL 30 Jul

Gross Income Senior Datum

The Phoenix Lectures From Lectures by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, August 1968. (The lectures covered in this book are available on cassette.) TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 1 Aug

The Laws of Listing and Nulling

LRH ED 1 Aug

Broad Public Questionnaire

Article

The AUDITOR 39

The Cycle of Action

Issues

HCOB 5 Aug

Change of Commands Overt-Motivator Sequence

HCOB 6 Aug

R3H

HCO PL 10 Aug

Legal and Dissemination

HCO PL 12 Aug I

People Who Don't Do Their Jobs

HCO PL 12 Aug II

Reasons Why Div 6s Don't Function

HCOB 14 Aug R

Rev. 22 Jun 88

Remedy B Environment and "New Style" Word Clearing Series 29

HCOB 23 Aug I

Arbitraries

HCOB 23 Aug II

Workability of Tech

HCO PL 24 Aug

Dissemination

HCOB 26 Aug I

Rehab and Correction

HCOB 26 Aug II

The Class VIII Course

HCOB 28 Aug I

Out-Tech

HCOB 28 Aug II

Drugs

HCOB 29 Aug	Drug Data
HCOB 31 Aug	Written C/S Instructions
HCOB 1 Sep	Points on Case Supervision
HCO PL 2 Sep	Chaplain
HCOB 4 Sep I	"Don't Force a Pc Who Is Ill..."
HCOB 4 Sep II	"When You Run a Valence Shifter..."
HCO PL 5 Sep	Vital Org Activities
HCOB 6 Sep	Checking for False Reads
HCO PL 7 Sep	Review Complete, Pc Attestations
HCOB 10 Sep II	Valence Shifter
HCOB 10 Sep III	Standard Tech Data
HCOB 10 Sep IV	Case Supervisor, Admin in Auditing
HCOB 10 Sep V	Flunks
HCOB 11 Sep I	False Reads
HCOB 11 Sep II	Case Supervisor Data
HCOB 11 Sep III	C/S Instructions
HCO PL 15 Sep	Sea Org
HCOB 15 Sep I	"The First Thing I Learned..."
HCOB 15 Sep R II Rev. 12 Jan 89	Tiredness
HCO PL 16 Sep	Address Lists
HCOB 16 Sep I	End Phenomena
HCOB 16 Sep II	AOs -- OT Sections
HCOB 17 Sep R I Rev. 31 Jan 75	Six Zones of Action
HCOB 17 Sep II	Ethnics
HCOB 17 Sep III	Gross Case Supervision Errors
HCOB 17 Sep IV	Overrun Process
HCOB 19 Sep	"Old Lists Are NOT TO BE COPIED..."
HCOB 20 Sep I	Review, Ordering People To
HCOB 20 Sep II	Glee <i>Word Clearing Series 12</i>
HCOB 22 Sep	Rehabs
HCOB 23 Sep I	Drugs and Trippers
HCOB 23 Sep II	Violation of the Laws of Listing and Nulling
HCOB 23 Sep III	New Rudiments
Class VIII Course Lectures Sea Organization Flagship Apollo	In September of 1968, a select group of auditors from Scientology organizations around the world were called to the Sea Organization's flagship <i>Apollo</i> for what was to be the toughest, most exacting technical course in Scientology history: The Class VIII Course. In a series of nineteen lectures, Mr. Hubbard delineated exactly what standard Scientology technology is, the spectacular results it invariably achieves, and precisely how, as Class VIIIs, course graduates would put it in and keep it in. The lectures are today an integral part of Class VIII Auditor training. <i>(Reproduced on cassette for the Class VIII Auditor Course.)</i>
24 Sep	Welcome to the Class VIII Course, An Introduction to Standard Tech
25 Sep	What Standard Tech Does
26 Sep	The Laws of Case Supervision
27 Sep	Standard Tech Defined
28 Sep	Standard Green Form and Rudiments
29 Sep	Mechanics of Techniques and Subject Matter
30 Sep	C/S Do's and Don'ts, The Total Rationale and Background of Auditing
1 Oct	Certainty of Standard Tech
2 Oct	The Laws of Listing and Nulling
3 Oct	Assists
7 Oct	Assessment, Listing and Basics
8 Oct	More on Basics
9 Oct	Ethics and Case Supervision
10 Oct	Auditor Attitude and the Bank

11 Oct	Auditor Additives, Lists and Case Supervising
12 Oct	Standard Tech
13 Oct	Basics and Simplicities of Standard Tech
14 Oct	New Auditor's Code
15 Oct	Evaluation of Exam Answers and Data on Standard Tech
Hubbard Dianetics Auditor's Course Textbook Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard	
<i>Published by the Publications Organization Worldwide, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1968.</i>	
Issues	
HCOB 25 Sep	Continuous PT Overts
HCOB 26 Sep	"The Study of the 'Well Done' LRH C/S Folder..."
HCOB 27 Sep II	ARC Straightwire
HCOB 28 Sep	Dianetics
HCOB 29 Sep RA Rev. 18 Oct 86	List Correction- The Short L4
HCOB 30 Sep	Lists
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 41	Scientology Technology
Issues	
HCOB 4 Oct I	Ruds
HCOB 4 Oct II	"Pre-OTs Who Have Been Audited..."
HCOB 4 Oct III	Advance Courses
HCO PL 4 Oct II	Ethics Presence
HCOB 5 Oct	ARC Break Needle
HCOB 7 Oct I	Assessment
HCOB 7 Oct II	ARC Break Needle
HCOB 8 Oct I	Assessment: LX1
HCOB 8 Oct II	Case Supervisor -- Folder Handling
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 43	This Is the Auditor's Code of 1968
Issues	
HCO PL 13 Oct RA Rev. 18 Oct 86	Pc Examiner
HCO PL 14 Oct RA Rev. 19 Jun 80	The Auditor's Code
HCOB 14 Oct I	Meter Position
HCOB 14 Oct II	Definition of Recall
HCOB 16 Oct	Supervisor's Duty
HCO PL 16 Oct	Treason Formula
HCO INFO LETTER 16 Oct	E-Meters Replace Guns
HCOB 18 Oct	Processing Sequence
HCO PL 19 Oct	Course Completion, Student Indicators
HCOB 20 Oct	The Purpose of Class VIII
HCOB 21 Oct R Rev. 9 Jul 77	Floating Needle
HCOB 22 Oct R Rev. 31 Jan 75	Teaching the Class VIII
HCO PL 24 Oct I	Supervisor Know-How, Running the Class
HCO PL 24 Oct R II Rev. 7 Jan 82	Supervisor Know- How, Handling the Student
HCO PL 24 Oct III	Supervisor Know- How, R-Factor to Students
HCO PL 24 Oct IV	Supervisor Know-How, Tips in Handling Students
HCO PL 25 Oct	Admin Know-How <i>AKH Series 21</i>
HCO PL 26 Oct	Executive Council
HCO PL 28 Oct I	Press Releases
HCO PL 28 Oct II	Classified Materials

HCO PL 29 Oct I	Class VIII C/S Qual Stat
HCOB 1 Nov I	High TA
HCOB 1 Nov II	Overt-Motivator Definitions
HCOB 2 Nov R Rev. 31 Jan 75	Case Supervisor, Class VIII, The Basic Processes
HCO PL 5 Nov R Rev. 8 Feb 89	Space Allocation
HCOB 9 Nov	Clearing Commands, All Levels
HCO PL 9 Nov	Standard Admin
LRH ED 9 Nov	Standard Admin
HCO PL 12 Nov R Rev. 11 Jan 89	The Main Weakness
LRH ED 16 Nov	A Fable
HCO PL 21 Nov I	Senior Policy
HCO PL 21 Nov II	Photo Policy for Magazines
HCO PL 24 Nov II	The Group Officer
HCO PL 26 Nov	The Original <i>Auditor</i> Journal Policy
LRH ED 29 Nov	The War
HCO PL 30 Nov	OT Central Committee
HCO PL 2 Dec	Gung-ho Groups
HCO PL 3 Dec	Gung-ho Groups Policy Letter #2
HCOB 5 Dec	Unresolving Cases
HCO PL 6 Dec	Qualifications Check 7A
LRH ED 8 Dec	Scarcity of Trained Auditors
HCO PL 9 Dec	Qual Has No Backlog
HCOB 10 Dec	Correction
LRH ED 11 Dec	Services, Illegal Offering
LRH ED 13 Dec	The Great "Charity" Swindle
HCOB 15 Dec RB Rev. 28 Apr 89	L4BRB, For Assessment of All Listing Errors
HCO PL 16 Dec	Security Div 1
HCO PL 23 Dec	Good Service
HCOB 26 Dec I	The Third Party Law
HCO PL 26 Dec II	Gung-ho Group Tech
HCO PL 30 Dec	The Public Programs Officer

1969

While continuing to work closely with Sea Org officers and crew to expand Scientology across the world, Mr. Hubbard's work in the technical line remained at its usual rapid pace.

Major advances were made in the area of Dianetics auditing and

case supervision, restoring this vital technology to full use and streamlining its application.

Drug use was also an area that received LRH's attention in 1969, with new procedures developed to solve the underlying *causes* of drug use and relieve its harmful effects.

Articles

The *AUDITOR* 44 Start a Scientology Group in Your Area

The *AUDITOR* 44 The Value of Scientology

Issues

HCOB 5 Jan R Rev. 13 Jan 89 Unresolving Cases, Additional Note

HCOB 8 Jan Drugs and "Insanity" Noncompliance and Alter-Is

HCO PL 12 Jan High Ethics for High Conditions

HCO PL 13 Jan Unusual Favors

HCO PL 14 Jan I OT Orgs *Target Series 1*

HCO PL 14 Jan II Spectatorism

HCO PL 16 Jan Targets, Types Of *Target Series 2*

HCO PL 18 Jan II Planning and Targets *Target Series 3*

LRH ED 20 Jan A Vital Target, Trained Auditor Program

HCO PL 24 JanI Target Types *Target Series 4*

HCO PL 24 Jan II Purpose and Targets *Target Series 5*

HCO PL 25 Jan Targets and Computers *Computer Series 2 Target Series 6*

HCO PL 26 Jan Compliance Reports

HCO PL 27 Jan Dev-t Summary List

HCO PL 30 Jan I Public Divisions Org Board

HCO PL 30 Jan R II Rev. 21 Oct 80 Dev-t Summary List Additions

HCO PL 31 Jan Humanitarian Objective and Gung-ho Groups

HCOB 3 Feb Triple Grades, Flows

HCO PL 3 Feb Public Image

HCO PL 5 Feb R I Rev. 15 May 73 Code of a Scientologist

HCO PL 5 Feb II PRO Actions *PR Series 35*

HCO PL 5 Feb III Double Hats

HCOB 9 Feb Research Notes

LRH ED 9 Feb Organizational Intention

HCO PL 12 Feb Religion

HCO PL 13 Feb Ethics Protection, Conditions, Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star

HCO PL 24 Feb Justice

Articles

FREEDOM 27 Feb A Reason Psychiatric Front Groups Attack Scientology

FREEDOM 27 Feb Druidism and Psychiatry

Issues

HCOB 28 Feb Medical Doctors

Articles

FREEDOM 1 Mar Fast Justice

FREEDOM 1 Mar Patriotism

FREEDOM 1 Mar Economics -- War and Tax

FREEDOM 1 Mar Today's Terrorism

<i>FREEDOM</i> 3 Mar	On Writing to Governments
Issues	
HCOB 3 Mar	Case Gain, Completing Levels <i>KSW Series 32</i>
HCO PL 7 Mar	Organization
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 11 Mar	Brainwashing
<i>FREEDOM</i> 11 Mar	British "Justice" and Evidence
Issues	
HCOB 12 Mar II	Physically Ill Pcs and Pre-OTs
HCO PL 15 Mar I	Third Party, How to Find One
HCOB 17 Mar I	Politics
HCOB 17 Mar R II Rev. 12 Nov 87	Summary Report Form <i>Auditor Admin Series 12RA</i>
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 19 Mar	Riots
<i>FREEDOM</i> Mar	A Paper on the Difficulties of Researching in the Humanities, A Summary on Scientology for Scientists
Issues	
HCOB 2 Apr RA Rev. 28 Jul 78	Dianetic Assists
HCO INFO LETTER 4 Apr	Ron's Journal 1969 No. 3, Political Treatment
HCOB 5 Apr	New Preclears, The Workability of Scientology
HCOB 6 Apr I	Fundamental Auditing
HCOB 6 Apr II	Dianetics Course Auditing Requirements
HCO PL 6 Apr	Dianetics
HCO PL 7 Apr	Org Reduction or Eradication
HCOB 17 Apr R I Rev. 25 Jul 78	Dianetic Case Supervision
HCOB 17 Apr II	Dianetic Case Failures
HCO PL 20 Apr II	Hats, Not Wearing
HCOB 22 Apr I	Dianetics Versus Scientology
HCOB 22 Apr II	Somatics and OTs
HCOB 23 Apr RA I Rev. 20 Sep 78	Dianetics, Basic Definitions
HCOB 23 Apr III	Past Lives
HCOB 24 Apr RA I Rev. 20 Sep 78	Dianetic Use
HCOB 24 Apr R II Rev. 20 Jul 78	Dianetic Results
HCOB 26 Apr R Rev. 11 Jul 78	Somatics
HCOB 27 Apr II	Dianetic Failures
HCO PL 27 Apr	Death Wish
HCOB 28 Apr R Rev. 20 Sep 78	High TA in Dianetics
HCOB 29 Apr	Assessment and Interest
HCOB 30 Apr	Auditor Trust
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 1 May	Justice
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 49	The Value of Training
<i>FREEDOM</i> May	Drug Addiction
Issues	
HCOB 1 May	Grinding Out Engrams
HCOB 7 May IV	The Five GAEs
HCOB 7 May R V Rev. 15 Jul 77	Floating Needle
HCOB 7 May VI	Summary of How to Write an Auditor's Report, Worksheets and Summary Report, with Some Additional Information
HCOB 8 May I	Important Study Data

HCOB 8 May R II Rev. 31 Mar 77	Teaching the Dianetics Course
HCOB 9 May RA Rev. 21 Sep 78	Case Supervising New Era Dianetics Folders
HCOB 11 May R I Rev. 8 Jul 78	Meter Trim Check
HCOB 11 May R II Rev. 12 Oct 69	Forcing a Pc
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 12 May	Government and Revolt
Issues	
HCOB 13 May	Peculiarities
HCOB 14 May I	Sickness
HCOB 14 May III	Cultural Lag
HCOB 15 May	Dirty Needle
HCO PL 16 May	Course Administration
HCOB 17 May	TRs and Dirty Needles
HCOB 18 May R Rev. 3 Aug 78	Erasure
HCOB 19 May RB Rev. 14 Nov 78	Drug and Alcohol Cases, Prior Assessing
HCOB 20 May	Keeping Dianetics Working in an Area
HCOB 21 May	Assessment
HCOB 22 May	Dianetics, Its Background
HCO PL 22 May	Orders Versus Arbitrariness
HCO PL 23 May	Dianetic Contract
HCOB 23 May R Rev. 11 Jul 78	Auditing Out Sessions, Narrative Versus Somatic Chains
HCOB 24 May I	The Difficult Case
HCOB 24 May II	Dianetic High Crimes
HCOB 27 May	The VIII's Nightmare
HCOB 28 May RA I Rev. 21 Sep 78	How Not to Erase
HCOB 28 May II	Dianetics and Results, Dianetic Counseling Groups
HCO PL 29 May	Dianetic Certificates
HCOB 6 Jun	Prediction and Consequences
HCOB 7 Jun R Rev. 13 Aug 87	How to Make a Person Sober
HCOB 11 Jun	Materials, Scarcity Of
HCO PL 12 Jun	Dianetic Registration
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 15 Jun	The Bland Personality
<i>FREEDOM</i> 15 Jun	Control "Sciences"
<i>FREEDOM</i> 16 Jun	How to Win an Argument
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 48	Dianetics
<i>FREEDOM</i> 16 Jun	Quackery and Fakery
Issue	
HCO PL 17 Jun	The Org Image <i>PR Series</i> 36
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 23 Jun	Crime & Psychiatry
Issues	
HCOB 28 Jun RA Rev. 21 Sep 78	C/S, How to Case Supervise Dianetics Folders
HCOB 16 Jul	"I Have Made a Breakthrough..."
HCOB 17 Jul RB I Rev. 4 Sep 78	New Era Dianetics Command Training Drills
HCOB 17 Jul II	Flagrant Auditing Errors
Article	

The <i>AUDITOR</i> 50	Why Feel Guilty?
Issues	
HCOB 19 Jul RA I Rev. 21 Sep 78	Dianetics and Illness
HCOB 21 Jul II	One-Hand Electrodes
HCOB 22 Jul R I Rev. 20 Sep 78	Auditing Speed
HCOB 22 Jul II	High TA Assessment
HCOB 23 Jul	Auditor Assignment Policies
HCOB 24 Jul R Rev. 24 Jul 78	Seriously Ill Pcs
HCOB 27 Jul	Antibiotics
HCOB 29 Jul	The "Art" of Case Supervision
HCO PL 29 Jul II	Course Administration, Roll Book
HCO PL 29 Jul III	Completion of Cycles
HCOB 2 Aug R Rev. 4 Sep 78	"LX" Lists
HCOB 3 Aug R Rev. 22 Aug 78	LX2, Emotional Assessment List
HCOB 9 Aug R I Rev. 21 Aug 78	LX1 (Conditions)
HCOB 9 Aug RA II Rev. 21 Sep 78	Case Folder Analysis, New Era Dianetics
HCOB 15 Aug	Flying Ruds
HCOB 16 Aug R Rev. 25 Sep 78	Handling Illness in Scientology
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 23 Aug	The New Dianetics
Issue	
HCO PL 1 Sep R Rev. 24 Sep 83	Counterespionage
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 2 Sep	Standard Dianetic Gains
Issues	
HCO PL 2 Sep I	Old ACC Students
HCO PL 2 Sep II	Triple Grades
HCO PL 2 Sep IV	Failed VIIIs
HCO PL 3 Sep I	Former HDAs, HPAs
HCO PL 3 Sep II	Successful Class VIIIs
HCO PL 8 Sep	The Org Exec Course Introduction
HCO PL 9 Sep R Rev. 17 Jun 85	How to Study This Course
LRH ED 11 Sep	Org Affluences
HCO PL 14 Sep	The Key Ingredients <i>AKH Series 22</i>
HCOB 19 Sep	Study Slowness
HCO PL 20 Sep	Stability
HCO PL 21 Sep	Staff Training Officer
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 24 Sep	The Fight for Freedom
<i>FREEDOM</i> 24 Sep	"Cult"
<i>FREEDOM</i> 25 Sep	Drug Problems
<i>FREEDOM</i> 25 Sep	Tangled Terms
<i>FREEDOM</i> 26 Sep	Being Good
<i>FREEDOM</i> 26 Sep	The Road Out
<i>FREEDOM</i> 29 Sep	Student Victims
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Oct	Organizational Enturbulence
HCO PL 5 Oct R I Rev. 10 Dec 69	Dianetic Courses, Wildcat

HCO PL 5 Oct II	The Rehabilitation of Artists
HCOB 5 Oct I	Triple Flows
Article	
The <i>AUDITOR</i> 11	Scientology, The Senior Science
Issues	
HCO PL 7 Oct	Fundamentals of Administration No. 2
HCO PL 9 Oct	Publications Depts and Orgs, How to Straighten Out
HCO PL 10 Oct R	<i>Rev. 13 Feb 91</i>
Downstat Causes	
HCOB 12 Oct	Dianetic Triples Plural Item
HCO PL 16 Oct	Finance Course, Vital Action
HCOB 17 Oct RB <i>Rev. 8 Apr 88</i>	Drugs, Aspirin and Tranquilizers
HCO PL 27 Oct I	Dev-t <i>AKH Series 23</i>
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 30 Oct	Cultural Destruction
Issues	
HCO PL 4 Nov	Dev-t Graphed
HCOB 5 Nov R V <i>Rev. 4 Sep 78</i>	LX3 (Attitudes)
HCO PL 8 Nov	Tech Services
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 9 Nov	Too Many Enemies
Issues	
HCO PL 10 Nov I	FSM Awards
HCO PL 11 Nov I	Accounts and PRO <i>PR Series 37</i>
HCO PL 11 Nov II	Promotion and Motivation
HCO PL 11 Nov III	Mission Promotion Musts
HCO PL 12 Nov	Appearance and PRO <i>PR Series 38</i>
HCO PL 13 Nov I	Internships and Case Supervisors
HCOB 14 Nov	Medical Charts
HCOB 15 Nov R I <i>Rev. 27 Jul 78</i>	Case Supervision, Auditing and Results
HCOB 15 Nov II	Case Supervision, How It Goes Nonstandard
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 15 Nov	Old-Fashioned Holdovers
<i>FREEDOM</i> 15 Nov	A Champion
Issues	
HCO PL 18 Nov I	Central Files, Value Of, The Gross Income of the Org and Why
HCO PL 18 Nov II	Dianetics, Right to Audit
HCO PL 18 Nov III	Dianetics, Right to Teach
HCO PL 23 Nov I	Individuals vs. Groups <i>PR Series 39</i>
HCO PL 23 Nov II	Allowed Technical Services
LRH ED 23 Nov	Reform Mailing Result
LRH ED 23 Nov	Ethics Program No. 1
HCOB 23 Nov RB III <i>Rev. 4 Sep 78</i>	Student Rescue Intensive
Articles	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 25 Nov	The Evolution of Totalitarianism
<i>FREEDOM</i> 25 Nov	False Reports
Issues	
LRH ED 25 Nov	Registration
LRH ED 29 Nov	Org Services
HCOB 2 Dec	Rising TA
HCO PL 2 Dec R <i>Rev. 17 Jan</i>	Freeloaders

HCO PL 3 Dec II	Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials
HCO PL 7 Dec I	Ethics, the Design Of
HCO PL 7 Dec II	The Ethics Officer, His Character
HCO PL 7 Dec III	More on Staff Member Reports
LRH ED 9 Dec RA Rev. 8 Jan 91	Organization Program No. 1
HCO PL 9 Dec I	How to Prevent an Ethics Officer from Doing His Job
HCO PL 9 Dec R II Rev. 27 Mar 78	Purchasing from Pubs Org
HCO PL 10 Dec	Superior Service Image
HCO PL 11 Dec R I Rev. 16 Sep 88	Appearances in Public Divs <i>PR Series 40</i>
HCO PL 11 Dec RB II Rev. 25 Mar 89	Training of Clears
HCO PL 13 Dec	Post Transfers
LRH ED 14 Dec	Magazines
HCO PL 15 Dec II	Orders, Query Of
LRH ED 16 Dec	Instant Service Project
LRH ED 16 Dec	Org Image Program No. 1 US
LRH ED 20 Dec	How to Raise Stats.
<i>A Summary on Scientology for Scientists An article by L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by the Church of Scientology of California (Worldwide) Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, England, 1969.</i>
<i>How to Save Your Marriage Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1969.</i>
<i>The Best of the Auditor</i>	<i>A collection of articles by L. Ron Hubbard from The AUDITOR magazine, published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1969.</i>
<i>Dianetics Case Histories Book</i>	<i>Staff compiled, published by the Sea Organization, Division 5 Flag, late 1969.</i>
<i>Reality</i>	<i>A film based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard produced in Copenhagen, Denmark in 1969.</i>

1970

Working aboard the Sea Organization flagship *Apollo*, Mr. Hubbard continued to research intensively in the administrative and technical fields.

Having developed a successful and standard system of organization form and function, he turned to streamlining the technology of *management*. He released the highly workable principles and systems he evolved in series of policy letters covering the handling of data, personnel, organization and public relations -- the first Management Series policy letters.

On the technical front, Mr. Hubbard resolved the mystery of the difficulties sometimes encountered by preclears after exteriorizing and released the technology to handle them -- the new Interiorization Rundown. He also began writing series of technical bulletins covering the technologies of case supervision and Word Clearing. And in September 1970, OT VII was released.

Freedom *Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, this 20-minute film was produced in Los Angeles, California in 1970. The film includes a demonstration of Dianetics auditing.*

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan	Triple Errors in Dianetics
LRH ED 14 Jan	Solvency
HCOB 15 Jan I	The Uses of Auditing
HCOB 15 Jan II	Handling with Auditing <i>KSW Series 17</i>
LRH ED 17 Jan	The Uses of Auditing, Handling with Auditing, Registrar Advice Form
HCO PL 18 Jan	"The Following Is a Letter..."
HCOB 19 Jan	Registrar's Advice Form
HCO PL 24 Jan	Tech/Admin Ratio
HCOB 29 Jan	Null Lists in Dianetics
HCOB 31 Jan	Withholds, Other People's

Articles

<i>FREEDOM</i>	Failures
<i>The AUDITOR 51</i>	What Your Donations Buy
<i>The AUDITOR 51</i>	Dianetics versus Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 4 Feb RA Rev. 28 Jan 91	Pc Application Form for Any Major Auditing Action
HCOB 4 Feb	Pc Application for Major Actions
HCO PL 5 Feb	Statistics, Management By
HCO PL 7 Feb II	HCO Makes the Org
HCO PL 9 Feb	Statistical Judgment
HCO PL 10 Feb RA I Rev. 7 Jan 91	Mission, Multiple Ownership
HCO PL 12 Feb RB I Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Comm and HCO ES Responsibility for Lines <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 8</i>
HCO PL 12 Feb II	EC WW, Primary Duties Of
HCOB 13 Feb	High TA, <i>Full</i> Handling Of
LRH ED 17 Feb	Stat Recovery, An Analysis of Broad Outnesses
HCOB 20 Feb	Floating Needles and End Phenomena

Article

<i>FREEDOM 20 Feb</i>	Professional Warfare
-----------------------	----------------------


Issues

HCO PL 22 Feb	Celebrity Centre
HCO PL 23 Feb	Quality of Service
HCOB 26 Feb	Standard Tech and Invalidation

Article

<i>FREEDOM 26 Feb</i>	A Cause of Violence
-----------------------	---------------------

Issues

HCO PL 28 Feb	Field Auditors
LRH ED 1 Mar	Recruit!
HCO PL 3 Mar	How to Write an ED or Order
HCO PL 12 Mar R Rev. 20 Jan 89	Source to Cause
HCOB 15 Mar	Double Folder Danger
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> 18 Mar	Civil Rights
Issues	
HCOB 20 Mar	Ally, Definition Of
HCO PL 24 Mar	A Matter of Orders
HCOB 27 Mar II	Green Form
HCO PL 28 Mar	R6EW and Clear
HCOB 29 Mar	Auditing and Ethics
HCOB 31 Mar	Dianetic TR Notes
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i>	The Enemies of Scientology
Issues	
HCOB 1 Apr	Ethics Program No. 1 Case Actions
HCO PL 4 Apr	Power Change Violation Repair Formula
HCO PL 7 Apr RE Rev. 27 Apr 89	Green Form
LRH ED 8 Apr	Flag Executive Briefing Course
HCOB 8 Apr	GF 40 Handling -- Clarification
	<i>In 1970 the American Mark V E-Meter became available. This meter, along with the British Mark V and Azimuth Alignment Meter, became the standard meters.</i>
American Mark V E-Meter	
HCO PL 9 Apr	Conference Hats
HCO PL 10 Apr	Conference Planning Officer
HCOB 11 Apr R Rev. 23 Sep 78	Auditing Past Exterior <i>Int RD Series 6</i>
HCO PL 11 Apr I	Third Dynamic Tech
HCO PL 11 Apr II	Review Complete?
HCOB 16 Apr	Arbitraries
HCO PL 16 Apr I	Morale
HCO PL 17 Apr I	Department 1
HCO PL 17 Apr II	An Auditor and "The Mind's Protection"
HCO PL 18 Apr I	Ethics and Missions
LRH ED 19 Apr	Mimeo
HCO PL 21 Apr	Field Ethics
HCOB 21 Apr	Two-way Comm C/Ses
HCOB 22 Apr R Rev. 2 Aug 89	Clay Table Demo Checkouts
HCO PL 23 Apr	SH-UK ANZO-EU Relationships
HCO PL 25 Apr	More on Lines and Hats
HCO PL 26 Apr R Rev. 15 Mar 75	The Anatomy of Thought <i>Data Series 1R</i>
HCOB 6 May R Rev. 24 Sep 78	Blows, Auditing Past Exterior <i>Int RD Series 7</i>
HCO PL 8 May	Distraction and Noise <i>AKH Series 24</i>
HCO PL 10 May	Single Declare <i>KSW Series 14</i>
LRH ED 10 May	Lower Grades Upgraded
HCO PL 11 May	Logic <i>Data Series 2</i>
HCO PL 11 May-1	Further Illogics <i>Data Series 2-1</i>

HCO PL 12 May	Breakthroughs <i>Data Series 3</i>
HCO PL 14 May	Hat Checkout Sequence
HCO PL 15 May I	Data and Situation Analyzing <i>Data Series 4</i>
HCO PL 15 May II	Information Collection <i>Data Series 5</i>
HCO PL 16 May	Institutional and Shock Cases, Petitions From
HCO PL 17 May R Rev. 16 Sep 78	Data Systems <i>Data Series 6R</i>
HCO PL 18 May	Familiarity <i>Data Series 7</i>
HCO PL 19 May	Sanity <i>Data Series 8</i>
LRH ED 20 May	The Ideal Org
LRH ED 21 May	Fast Flow Grades Cancelled
HCO PL 23 May	Errors <i>Data Series 9</i>
HCOB 27 May R Rev. 3 Dec 78	Unreading Questions and Items
HCOB 28 May	Correction Lists, Use Of
HCOB 30 May R Rev. 23 Sep 78	Interiorization Intensive, Two-way Comm <i>Int RD Series 3</i>
HCO PL 30 May	Cutatives <i>KSW Series 7</i>
LRH ED 2 Jun	Auditing Sales and Delivery Program #1
LRH ED 3 Jun	What Was Wrong
LRH ED 3 Jun	Orders to Divisions for Immediate Compliance
HCOB 5 Jun	Triple Grades
LRH ED 6 Jun	SH Pcs
HCO PL 8 Jun R C II Rev. 11 Jan 85	Student Auditing
HCOB 8 Jun	Low TA Handling
HCO PL 10 Jun	Public Divisions and Tech/Admin Ratio
LRH ED 11 Jun	Auditing Mystery Solved
HCOB 12 Jun	Programing of Cases <i>C/S Series 2</i>
HCOB 13 Jun I	Session Priorities, Repair Programs and Their Priority <i>C/S Series 3</i>
HCOB 13 Jun II	Hubbard Consultant, Study Stress Analysis
HCOB 14 Jun	The Return Program <i>C/S Series 4</i>
HCOB 15 Jun	Repair Example <i>C/S Series 5</i>
HCOB 16 Jun	What the C/S Is Doing <i>C/S Series 6 KSW Series 20</i>
HCOB 17 Jun RA Rev. 7 Apr 91	Triple/Quad Rudiments and Overts
HCO PL 17 Jun RB I Rev. 25 Oct 83	Technical Degrades <i>KSW Series 5R</i>
HCO PL 17 Jun II	OIC Change, Cable Change
HCOB 19 Jun I	<i>C/S Q and A C/S Series 7</i>
HCOB 19 Jun II	Chart of Human Evaluation <i>C/S Series 8</i>
HCOB 21 Jun	Superficial Actions <i>C/S Series 9 KSW Series 10</i>
LRH Address Los Angeles, California	The Grand National Convention of Dianetics and Total Freedom was held in Los Angeles in July 1970. Shortly before the convention, Mr. Hubbard recorded a message to be played to the delegates. He discussed the early days of Dianetics and the tremendous improvements in auditing technology made through the years, including the development of Expanded Grades and standardized training.
21 Jun	Expanded Grades and Training
Issues	
HCO PL 23 Jun	The Missing Scene <i>Data Series 10</i>
HCOB 24 Jun	Repairing a Repair <i>C/S Series 10</i>
HCO PL 24 Jun I	Management Cycle
HCO PL 24 Jun II	Personnel Pools
HCOB 25 Jun I	<i>C/S Series 11</i>
HCOB 25 Jun RC II Rev. 16 Aug 89	Glossary of C/S Terms <i>C/S Series 12RC KSW Series 9R</i>
HCOB 30 Jun RA Rev. 9 Apr	VIII Actions <i>C/S Series 13RA</i>

HCO PL 30 Jun	The Situation <i>Data Series 11</i>
HCOB 3 Jul	C/Sing 2-way Comm <i>C/S Series 14</i>
HCO PL 5 Jul	How to Find and Establish an Ideal Scene <i>Data Series 12</i>
HCO PL 6 Jul	Irrationality <i>Data Series 13</i>
HCO PL 7 Jul	Working and Managing <i>Data Series 14</i>
HCOB 14 Jul	Solo Cans
HCO PL 14 Jul I	Registrar Statistic
HCO PL 14 Jul II	Hats, Basic and False
HCOB 15 Jul R Rev. 17 Jul 78	Unresolved Pains
HCOB 16 Jul	The Psychiatrist at Work
HCO PL 20 Jul	Cases and Morale of Staff
HCO PL 8 Aug	Wrong Target <i>Data Series 15</i>
HCO PL 13 Aug I	Liabilities of PR <i>PR Series 1</i>
HCO PL 13 Aug II	The Missing Ingredient <i>PR Series 2</i>
HCO PL 13 Aug III	Wrong Publics <i>PR Series 3</i>
HCOB 16 Aug R Rev. 7 Jul 78	Getting the F/N to Examiner <i>C/S Series 15R</i>
HCO PL 16 Aug	Statistic Mismanagement
HCOB 20 Aug R Rev. 23 Sep 78	Interiorization Rundown Musts <i>Int RD Series 8</i>
HCOB 21 Aug	Session Grading <i>C/S Series 16</i>
HCOB 23 Aug R Rev. 7 Apr 91	The Body Communication Process
HCOB 26 Aug R Rev. 22 Sep 80	Incomplete Cases <i>C/S Series 17R KSW Series 15</i>
LRH ED 26 Aug	Case and Letter Reg Project #1
LRH ED 27 Aug	Auditors Association Project in <i>Your Area</i>
LRH ED 27 Aug	My Own Objectives
HCOB 28 Aug 28 RB Rev. 27 Jan 81	HC Outpoint-Pluspoint Lists RB
HCO PL 28 Aug I	Control of Statistics
HCO PL 28 Aug R II Rev. 16 Jan 75	Auditors Association
HCO PL 29 Aug I	Personnel Transfers Can Destroy an Org <i>Personnel Series 1</i>
HCO PL 29 Aug II	Personnel Programing <i>Personnel Series 2</i>
HCO PL 29 Aug III	Recruit in Excess <i>Personnel Series 3</i>
LRH ED 29 Aug	Staff Training Pgm No. 2
HCO PL 30 Aug	Recruiting Actions <i>Personnel Series 4</i>
HCO PL 2 Sep II	First Policy
LRH ED 4 Sep	Gross Divisional Statistics
HCO PL 8 Sep RA Rev. 24 Oct 75	Examiner's 24-Hour Rule
OT VII Materials	The written materials for OT VII were released on 9 September 1970.
Issues	
HCO PL 10 Sep	Transferitis <i>Personnel Series 5</i>
HCOB 11 Sep R I Rev. 7 Jul 78	Chronic Somatic, Dianetic Handling Of <i>C/S Series 18R</i>
HCO PL 12 Sep	Training <i>Personnel Series 6</i>
HCO PL 13 Sep I	Hats -- Vital Data <i>Personnel Series 7</i>
HCO PL 13 Sep II	Basic Organization <i>Org Series 1</i>
HCO PL 14 Sep I	Cope and Organize <i>Org Series 2</i>
HCO PL 14 Sep II	How to Organize an Org <i>Org Series 3</i>
HCO PL 15 Sep R Rev. 25 Apr 79	Executive Responsibility for Training Staff
HCO PL 16 Sep	Ethics and Personnel <i>Personnel Series 8</i>
HCO PL 17 Sep	Hats
HCO PL 19 Sep I	Investigatory Procedure <i>Data Series 16</i>

HCO PL 19 Sep II	Narrowing the Target <i>Data Series 17</i>
HCO PL 19 Sep III	Summary of Outpoints <i>Data Series 18</i>
HCOB 21 Sep R Rev. 19 Mar 91	Study Definitions <i>Study Series 1R</i>
HCO PL 21 Sep	Cope
HCO PL 22 Sep	Hats <i>Org Series 4 Personnel Series 9</i>
LRH ED 22 Sep	Why Orgs Sag
HCO PL 23 Sep	Quarters, Policy Regarding, Historical
HCO PL 24 Sep RA Rev. 3 Jul 77	Issues-Types Of
HCO PL 26 Sep III	Org Board Cutatives <i>Org Series 5</i>
HCO PL 27 Sep I	Cutative Prices <i>Org Series 6</i>
HCO PL 30 Sep I	Checksheet Format
HCO PL 30 Sep II	Credit Collections Defined
HCO PL 1 Oct	Hats and Counter-Effort <i>Org Series 7</i>
HCO PL 3 Oct RA Rev. 27 Aug 82	Stat Interpretation
HCOB 6 Oct	Folder Error Summaries <i>C/S Series 19</i>
HCO PL 6 Oct I	Inspection of Low Stats
HCO PL 6 Oct II	"Moonlighting" <i>Personnel Series 10</i>
HCOB 8 Oct	Persistent F/N <i>C/S Series 20 KSW Series 19</i>
HCO PL 8 Oct	Organizing and Product <i>Org Series 8</i>
HCO PL 9 Oct	The PR Personality <i>PR Series 4 Personnel Series 11</i>
HCO PL 10 Oct	Utilization
HCOB 13 Oct	Course Supervisor Corrections
HCO PL 13 Oct II	The Real Why <i>Data Series 19</i>
HCO PL 14 Oct	Division IV Org Board, Ideal Scenes and Stats
HCOB 18 Oct	Auditor's Stats on F/N VGI <i>Auditor Admin Series 17</i>
HCOB 22 Oct II	"No Overts" Cases
HCOB 26 Oct III	Obnosis and the Tone Scale
HCO PL 28 Oct	Organizing and Hats <i>Org Series 9</i>
HCO PL 29 Oct I	The Analysis of Organization by Product <i>Org Series 10</i>
HCO PL 29 Oct II	An Org Board
Scientology 0-8 The Book of Basics by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by the Publications Organization, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1970. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian and Spanish.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Nov I	Organization and Morale <i>Org Series 11</i>
HCO PL 1 Nov II	Use of I & R Form 1
HCO PL 2 Nov II	The Theory of Scientology Organizations <i>Org Series 12</i>
HCO PL 2 Nov III	Responsibility
HCO PL 4 Nov R IV Rev. 7 Feb 91	Estimated Purchase Orders
HCO PL 7 Nov	"Noise" and Organization
HCOB 10 Nov	C/S Responsibility for Training <i>C/S Series 21</i>
HCO PL 13 Nov	Planning by Product <i>Org Series 13</i>
HCO PL 14 Nov	The Product as an Overt Act <i>Org Series 14</i>
HCO PL 15 Nov	Confessionals
HCO PL 18 Nov II	PR Definition <i>PR Series 5</i>
HCOB 20 Nov	Organization Misunderstands <i>Word Clearing Series 18 Personnel Series 12 Org Series 15</i>
HCO PL 25 Nov	Policy and Orders <i>Org Series 16</i>
HCO PL 26 Nov	More Outpoints <i>Data Series 20</i>
HCOB 28 Nov	Psychosis <i>C/S Series 22</i>
HCO PL 1 Dec	Reality of Products <i>Org Series 17</i>
HCO PL 6 Dec	Third Dynamic De-aberration <i>Personnel Series 13 Org Series 18</i>
LRH ED 8 Dec	Life Repair Block

HCOB 10 Dec RA I Rev. 25 Jul 87	Clay Table Work in Training
HCO PL 14 Dec	Group Sanity <i>Org Series 19 Personnel Series 14</i>
HCO PL 16 Dec R Rev. 17 Apr 75	SH FSM Bonus Awards
HCOB 23 Dec	Fast Courses
HCO PL 23 Dec	HCO Traffic
HCO PL 27 Dec	Hats Program Pitfalls <i>Personnel Series 16</i>
HCO PL 30 Dec	Environmental Control <i>Org Series 20 Personnel Series 15</i>
<i>The Background and Ceremonies of the Church of Scientology Worldwide - based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by the Church of Scientology, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1970. TRANSLATIONS: Danish and German.</i>

1971

In 1971 Mr. Hubbard carried on along similar lines to the work he had done in 1970, both technically and administratively.

Lecturing to top Scientology executives on the new Flag Executive Briefing Course -- the Class VIII of administrative training -- he revealed new management technology to be used in booming organizations across the planet.

Continuing to refine auditing and case supervision technology, LRH added nearly 50 new HCO Bulletins to the Case Supervisor Series and polished the technology of the Interiorization Rundown to make it even more precise and effective.

Great advances were also made in the areas of study and education, with many bulletins issued on the technology of Word Clearing. These HCO Bulletins and the study tech LRH had codified in the 1960s gave Course Supervisors and Word Clearers all the tools they needed to get students flying through their studies and effectively applying what they learned.

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan	Illegal Auditing
HCO PL 4 Jan	Competence
HCOB 4 Jan RA Rev. 8 Apr 91	Exteriorization and High TA, The Interiorization Rundown Revised <i>Int RD Series 2R</i>
HCOB 13 Jan R Rev. 24 Sep 78	Exteriorization <i>Int RD Series 9</i>
HCO PL 13 Jan	Exam 24-Hour Rule (Additional Information)

Flag Executive Briefing Course Lectures Sea Organization Flagship Apollo

LRH established the Flag Executive Briefing Course in late 1970 to train Scientology executives up to full mastery of the technology of running an organization. These lectures to FEBC students form a vital part of the course, teaching the use of public relations technology, key principles of organizing any activity and the powerful Product Organizing Officer System. Together with the course's written materials and practical drills, these tapes make a truly competent executive, capable of booming any organization. (*Reproduced on cassette for the Flag Executive Briefing Course.*)

17 Nov 70	Welcome to the FEBC
18 Jan	PR Becomes a Subject
18 Jan	The Product-Org Officer System, Part I
18 Jan	The Product-Org Officer System, Part II
23 Jan	How to Post an Org
23 Jan	The Org Officer and His Resources, Part I
23 Jan	The Org Officer and His Resources, Part II

Issues

HCO PL 19 Jan	Duplicating Functions <i>Personnel Series 17 Org Series 21</i>
HCO PL 25 Jan	Squirrel Admin <i>Org Series 22</i>
HCO PL 29 Jan RA Rev. 2 Feb 91	Flag Banking Officers <i>Finance Series 1RA</i>
HCO PL 5 Feb VI	CF and Address Presorting
HCO PL 6 Feb I	Transferring Funds
HCOB 7 Feb R Rev. 11 Aug 90	Administrative Training Drills, Admin TRs
LRH ED 9 Feb	Auditors Association
HCO PL 9 Feb	Executive Misbehavior
HCO PL 10 Feb I	Mimeo Files
HCO PL 10 Feb III	"An I & R Form 1 ..." <i>Personnel Series 18</i>
HCOB 10 Feb	Tech Volume and Two-way Comm
HCO PL 11 Feb RA Rev. 7 May 84	Policy Knowledge Function <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 9</i>
HCO PL 12 Feb	Hat Knock Off
HCO PL 13 Feb	Financial Planning Tips <i>Finance Series 2</i>

HCO PL 16 Feb II	Lines and Terminals <i>Org Series 23</i>
HCO PL 17 Feb RC Rev. 2 Feb 91	Basic FBO Duties <i>Finance Series 3RC</i>
HCO PL 17 Feb-1RB Rev. 2 Feb 91	Handling of Bounced Checks and Refunds <i>Finance Series 3-1RB</i>
HCO PL 21 Feb RA Rev. 25 Jul 87	Supervisor Checkouts
HCO PL 23 Feb	The Magic Formula
HCO PL 24 Feb	Operating at Risk
HCO PL 26 Feb I	LRH Comm Troubles <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 10</i>
HCO PL 26 Feb II	Drills
HCO PL 27 Feb I	Books
HCO PL 27 Feb II	First Financial Policy
HCO PL 27 Feb RA III Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Comm, New Basic Duties <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 11</i>
HCO PL 27 Feb RA IV Rev. 7 May 84	LRH Comm Correction Form <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 12</i>
HCOB 28 Feb	Metering Reading Items <i>C/S Series 24</i>
HCO PL 1 Mar RB II Rev. 2 Feb 91	Income Sources <i>Finance Series 4RB</i>
HCO PL 2 Mar	Mimeo Section
HCO PL 4 Mar II	How to Do Theory Checkouts and Examinations
HCOB 5 Mar	The Fantastic New HGC Line <i>C/S Series 25 Auditor Admin Series 10</i>
HCOB 6 Mar I	New Uses for the Green Form <i>C/S Series 26</i>
HCOB 6 Mar II	Long C/Ses <i>C/S Series 27</i>
HCO PL 6 Mar	Line Design, HGC Lines, an Example <i>Org Series 24</i>
HCOB 7 Mar RB Rev. 3 Feb 89	Use of Quadruple Dianetics <i>C/S Series 28RB</i>
HCO PL 7 Mar	Handling Overloaded Posts
HCOB 8 Mar R Rev. 25 Jul 78	Case Actions, Off-Line <i>C/S Series 29R</i>
HCO PL 8 Mar R II Rev. 22 Apr 82	Org Officer <i>Org Series 42</i>
HCO PL 8 Mar I	Examiner's Form <i>Auditor Admin Series 11</i>
HCO PL 9 Mar II	Posting an Org Board -- How to Put an HCO There, How to Put an Org There
HCO PL 10 Mar RA I Rev. 2 Feb 91	FBO Hat <i>Finance Series 6RA</i>
HCO PL 10 Mar II	Establishment and the HAS <i>Org Series 43</i>
HCO PL 11 Mar	Org Board and Production
HCO PL 12 Mar I	Putting an HCO There, How to Establish a Division
HCO PL 12 Mar II	Command Intention and Your Post
HCO PL 12 Mar III	CO/ED Inspections
HCOB 14 Mar R Rev. 25 Jul 73	F/N Everything
HCO PL 14 Mar	On Giving Checkouts
HCO PL 15 Mar RA II Rev. 21 Sep 81	Data Series Auditing <i>Data Series 21RA</i>
HCO PL 16 Mar R I Rev. 29 Jan 75	What Is a Course? <i>KSW Series 27</i>
HCO PL 16 Mar II	An Operating Standard Rule
HCO PL 16 Mar IV	Lines and Hats <i>Personnel Series 19 Org Series 25</i>
HCOB 19 Mar I	C/Sing Auditor-C/Ses <i>C/S Series 30</i>
HCOB 19 Mar II	List 1C-L1C
HCO PL 19 Mar R I Rev. 21 Jan 91	Personnel Prediction <i>Personnel Series 20R</i>
HCO PL 19 Mar RA II Rev. 27 Oct 82	Bean Theory, Finance as a Commodity <i>Finance Series 7RA</i>
HCO PL 25 Mar	Valuable Final Products <i>Org Series 26</i>

HCOB 27 Mar RA Rev. 21 Sep 78	Dianetic Erasure
FBDL 28 Mar	Tech Delivery Situation
HCO PL 28 Mar I	State of Orgs
HCO PL 28 Mar II	Personnel Troubles
HCOB 31 Mar	Programing and Misprograming <i>C/S Series 31</i>
HCOB 4 Apr RB Rev. 3 Feb 89	Use of Quad Dianetics <i>C/S Series 32RB</i>
HCOB 5 Apr RB I Rev. 3 Feb 89	Triple and Quad Reruns <i>C/S Series 33RB</i>
HCOB 5 Apr RA II Rev. 2 Apr 90	Summary of How to Write an Auditor's Report and Worksheets for TRs and Objectives Co-audit
HCOB 6 Apr	Non-F/N Cases <i>C/S Series 34</i>
HCO PL 6 Apr	Org Board Knowledge
HCOB 11 Apr RE Rev. 8 Apr 88	L3RH, Dianetics and Int RD Repair List <i>NED Series 20</i>
HCOB 19 Apr R Rev. 18 Apr 91	Tech Quality <i>Cramming Series 1</i>
LRH ED 19 Apr	Tech Delivery Quality
HCOB 21 Apr RD Rev. 3 Feb 89	Quadruple Dianetics, Dangers Of <i>C/S Series 36RD</i>
HCOB 26 Apr I	TRs and Cognitions
HCO PL 26 Apr RC II Rev. 2 Feb 91	FP Activation <i>Finance Series 5RC</i>
HCOB 27 Apr	Education, Definition Of
HCOB 28 Apr	Okays to Audit in HGCs
HCOB 30 Apr	Auditing Comm Cycle
HCO PL 5 May I	FEBC Graduate Policy
HCO PL 5 May RA II Rev. 27 Aug 82	Reading Statistics
HCO PL 5 May III	FC Policy Letter
HCO PL 6 May	Audience Alertness and Tape Players
HCO PL 11 May II	Opinion Leaders <i>PR Series 6</i>
HCO PL 11 May III	Black PR <i>PR Series 7</i>
HCOB 13 May	Student Grasp of Materials <i>Word Clearing Series 57</i>
HCO PL 17 May	Justice -- Correct Application
HCOB 23 May R I Rev. 4 Dec 74	The Magic of the Communication Cycle <i>Basic Auditing Series 1R</i>
HCOB 23 May R II Rev. 6 Dec 74	The Two Parts of Auditing <i>Basic Auditing Series 2R</i>
HCOB 23 May III	The Three Important Communication Lines <i>Basic Auditing Series 3</i>
HCOB 23 May R IV Rev. 4 Dec 74	Communication Cycles within the Auditing Cycle <i>Basic Auditing Series 4R</i>
HCOB 23 May R V Rev. 29 Nov 74	The Communication Cycle in Auditing <i>Basic Auditing Series 5R</i>
HCOB 23 May VI	Auditor Failure to Understand <i>Basic Auditing Series 6</i>
HCOB 23 May VII	Premature Acknowledgments <i>Basic Auditing Series 7</i>
HCOB 23 May R VIII Rev. 4 Dec 74	Recognition of Rightness of the Being <i>Basic Auditing Series 10R</i>
HCOB 23 May IX	Metering <i>Basic Auditing Series 11</i>
HCOB 23 May X	Comm Cycle Additives <i>Basic Auditing Series 9</i>
HCOB 26 May R Rev. 23 Oct 83	TRs Course and Auditing, Mixing Major Actions <i>C/S Series 38R</i>
HCO PL 27 May	Service
HCO PL 28 May I	Too Little Too Late <i>PR Series 8</i>
HCO PL 28 May II	Service and Workload
HCO PL 30 May	Manners <i>PR Series 9</i>
HCOB 31 May R Rev. 21 Oct 71	Standard 12 1/2-Hour Intensive Programs <i>C/S Series 39R</i>

HCOB 2 Jun I	Confronting <i>Study Series 2</i>
HCOB 2 Jun II	Overrun -- Don't Use
HCO PL 2 Jun R II Rev. 28 Jul 83	Breakthrough, PR and Production, Tone Scale Surveys <i>PR Series 10R</i>
HCOB 3 Jun	High and Low TA Breakthrough <i>C/S Series 37R</i>
HCO PL 4 Jun	Standard Admin
HCOB 7 Jun	Low TAs <i>C/S Series 40</i>
HCOB 9 Jun RA I Rev. 28 Mar 77	<i>C/S Tips C/S Series 41RA</i>
HCOB 9 Jun II	<i>C/S Rules C/S Series 42</i>
HCOB 9 Jun III	<i>C/S Rules C/S Series 43</i>
HCOB 10 Jun I	<i>C/S Rules, Programing from Prepared Lists C/S Series 44R</i>
HCO PL 10 Jun	Hatting Course Personnel
HCOB 15 Jun	Hi-Lo TA Assessment Rules <i>C/S Series 37R, Addition</i>
HCOB 16 Jun R IV	Low TA Assessing <i>C/S Series 37R, Addition 2R</i>
HCOB 19 Jun I	<i>C/S Rules C/S Series 45</i>
HCOB 19 Jun II	Declares <i>C/S Series 46 KSW Series 18</i>
HCOB 20 Jun	The Supreme Test of a C/S <i>C/S Series 47</i>
HCOB 23 Jun R Rev. 25 Jul 87	The Secret of Fast Courses <i>Word Clearing Series 1R</i>
HCOB 24 Jun	Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 2</i>
HCO PL 24 Jun	Trouble
HCOB 25 Jun R Rev. 25 Nov 74	Barriers to Study <i>Word Clearing Series 3R</i>
HCOB 26 Jun I	<i>C/S Series 37R, Addition 3</i>
HCOB 26 Jun RA II Rev. 11 Jan 89	Supervisor Two-way Comm and the Misunderstood Word <i>Word Clearing Series 4RA</i>
HCOB 27 Jun RA Rev. 20 Dec 88	Supervisor Two-way Comm Explained <i>Word Clearing Series 5RA</i>
HCOB 29 Jun RB Rev. 20 Dec 88	Steps to Speed Student Product Flow <i>Word Clearing Series 7RB</i>
HCO PL 29 Jun R I Rev. 24 Jun 88	Policy on Psychiatric and Medical Failures
HCO PL 29 Jun II	Public Warning on Psychiatry
HCOB 30 Jun RD I Rev. 27 Jun 88	Expanded Green Form 40RF, GF 40XRF
HCOB 30 Jun RC II Rev. 3 Mar 89	Standard C/S for Word Clearing in Session, Method One <i>Word Clearing Series 8RC</i>
HCOB 1 Jul R I Rev. 11 Jan 89	The Different Types of Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 9R</i>
HCOB 1 Jul RB II Rev. 28 Dec 88	Speeding Up a Slow Course <i>Word Clearing Series 10RB</i>
HCOB 2 Jul III	Word Clearing Clarification <i>Word Clearing Series 13</i>
HCOB 3 Jul R Rev. 22 Feb 79	Auditing by Lists
LRH ED 4 Jul	Why Something New?
HCOB 5 Jul RB Rev. 20 Sep 78	Assists <i>C/S Series 49RB</i>
HCO PL 6 Jul	A Major Duty of the Hats Officer
HCO PL 7 Jul	HCO Establishment Functions <i>Org Series 27</i>
HCO PL 12 Jul	Delivery Duties
HCOB 15 Jul II	<i>C/S Case Gain C/S Series 50</i>
HCOB 15 Jul RD III Rev. 8 Apr 88	Drug Handling <i>C/S Series 48RE NED Series 9RC</i>
HCO PL 16 Jul	Violence
HCOB 17 Jul R Rev. 6 Jul 78	Out of Valence <i>C/S Series 51R</i>
HCO PL 18 Jul I	Stats and Progress Board
HCO PL 18 Jul II	The Student Folder

HCOB 19 Jul	Interns <i>C/S Series 52</i>
LRH ED 20 Jul	The Beginning and Maintaining of a Boom
HCO PL 21 Jul I	HAS Standard Actions
HCO PL 21 Jul II	HAS Apprenticing Actions
HCOB 22 Jul II	Confronting, Addition <i>Study Series 3</i>
HCO PL 22 Jul R Rev. 22 Jan 91	CLOs, OTLs and Flag <i>AKH Series 25R</i>
HCOB 23 Jul R Rev. 16 Jul 78	Assists
HCO PL 23 Jul	Telex Comm Clarity
HCO PL 25 Jul	Hatting the Right Way
HCOB 28 Jul RB Rev. 8 Apr 88	Dianetics, Beginning a Pc On <i>C/S Series 54RB NED Series 8RA</i>
HCO PL 28 Jul	Admin Know-How No. 26
HCO PL 29 Jul I	Why Hatting? <i>Org Series 28 Personnel Series 21</i>
HCO PL 29 Jul III	Penalties for the Hiring or Recruiting of Institutional or Insane Persons
HCO PL 30 Jul	Mimeo Files Product
HCO PL 31 Jul	The Usual
HCOB 2 Aug	TRs, Solo Course and Advanced Courses
HCO PL 2 Aug	Study Time
HCO PL 2 Aug RB II Rev. 10 Jan 91	Public Executive Secretary Privilege
HCOB 4 Aug R Rev. 26 Nov 74	Post Purpose Clearing
HCOB 8 Aug	The Ivory Tower <i>C/S Series 55</i>
HCO PL 9 Aug I	Writing Programs and Projects <i>Target Series 10 AKH Series 45</i>
HCO PL 10 Aug	HCO Cope Officer
HCO PL 11 Aug I	Basic Hat Pack
HCO PL 11 Aug II	Don't Unmock a Working Installation <i>Personnel Series 22</i>
HCO PL 11 Aug III	Infinite Expansion <i>Org Series 29</i>
HCO PL 11 Aug V	Security of Data
HCO PL 12 Aug I	Hat Checksheet Requirements
HCO PL 12 Aug IV	OT Courses
HCO PL 12 Aug V	Ethics: Advanced Courses
HCO PL 14 Aug RC III Rev. 17 Feb 75	Div 5 Mini Qual Org Board
HCOB 16 Aug R II Rev. 5 Jul 78	Training Drills Remodernized
HCO PL 18 Aug	On-Policy
HCOB 19 Aug RC II Rev. 10 Apr 91	Quad Ruds, Long Duration
HCO PL 19 Aug	Programs, Use of, How to Save Useless Work
HCO PL 20 Aug I	HAS Troubles
HCO PL 20 Aug II	Tech Establishment Officer
HCO PL 20 Aug III	Musical Chairs
HCOB 23 Aug	Auditor's Rights <i>C/S Series 1</i>
HCOB 24 Aug II	Assists Addition
HCO PL 24 Aug I	Intern Checksheets, Okays to Audit
HCOB 25 Aug	How to Get Results in an HGC <i>C/S Series 56 Auditor Admin Series 2</i>
LRH ED 26 Aug	On-Policy Registration
HCO PL 27 Aug	Academy Certs Valid at SHs
HCOB 31 Aug R	Confused Ideas <i>Word Clearing Series 16R</i>
HCO PL 31 Aug I	The Executive Council Network Disbanded
HCO PL 31 Aug	Add Executive Council Network
HCO PL 31 Aug II	Overload and Hatting
HCOB 1 Sep I	A C/S as a Training Officer, A Program for Flubless Auditing <i>C/S Series 57</i>

HCOB 2 Sep	Words and Posts <i>Word Clearing Series 17</i>
HCOB 4 Sep RA I Rev. 9 Feb 89	How to Use a Dictionary <i>Word Clearing Series 22RA</i>
HCOB 4 Sep II	Alterations <i>Word Clearing Series 19</i>
HCOB 4 Sep III	Simple Words <i>Word Clearing Series 20</i>
HCO PL 4 Sep RB Rev. 2 Feb 91	FP and Necessities <i>Finance Series 37R</i>
HCO PL 5 Sep	HCO Reception
HCOB 6 Sep	Correct Sequence, Qualifications of Word Clearers <i>Word Clearing Series 21</i>
HCOB 7 Sep	Programing Cases Backwards <i>C/S Series 58</i>
HCOB 8 Sep I	Birth Control Pills
HCOB 8 Sep R II Rev. 20 May 75	Case Supervisor Actions
HCO PL 8 Sep	Instability
HCOB 13 Sep	Troubleshooting <i>Word Clearing Series 23</i>
HCOB 14 Sep R II Rev. 19 Jul 78	Dianetic List Errors <i>C/S Series 59R</i>
HCOB 14 Sep III	Word Clearing <i>C/S No. 2</i>
HCOB 15 Sep	The Worst Tangle <i>C/S Series 60</i>
HCOB 17 Sep	Library <i>Word Clearing Series 24</i>
HCOB 22 Sep	The Three Golden Rules of the C/S, Handling Auditors <i>C/S Series 61</i>
HCO PL 23 Sep	Flag Banking Officer Purposes <i>Finance Series 9</i>
HCOB 24 Sep RA Rev. 4 Feb 89	Interiorization Rundown Correction Drill: Date to Blow/Locate to Blow <i>Int RD Series 11R</i>
HCO PL 24 Sep RC Rev. 26 Feb 89	Assignment, Model to Be Used
HCOB 25 Sep RB Rev. 1 Apr 78	Tone Scale in Full
HCOB 28 Sep	Know Before You Go <i>C/S Series 62</i>
HCO PL 28 Sep	Selling and Delivering Auditing
HCOB 30 Sep VI	CCHs 5, 6 and 7
Article	
freedom Sep/Oct	Psychology and Psychiatry, The Sciences of Saliva
Issues	
HCOB 2 Oct	C/Sing for New Auditors or Veterans <i>C/S Series 63</i>
HCO PL 2 Oct	HCO Puzzles
HCO PL 3 Oct	How Ethics Gets Harsh
HCOB 5 Oct	F/Ning Auditors <i>C/S Series 64</i>
HCO PL 5 Oct	Propaganda by Redefinition of Words <i>PR Series 12</i>
LRH ED 7 Oct	Tech Certainty and High Stats
HCOB 21 Oct	Assists in Scientology
HCO PL 22 Oct RD Rev. 2 Feb 91	Purchasing and Check-Signing Lines Modified <i>Finance Series 10RD</i>
HCOB 24 Oct R I Rev. 2 Jan 75	Op Pro by Dup-End Phenomena
HCOB 24 Oct II	Vitamins
HCOB 24 Oct RA III Rev. 25 May 80	False TA
HCO PL 24 Oct	Performance
HCOB 25 Oct	Drug Drying Out
HCO PL 25 Oct I	Comm Routing, How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothing
HCO PL 26 Oct	Tech Downgrades <i>KSW Series 6</i>
HCOB 27 Oct	Vitamin C
HCO PL 27 Oct	Celebrity Centre Motto
HCOB 29 Oct RA Rev. 24 Sep 78	Int Rundown Correction List Revised <i>Int RD Series 12</i>
HCO PL 29 Oct II	The Executive <i>Exec Series 1</i>

HCO PL 29 Oct III	Leadership <i>Exec Series 2</i>
HCOB 31 Oct	The Sequence of Programs <i>C/S Series 44R, Addition</i>
HCO PL 31 Oct	Full Hatting
<i>The Basic Dianetics Picture Book - taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Publications Organization, US. Revised in 1972 and 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, Russian and Swedish.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Nov RA II Rev. 19 Jul 79	Prepayments Used for Books
HCO PL 1 Nov R IV Rev. 13 Feb 91	CO and ED Penalty for False Completion Stats
HCOB 3 Nov	Auditor's Worksheets <i>C/S Series 66 Auditor Admin Series 15</i>
HCO PL 8 Nov RA I Rev. 18 Aug 88	Internships, Electronic Attestation Form
HCO PL 8 Nov R II Rev. 23 Oct 75	Complement
HCOB 10 Nov R Rev. 21 Sep 74	Tapes, How to Use <i>Word Clearing Series 25R Tape Course Series 6R</i>
HCO PL 10 Nov	Organization and Survival
HCOB 12 Nov RB Rev. 25 May 80	False TA Addition
HCO PL 12 Nov R II Rev. 6 Mar 73	How to Raise Your Own Statistics and Pay
HCO PL 19 Nov R Rev. 24 Jan 91	Director of Processing Hat
HCOB 20 Nov RA I Rev. 10 Apr 91	HAS and Establishment Officer Specialist Auditing Program (Revised)
HCOB 20 Nov II	Course Translation to Tape <i>Tape Course Series 1</i>
HCOB 21 Nov I	Dianetics and Scientology in Other Languages <i>Tape Course Series 2</i>
HCOB 21 Nov R II Rev. 23 Oct 74	Teaching a Tape Course <i>Tape Course Series 3R</i>
HCO PL 21 Nov I	Scientology Courses Examination Policy
HCOB 25 Nov II	Resistive Cases, Former Therapy
HCO PL 25 Nov	Inter-Org Exchange of Students and Fees
HCO PL 27 Nov I	Money <i>Exec Series 3</i>
HCO PL 27 Nov III	Free Services =Free Fall
HCO PL 30 Nov	Blind Registration
HCO PL 3 Dec	Exchange <i>Exec Series 4</i>
HCOB 5 Dec	End Phenomenas
HCO PL 5 Dec R II Rev. 10 Sep 88	How to Do Surveys <i>Marketing Series 20 PR Series 13R</i>
HCO PL 7 Dec I	Advanced Course Violations
HCO PL 7 Dec IV	Correction Division Purposes, Ideal Scenes, Products, Statistics
HCOB 8 Dec R Rev. 25 Aug 81	The C/S and Cramming Cycles <i>Cramming Series 2 C/S Series 68R</i>
HCOB 9 Dec RD Rev. 28 Mar 89	PTS Rundown, Audited
HCO PL 9 Dec R Rev. 22 Feb 75	What? No Auditors?
HCO PL 11 Dec	Earned Flag Certificates
HCOB 12 Dec	How to Write Up a Cramming Order <i>Cramming Series 8 C/S Series 70</i>
HCOB 16 Dec RB Rev. 24 Sep 78	Interiorization Errors <i>C/S Series 35RB Int RD Series 10</i>
HCO PL 16 Dec	PRO Area Control <i>PR Series 10-1</i>
HCOB 17 Dec RB Rev. 24 Sep 78	Interiorization Summary <i>Int RD Series 15 C/S Series 23RB</i>
HCOB 19 Dec	D of P Operates by OCAs <i>C/S Series 71</i>
HCOB 20 Dec	Use of Correction Lists <i>C/S Series 72</i>
HCOB 23 Dec RB Rev. 2	The No-Interference Area Clarified and Re-Enforced <i>Solo C/S Series 10RB C/S Series 73RB</i>

Aug 90

HCO PL 29 Dec RB Rev. 4
Sep 90

Flag Representative, Purpose Of

HCO PL 31 Dec

Flag Rep Key Ingredients

***The Basic Scientology
Picture Book - taken from
the works of L. Ron
Hubbard***

*Published by Publications Organization, US. Later revised in 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Danish,
Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.*

1972

Early 1972 found L. Ron Hubbard aboard the flagship *Apollo*, researching, lecturing and overseeing the training of executives and auditors who had come from around the world for the highest levels of training available.

New achievements in the fields of study and education were made, with several new methods of Word Clearing released. These included the steps needed to bring about a brand-new state: *Superliteracy*, the ability to comfortably and quickly take data from a page and be able at once to apply it.

Basic Study Manual

Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard by Applied Scholastics, Inc. Later revised in 1990. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, German and Spanish.

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan	WC1 Comes First <i>Word Clearing Series 30</i>
HCOB 3 Jan R Rev. 20 Jun 89	Repairing a Case <i>C/S Series 69</i>
HCOB 7 Jan	Training and Interning Staff Auditors
HCO PL 7 Jan R II Rev. 10 Sep 88	Creating Survey Questions <i>Marketing Series 21 PR Series 14RA</i>
HCO PL 15 Jan RC Rev. 10 Sep 90	Riches or Poverty, the Quality of the Dissem Division, a Dissem Div Checklist for Quality
LRH ED 16 Jan	Your Dissem Division
HCO PL 19 Jan	Specialization
HCOB 20 Jan R Rev. 8 Dec 78	PTS Rundown Addition
HCO PL 21 Jan	Hatting
HCO PL 22 Jan II	Personnel Programing
HCO PL 26 Jan I	Not-Dones, Half-Dones and Backlogs <i>Exec Series 5 AKH Series 29</i>
HCOB 27 Jan	Temperatures
HCO PL 31 Jan	The Why Is God <i>Data Series 22</i>
HCO PL 1 Feb II	Accounts Policing
HCO PL 3 Feb	Illegal Processing
HCOB 3 Feb	R6EW-OT III, No-Interference Area
HCO PL 6 Feb	Executive Intention <i>Exec Series 6</i>
HCOB 7 Feb III	Vitamin and Glandular Deficiency, Important Data All Levels
HCO PL 8 Feb R Rev. 21 Oct 80	Targeting of Divisional Statistics and Quotas <i>Exec Series 7R</i>
HCOB 15 Feb R Rev. 26 Jan 77	False TA, Addition 2
HCOB 16 Feb	Talking the TA Down Modified <i>C/S Series 74</i>
HCO PL 16 Feb	The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement
HCO PL 17 Feb	Proper Format and Correct Action <i>Data Series 23</i>
HCO PL 18 Feb	The Top Triangle <i>Exec Series 8</i>
LRH ED 18 Feb	Survey =Response
HCOB 18 Feb RA I Rev. 25 May 80	False TA Addition 3
HCO PL 21 Feb	Qualities at the Top
HCOB 22 Feb RA Rev. 8 Jul 74	Word Clearing Method 4 <i>Word Clearing Series 32RA</i>
HCOB 24 Feb	Word Clearing OCAs <i>C/S Series 71A</i>
HCO PL 24 Feb I	Injustice
HCO PL 24 Feb II	Estos <i>Esto Series 41</i>
HCOB 26 Feb	Word Clearing Series 15R
HCO PL 26 Feb R I Rev. 10 Sep 90	Order or Chaos, the Quality of the HCO Division, an HCO Div Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 26 Feb R II Rev. 10 Sep 90	Cause or Effect, the Quality of the Qual Division, a Qual Div Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 26 Feb R III Rev.	Sanity or Psychosis, the Quality of the Tech Division, a Tech Division Checklist for Quality

10 Sep 90	
HCO PL 26 Feb RA IV Rev. 10 Sep 90	Viability or Liability, the Quality of the Treasury Division, a Treasury Div Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 26 Feb R V Rev. 10 Sep 90	Coordination or Confusion, an Exec Div Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 27 Feb	Routing <i>Exec Series 9</i>
HCO PL 29 Feb I	Correct Comm <i>Exec Series 10</i>
HCO PL 29 Feb RA II Rev. 3 Nov 90	Handling, Policy, Plans, Programs, Projects and Orders Defined <i>Data Series 24RA</i>
Establishment Officer Lectures Sea Organization Flagship Apollo	Delivered to Flag Executive Briefing Course students aboard the <i>Apollo</i> , this series of lectures details the Establishment Officer system, how it relates to the Product-Organizing Officer system and how Establishment Officer technology can be utilized to create rapid and stable expansion in any organization. (<i>Reproduced on cassette for the Flag Executive Briefing Course.</i>)
1 Mar	Estos Instant Hat, Part I
1 Mar	Estos Instant Hat, Part II
2 Mar	Evaluation and Handling of Personnel, Part I
2 Mar	Evaluation and Handling of Personnel, Part II
3 Mar	Handling Personnel, Part I
3 Mar	Handling Personnel, Part II
4 Mar	Hold the Form of the Org, Part I
4 Mar	Hold the Form of the Org, Part II
5 Mar	Revision of the Product-Org Officer System, Part I
5 Mar	Revision of the Product-Org Officer System, Part II
6 Mar	F/Ning Staff Members, Part I
6 Mar	F/Ning Staff Members, Part II
Issues	
HCOB 3 Mar	Exercise
HCO PL 7 Mar R I Rev. 13 Apr 72	The Establishment Officer <i>Esto Series 1R</i>
HCO PL 7 Mar II	Course Supervisors
HCO PL 9 Mar RA I Rev. 2 Feb 91	Income Flows and Pools, Principles of Money Management <i>Finance Series 11RA</i>
HCO PL 9 Mar II	Hatting the Esto <i>Esto Series 2</i>
HCO PL 9 Mar III	Dev-T and Unhattedness <i>Esto Series 3</i>
HCO PL 10 Mar	Exec Esto Hatting Duties <i>Esto Series 4</i>
HCO PL 13 Mar	Production and Establishment, Orders and Products <i>Esto Series 5</i>
HCO PL 14 Mar I	Sequence of Hatting <i>Esto Series 6</i>
HCO PL 14 Mar II	Follow Policy and Lines <i>Esto Series 7</i>
HCOB 15 Mar	Cramming <i>Cramming Series 9</i>
HCO PL 16 Mar I	Look Don't Listen <i>Esto Series 8</i>
HCO PL 16 Mar II	Stuck In <i>Esto Series 9</i>
HCO PL 16 Mar III	Finance Directives Cancelled
HCO PL 16 Mar V	What Is a Course, High Crime
HCO PL 18 Mar	Files <i>Esto Series 10</i>
HCO PL 19 Mar I	C/Sing or Auditing Without Folder Study <i>Auditor Admin Series 5</i>
HCO PL 19 Mar II	Learning to Use Data Analysis <i>Data Series 25</i>
HCO PL 20 Mar	Auditors
HCOB 22 Mar RA Rev. 24 Mar 85	Disagreement Check
HCO PL 23 Mar	Full Product Clearing Long Form <i>Esto Series 11</i>
HCO PL 27 Mar	Study
HCOB 27 Mar RD I Rev. 18 Oct 86	Student Correction List-Revised
HCOB 27 Mar RA II Rev. 12 Jul 88	Course Supervisor Correction List
HCOB 27 Mar RC III Rev. 12 Jul 88	Auditor Correction List, Auditor Recovery

LRH ED 29 Mar	Study and Tech Breakthrough
HCOB 30 Mar R Rev. 30 May 72	The Primary Correction Rundown, Revised <i>Study Series 5R</i>
Expanded Dianetics Lectures Sea Organization Flagship Apollo	These lectures were given by L. Ron Hubbard to students he was personally training in the specialized data and advanced skills of his latest breakthrough in auditing technology, Expanded Dianetics. In addition to specifics on Expanded Dianetics procedures, he also covered vital data on misunderstood words and their handling, the anatomy of physical illness and the importance of standard auditor administration. (<i>Reproduced on cassette for the Expanded Dianetics Auditor Course.</i>)
30 Mar	Expanded Dianetics
7 Apr	Expanded Dianetics and Word Clearing
7 Apr	Auditor Administration
7 Apr	Illness Breakthrough
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Apr	Making an Executive <i>Esto Series 12 Exec Series 11</i>
HCO PL 3 Apr	Doing Work <i>Esto Series 13</i>
HCOB 3 Apr	Primary Rundown Note <i>Study Series 6</i>
HCOB 4 Apr R I Rev. 30 May 72	Primary Rundown (Revised)
HCO PL 4 Apr I	Ethics <i>Esto Series 14</i>
HCO PL 4 Apr II	Org Officers, Product Officers, Estos <i>Org Series 44 Esto Series 42</i>
HCO PL 4 Apr R III Rev. 21 Jun 75	Ethics and Study Tech <i>Word Clearing Series 48</i>
HCO PL 6 Apr I	Product Correction <i>Esto Series 15</i>
HCO PL 6 Apr R II Rev. 21 Jan 91	How to Find a Why on a Person and Handle
HCOB 7 Apr RA Rev. 25 Aug 87	Touch Assists, Correct Ones
HCO PL 9 Apr R Rev. 1 Dec 79	Correct Danger Condition Handling
HCOB 10 Apr	Pre-OTs Don't C/S C/S <i>Series 75 Solo C/S Series 13</i>
HCO PL 12 Apr	Handling Danger Conditions
HCOB 15 Apr RA Rev. 24 Apr 91	Expanded Dianetics Series 1RA
HCOB 16 Apr R Rev. 20 Dec 83	PTS RD Correction List
HCOB 17 Apr R Rev. 20 Dec 83	C/Sing a PTS Rundown <i>C/S Series 76R</i>
HCOB 19 Apr	"Quickie" Defined <i>C/S Series 77 KSW Series 8</i>
HCOB 20 Apr R I Rev. 23 Apr 91	Suppressed Pcs and PTS Tech <i>ExDn Series 4</i>
HCOB 20 Apr II	Product Purpose and Why and W/C Error Correction <i>C/S Series 78</i>
HCOB 24 Apr I	PTS Interviews <i>C/S Series 79 ExDn Series 5</i>
HCO PL 24 Apr I	Hatting the Product Officer of the Division <i>Esto Series 16</i>
HCO PL 24 Apr II	Dones
LRH ED 24 Apr	Auditor Recovery
HCOB 26 Apr	The Glib Student <i>Study Series 8</i>
HCO PL 2 May RA Rev. 29 Jun 77	Numbering of Mimeo Issues
HCO PL 3 May R Rev. 18 Dec 77	Ethics and Executives <i>Exec Series 12</i>
HCOB 3 May	Havingness
HCOB 4 May	Six Basic Processes
HCOB 5 May R Rev. 17 Jan 73	The Remedy of Havingness
HCOB 6 May	Remedy of Havingness-The Process
HCOB 7 May	Expanded GITA
HCOB 8 May	The Importance of Havingness
HCOB 10 May	Robotism

HCO PL 12 May R Rev. 27 Oct 82	PTS Personnel and Finance <i>Exec Series 13R Finance Series 12R Personnel Series 25R</i>
HCO PL 13 May I	Chinese School <i>Study Series 4 Esto Series 17</i>
HCO PL 13 May II	Handle
HCO PL 14 May	Morale
HCO PL 28 May	Boom Data, Publications Basic Function
HCO PL 3 Jun R Rev. 2 Feb 91	Promotion Allocations <i>Finance Series 13R</i>
HCOB 3 Jun RA Rev. 8 Dec 78	PTS Rundown, Final Step
HCOB 9 Jun	Grammar <i>Word Clearing Series 36</i>
HCOB 10 Jun I	Bypassed Charge
HCOB 10 Jun RA VI Rev. 13 Jun 88	The L3RH Rundown, Dianetic Track Repair <i>NED Series 31</i>
HCO PL 11 Jun	Product Officers
HCO PL 12 Jun R Rev. 24 Jun 88	Length of Time to Evaluate <i>Esto Series 18R Data Series 26R</i>
HCO PL 13 Jun	Program Drill <i>Esto Series 19</i>
HCO PL 15 Jun R Rev. 24 Jan 83	PR Area Control, Three Grades of PR <i>PR Series 11R</i>
HCOB 15 Jun	"Dog Pcs" <i>C/S Series 80</i>
HCOB 16 Jun RA Rev. 7 Dec 76	Auditor's Rights Modified <i>C/S Series 81RA</i>
HCOB 19 Jun	Dinky Dictionaries <i>Word Clearing Series 37</i>
HCO PL 20 Jun	Registrars and Notes
HCOB 21 Jun R I Rev. 20 Feb 89	Method 5 <i>Word Clearing Series 38R</i>
HCOB 21 Jun II	Method 6 <i>Word Clearing Series 39</i>
HCOB 21 Jun III	Method 7 <i>Word Clearing Series 40</i>
HCOB 21 Jun R IV Rev. 8 Feb 89	Method 8 <i>Word Clearing Series 41R</i>
HCO PL 24 Jun	Posting <i>Esto Series 43</i>
HCO PL 25 Jun	Recovering Students and Pcs
HCO PL 26 Jun	Supervisor Tech <i>Esto Series 20</i>
HCO PL 28 Jun	Files Accuracy <i>Esto Series 21</i>
HCO PL 14 Jul II	Esto Failures <i>Esto Series 22 Exec Series 14 Org Series 30</i>
HCOB 20 Jul I	Primary Correction Rundown Handling
HCOB 20 Jul II	Distractive and Additive Questions and Orders
HCO PL 23 Jul RB Rev. 11 Jan 91	The Vital Necessity of Hatting <i>Esto Series 23RB Exec Series 15RB Org Series 31RB</i>
HCO PL 25 Jul	The Form of the Org <i>Esto Series 24</i>
HCO PL 27 Jul	Form of the Org and Schedules <i>Esto Series 25</i>
HCO PL 28 Jul	Establishing, Holding the Form of the Org <i>Esto Series 26 Exec Series 16 Org Series 32</i>
HCO PL 7 Aug R Rev. 9 Aug 72	PR and Causation <i>PR Series 17R</i>
HCO PL 9 Aug	Seniority of Orders
FBDL 10 Aug	Magazines
HCOB 10 Aug	Dianetic HCOB, Interest <i>C/S Series 82 ExDn Series 6</i>
HCO PL 11 Aug I	Films and Tapes Not Prohibited
HCO PL 11 Aug II	Foundation and Day Orgs Separate
HCO PL 11 Aug R III Rev. 4 Sep 72	Foundation Income
HCO PL 11 Aug IV	Hatting Officer
HCOB 13 Aug RB Rev. 9 Aug 90	Fast Flow Training
HCOB 16 Aug	Flubless C/Sing <i>C/S Series 84</i>
HCOB 17 Aug RA Rev. 14 Jan 89	Method 4 Notes <i>Word Clearing Series 42RA Tape Course Series 10R</i>

HCOB 18 Aug	Grammar Definition <i>Word Clearing Series 43</i>
Mission Into Time	<i>Compiled by staff and published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, September 1972. Republication of A Test of Whole Track Recall, 1968.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 21 Aug	Effective Hatting <i>Esto Series 27</i>
HCOB 2 Sep	Cramming Motto <i>Cramming Series 10</i>
LRH ED 7 Sep	Evaluation
HCO PL 8 Sep	Efficiency and Flaps
HCO PL 9 Sep I	LRH Income
HCOB 13 Sep	Catastrophes from and Repair of "No Interest" Items C/S <i>Series 85 ExDn Series 7</i>
HCOB 14 Sep	Expanded Dianetics Case A <i>ExDn Series 8</i>
HCOB 15 Sep R Rev. 20 May 77	Expanded Dianetics Case B <i>ExDn Series 9R</i>
HCOB 18 Sep	Expanded Dianetics Case C <i>ExDn Series 10</i>
HCOB 19 Oct	Expanded Dianetics Case D <i>ExDn Series 11</i>
HCOB 20 Oct R Rev. 25 Jul 77	Expanded Dianetics Case E <i>ExDn Series 12R</i>
HCOB 21 Oct I	Expanded Dianetics Case F <i>ExDn Series 13</i>
HCOB 22 Oct R Rev. 25 May 77	Expanded Dianetics Case G <i>ExDn Series 14R</i>
HCOB 24 Oct R Rev. 23 May 77	Expanded Dianetics Case I <i>ExDn Series 15R</i>
HCOB 25 Oct R Rev. 11 Jun 77	Expanded Dianetics Case J <i>ExDn Series 16R</i>
HCOB 29 Oct R Rev. 23 May 77	Expanded Dianetics Case K <i>ExDn Series 17R</i>
HCOB 30 Oct R Rev. 4 Jun 77	Expanded Dianetics Case L <i>ExDn Series 18R</i>
HCOB 1 Nov	Expanded Dianetics Case M <i>ExDn Series 19</i>
HCOB 6 Nov	Illiteracy and Work <i>Word Clearing Series 44</i>
HCOB 8 Nov RA Rev. 27 Oct 85	The Dianetic Full Flow Table <i>Auditor Admin Series 21RA</i>
HCOB 15 Nov II	Students Who Succeed
HCO PL 21 Nov I	How to Handle Black Propaganda <i>PR Series 18</i>

1973

Returning to the *Apollo* from several months spent in New York City doing sociological studies, Mr. Hubbard carried out research in the areas of vitamins and nutrition. His discoveries during this time formed the foundation for major advances he would make in later years in handling the effects of drugs and other toxic substances.

Issues

HCOB 4 Jan	Confront <i>Study Series 9</i>
HCOB 20 Jan RE Rev. 19 Apr 90	The Red Tag Line <i>C/S Series 86RE</i>
HCOB 30 Jan RE Rev. 16 May 84	Method 9 Word Clearing the Right Way <i>Word Clearing Series 46RE</i>
HCO PL 7 Feb II	Mimeo Supply Conservation
HCO PL 7 Feb III	Mimeo File Folders and Files
HCO PL 7 Feb R IV Rev. 22 Mar 73	Mimeo Files
HCOB 5 Apr	Axiom 28 Amended
HCO PL 12 May RC I Rev. 7 May 84	Post Protection, LRH Communicators <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 15</i>
HCO PL 25 May	Supplementary Evaluations <i>Data Series 27</i>
HCOB 11 Jul RB Rev. 21 Sep 78	Assist Summary
HCOB 29 Jul	Art, More About <i>Art Series 2</i>
HCOB 30 Jul	Scientology, Current State of the Subject and Materials
HCOB 2 Aug	Pep
HCO PL 7 Aug R I Rev. 2 Jan 91	Flag Representative, Purpose, Duties and Statistic
HCOB 10 Aug	PTS Handling
HCO PL 15 Aug R Rev. 2 Jan 91	Flag Representative, Orders To
HCO PL 24 Aug R Rev. 2 Jan 91	Communication, Stopping Of
HCO PL 27 Aug	Tech and LRH Comms <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 13</i>
HCO PL 28 Aug RA Rev. 7 May 84	The Mission of the LRH Comm Network <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 14</i>
HCO PL 1 Sep	Admin Know-How No. 30
HCO PL 11 Sep R Rev. 21 Sep 81	Codes and Coding, Correct Practice Policy
HCO PL 19 Sep R I Rev. 22 Jun 75	Checking Evals <i>Data Series 28R</i>
HCO PL 19 Sep-1	Checking Evaluations Addition <i>Data Series 28R-1</i>
HCO PL 19 Sep-2	Multiple Sit Eval Format <i>Data Series 28R-2</i>
HCO PL 20 Sep R Rev. 12 Feb 91	Concerning Administration
HCO PL 24 Sep RA Rev. 25 Jan 91	All Auditors-Ministers, Ministerial Board of Review
HCO PL 30 Sep I	Outpoints, More <i>Data Series 29</i>
HCO PL 30 Sep II	Situation Finding <i>Data Series 30</i>
HCO PL 15 Oct	Administrative Skill <i>AKH Series 31</i>
HCOB 15 Oct RC Rev. 26 Jul 86	Nulling and F/Ning Prepared Lists <i>C/S Series 87RC</i>
HCOB 19 Oct	Mistakes and PTSness
HCO PL 21 Oct RA Rev. 9 Nov 83	Case Supervisor Statistic
HCOB 21 Oct R Rev. 9 Apr 91	The South African Rundown
HCO PL 26 Oct	Staff Corrective Actions, Requiring Auditing Actions
HCO PL 28 Oct	Celebrity Centre Purpose

HCO PL 4 Nov	Publishing Policy, Books and Magazines
HCO PL 5 Nov	Source Acknowledgment
HCOB 11 Nov	Preclear Declare? Procedure
HCOB 15 Nov RA Rev. 23 Apr 91	Fear of People List
HCOB 16 Nov	Study Tech and Post <i>Word Clearing Series 49</i>
HCO PL 19 Nov RA Rev. 21 Jan 91	Organization Executive Course Checksheets
HCOB 20 Nov I	Anti-Q and A Drill
HCOB 20 Nov II	F/N What You Ask or Program C/S <i>Series 89</i>
HCOB 21 Nov	The Cure of Q and A, Man's Deadliest Disease
HCO PL 21 Nov	LRH Comm Drills
HCO PL 22 Nov	Esto Series 30
HCOB 23 Nov RB Rev. 25 May 80	Dry and Wet Hands Make False TA
HCOB 24 Nov RF I Rev. 26 Jul 86	Hi-Lo TA Assessment C/S C/S <i>Series 53RM LF (Long Form)</i>
HCOB 24 Nov RE II Rev. 26 Jul 86	Short Hi-Lo TA Assessment C/S C/S <i>Series 53RM SF (Short Form)</i>
HCO PL 25 Nov I	Final Targets <i>Data Series 31</i>
HCO PL 25 Nov-1	Final Target Attachment <i>Data Series 31 Addition</i>
Organization Executive Course Volumes 0-7 by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Compiled by staff between 1969 and 1972 and published for Scientology staff use, these volumes of HCO Policy Letters were first made broadly available in 1973. Published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California. Revised in 1991.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 5 Dec	The Reason for Q and A
HCO PL 5 Dec R Rev. 12 Dec 74	Q and A Checksheet, Checksheet of the Hubbard Causative Leadership Course <i>AKH Series 32R</i>
HCOB 6 Dec	The Primary Failure <i>C/S Series 90</i>
HCO PL 14 Dec	Target Troubles <i>Data Series 32</i>
HCOB 15 Dec	The Continuous Missed W/H and Continuous Overt with Data on Degraded Beings and False PTS Conditions
L. Ron Hubbard's Professional Auditor's Bulletins	(collections of bulletins issued as books)
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 1 PABs 1-24, May 53-Apr 54</i>
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 2 PABs 25-49, Apr 54-Apr 55</i>
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 3 PABs 50-74, Apr 55-Mar 56</i>
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 4 PABs 75-99, Mar 56-Nov 56</i>
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 5 PABs 100-124, Nov 56-Nov 57</i>
	<i>L. Ron Hubbard's PABs -- Volume 6 PABs 125-160, Dec 57-May 59</i>
	<i>(Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard are also available in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)</i>

1974

Nineteen seventy-four opened with the announcement of an important technical breakthrough: the Introspection Rundown. Resulting from research and piloting done in the closing months of 1973, this powerful series of audited actions locates and corrects the causes of introversion; with these factors handled the person can again extrovert, *see* his environment and therefore handle and control it.

In February, Mr. Hubbard formed a music and dance troupe aboard the *Apollo* to provide entertainment and goodwill at the ship's Spanish and Portuguese ports of call. He personally instructed the musicians and dancers in artistic presentation, music, composition, sound, arranging and recording. Much of the technology he taught them is now found in the HCO Bulletins of the Art Series, contained in the *Technical Bulletins* volumes.

The Management Series 1970-1974 by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1974. Contains the Data Series, Public Relations Series, Personnel Series, Organizing Series, Finance Series, Executive Series and Establishment Officer Series. Later revised and expanded into two volumes in 1983 and into three volumes in 1991.

Hymn of Asia An Eastern Poem

Published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, December 1974.

Issues

HCOB 23 Jan RB Rev. 25 Apr 91	The Technical Breakthrough of 1973! The Introspection RD
HCOB 27 Jan	R3R Commands Have Background Data
HCO PL 9 Feb R Rev. 17 Feb 80	Condition Below Treason, Confusion Formula and Expanded Confusion Formula
HCOB 15 Feb	Service Facsimile Theory and Expanded Dianetics <i>ExDn Series 20</i>
HCOB 17 Feb	Mutual Out-Ruds <i>C/S Series 91</i>
HCOB 20 Feb R Rev. 25 Apr 91	Introspection RD, Additional Actions
HCO PL 26 Feb	The Untrained PR <i>PR Series 20</i>
HCO PL 27 Feb	Wasted Planning <i>PR Series 21</i>
HCOB 6 Mar	Introspection RD, Second Addition, Information to C/Ses, Fixated Attention
HCOB 17 Mar	Two-way Comm, Using Wrong Questions
HCO PL 17 Mar R Rev. 16 Sep 88	Press Conferences, Preparation For <i>PR Series 22R</i>
HCOB 18 Mar R Rev. 22 Feb 79	E-Meters, Sensitivity Errors
HCO PL 18 Mar	The Press Book <i>PR Series 23</i>
HCOB 21 Mar	End Phenomena
HCOB 10 Apr	Stage Manners <i>Art Series 3</i>
HCOB 20 Apr R Rev. 25 Apr 91	Introspection RD -- Third Addition, Additional Introspection RD Steps
HCOB 23 Apr RB Rev. 24 Apr 91	Expanded Dianetics Requisites <i>ExDn Series 21</i>
HCOB 25 Apr	Rhythm <i>Art Series 4</i>
HCO PL 5 May	Orders
HCO PL 9 May	Prod-Org, Esto and Older Systems Reconciled
HCOB 31 May	Unhandled Drugs and Ethics
HCO PL 11 Jun	The "Economy"
HCO PL 22 Jun	Tech
HCO PL 3 Jul RB Rev. 29 Jan 79	Evaluation, Criticism Of <i>Data Series 33RB</i>
LRH ED 5 Jul	Registration Pgm No. 2
LRH ED 6 Jul	Additional Reges
HCOB 8 Jul R I Rev. 24 Jul 74	Clear to F/N <i>Word Clearing Series 53R</i>
HCOB 8 Jul R II Rev. 24 Jul 74	Word Clearing Errors <i>C/S Series 92R Word Clearing Series 51</i>
HCO PL 13 Jul I	Production Bugs <i>Org Series 33</i>

HCO PL 13 Jul II	Working Installations <i>Org Series 34</i>
HCOB 17 Jul	ExDn Case B <i>ExDn Series 9-1</i>
HCO PL 18 Jul	Situation Correction <i>Data Series 34</i>
HCO PL 19 Jul	Eval Correction <i>Data Series 35</i>
LRH ED 25 Jul	Books Make Booms
HCO PL 11 Aug	Envisioning the Ideal Scene <i>Data Series 36</i>
HCO PL 12 Aug	Whys Open the Door <i>Data Series 37</i>
HCO PL 13 Aug RA Rev. 7 Feb 91	OEC "Policy" Clarified
HCO PL 15 Aug	Solo and Advance Course Checkouts
HCO PL 16 Aug RA Rev. 13 Feb 91	Estates Restored to Dept 21
LRH ED 22 Aug	Registration
LRH ED 27 Aug RA Rev. 5 May 85	Financial Planning Checklist for the Promotional Actions of an Organization
HCO PL 27 Aug II	Formulas
HCO PL 30 Aug R II Rev. 31 Dec 75	Qual Stat Change, A New One
HCO PL 31 Aug RA Rev. 27 Jul 86	Keeper of Tech, Office of LRH <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 23</i>
HCOB 31 Aug RA Rev. 9 Apr 77	New Grade Chart <i>C/S Series 93RA</i>
HCO PL 2 Sep RB Rev. 23 Mar 89	Recruiting and Hiring
HCO PL 5 Sep	Book Sales to Individuals from Pubs
HCOB 7 Sep	Superliteracy and the Cleared Word <i>Word Clearing Series 54</i>
HCO PL 25 Sep	Reduction of Refunds, C/Ses and Overload
HCOB 26 Sep	Handling Flubbed Pcs
HCO PL 26 Sep RA Rev. 1 Mar 77	New Case Supervisor Postings
CO PL 3 Oct	Pluspoint List <i>Data Series 38</i>
HCOB 6 Oct RA Rev. 23 Apr 91	The Vital Information Rundown, The Technical Breakthrough of 1974
HCOB 15 Oct	Cramming over Out-Ruds <i>Cramming Series 11</i>
HCO PL 19 Oct	The Dramatization of Withholds on Vital Information Lines
HCO PL 27 Oct	Safe Ground <i>PR Series 25</i>
HCO PL 28 Oct	Who-Where Finding <i>Data Series 39</i>
HCOB 1 Nov RA Rev. 5 Sep 78	Rock Slams and Rock Slammers
HCOB 5 Nov	Drugs, More About
HCO PL 9 Nov R Rev. 2 Oct 80	Refunds and Repayments
LRH ED 11 Nov	Staff Pay
HCO PL 13 Nov	HCO May Do Confessional Lists
LRH ED 14 Nov	Phone Costs, or How to Get Wiped Out
HCO PL 15 Nov I	Phone Tips
HCO PL 15 Nov II	CFs, ARC Breaks In
HCOB 15 Nov R Rev. 26 May 88	Student Rehabilitation List
HCO PL 16 Nov RD Rev. 30 Jun 89	Transfers and Removals and Permanent Postings Forbidden Locally
HCO PL 19 Nov R Rev. 31 Jan 91	Finance Stress in an Org
HCO PL 28 Nov	Building HCO
LRH ED 30 Nov	Staff Pay
HCOB 1 Dec R Rev. 20 Jul 88	Word Clearing Lists for Prepared Lists
HCO PL 29 Dec	Qualifications, Division Five Functions

1975

Mr. Hubbard's work in 1975 yielded new developments in Dianetics auditing, E-Metering, health, nutrition and dealing with the effects of drugs, management and finance.

Issues

HCO PL 8 Jan	Compliance, How to Get One
HCOB 16 Jan R Rev. 6 Jul 78	Past Life Remedies
LRH ED 17 Jan	How You Are Limiting the Size and Income of Your Org
HCOB 23 Jan	The Purpose of Class VIII
HCOB 14 Feb R Rev. 11 May 88	L10, L11 and L12 Prerequisites
<i>FREEDOM</i> 23 Feb	The Justice Department Versus Americans
<i>Dianetics Today</i>	<i>Compiled by staff and published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, March 1975.</i>

Issues

HCOB 7 Mar	Ext and Ending Session
HCO PL 12 Mar I	Grade Subsidy for Staff Forbidden in Other Orgs
HCO PL 12 Mar II	The Ideal Org <i>Data Series 40</i>
LRH ED 15 Mar	How You Can Increase the Size and Income of Your Org
HCO PL 15 Mar	Book Outlets of an Org
HCOB 18 Mar	Meter Use in Qual <i>Cramming Series 12</i>
HCOB 25 Mar	Diet, Theory of a Natural Diet
HCO PL 26 Mar	Cause
HCOB 29 Mar RA Rev. 24 Mar 85	Antibiotics, Administering Of
HCO PL 30 Mar	PR and Information <i>PR Series 26</i>
HCOB 19 Apr	Out-Basics and How to Get Them In
HCOB 23 Apr RA Rev. 25 May 80	Vanishing Cream and False TA
HCO PL 9 Jun	The Enemy Line <i>PR Series 27</i>
HCO PL 23 Jun	Ad Council Income Planning
<i>Dianetics and Scientology Technical Dictionary</i>	<i>Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, June 1975. Later revised in 1987. TRANSLATION: Italian.</i>

Issues

HCOB 23 Oct	Technical Queries <i>Word Clearing Series 56</i>
HCOB 26 Oct	"Failed" Cases <i>C/S Series 95</i>
HCO PL 26 Oct	Gross Income/ Corrected Gross Income Ratio, Failed Cases and Failed Students

New Vitality Rundown Lectures Daytona, Florida

In late 1975 Mr. Hubbard gave twenty-two lectures to a specially picked team of auditors being trained on a new auditing rundown. Designed to handle cases that have not progressed well due to suppression or other factors, the New Vitality Rundown is delivered at the Flag Service Organization by auditors trained on the precise technology given in these lectures. (*Reproduced on cassette for the New Vitality Rundown Auditor Course.*)

29 Oct	First Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
30 Oct	Second Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
31 Oct	Third Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
1 Nov	Fourth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
2 Nov	Fifth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
3 Nov	Sixth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
4 Nov	Seventh Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
5 Nov	Eighth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
6 Nov	Ninth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
7 Nov	Tenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
8 Nov	Eleventh Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
10 Nov	Twelfth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
11 Nov	Thirteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

12 Nov	Fourteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
13 Nov	Fifteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
14 Nov	Sixteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
17 Nov	Seventeenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
18 Nov	Eighteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
19 Nov	Nineteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
20 Nov	Twentieth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
21 Nov	Twenty-first Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
24 Nov	Twenty-second Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot
Issues	
HCO PL 8 Nov	Non-Existence Formula Expanded
HCOB 20 Dec RC Rev. 25 Apr 91	The Student Booster Rundown

1976

At the end of 1975 and into 1976, Mr. Hubbard traveled from Florida to Washington, DC, across the United States to Los Angeles, California and finally to a ranch at La Quinta in the Southern California desert.

At his new home he continued researching and writing. In addition to numerous technical bulletins, several key HCO Policy Letters on training staff members and on how to improve an organization's productivity come from his work at this time.

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jan	FSMs FOLOs Commissions <i>FSM Series 5</i>
HCO PL 6 Jan RC Rev. 2 Feb 91	Flag External Expenses <i>Finance Series 14RC</i>
HCO PL 6 Jan RC-1R Rev. 2 Feb 91	Flag External Expenses Addition <i>Finance Series 14RC-1R</i>

Article

<i>FREEDOM</i> 15 Jan	The Vital Humanities
The Policy Subject Index	<i>Index to the Organization Executive Course and the Management Series volumes, published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, March 1976. (Also known as the Hubbard Communications Office Policy Letter Subject Index.)</i>

Issues

HCO PL 21 May R Rev. 14 May 89	HCO, the Elite Corps
HCO PL 22 May	Staff Section Officer Hat
HCO PL 23 May R Rev. 10 Jan 91	Celebrities
HCOB 27 Jul	PTS Rundown and Vital Info RD Position Corrected
The Technical Bulletins of Dianetics and Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1976. Revised in 1991.</i>

Issues

HCO PL 7 Aug I	Product-Org Officer System, Name Your Product <i>AKH Series 33 Esto Series 31</i>
HCO PL 7 Aug II	Product-Org Officer System, Want Your Product <i>AKH Series 34 Esto Series 32</i>
HCO PL 7 Aug III	Product-Org Officer System, To Get You Have to Know How to Organize <i>AKH Series 35 Esto Series 33</i>
HCOB 10 Aug R Rev. 5 Sep 78	R/Ses, What They Mean
HCO PL 20 Sep	The Stat Push <i>Org Series 35 Exec Series 17</i>
HCO PL 20 Sep-1	Stat Push Clarified <i>Org Series 35-1 Exec Series 17-1</i>
HCOB 20 Oct R I Rev. 25 Aug 87	PTS Data
HCOB 20 Oct II	PTS Handling
HCOB 24 Oct RA Rev. 12 Jul 88	Delivery Repair Lists <i>C/S Series 96RA</i>
HCO PL 24 Oct RF I Rev. 2 Aug 90	Ex-Staff Free Service
HCO PL 24 Oct RA II Rev. 9 Aug 90	Supervisors Can Become Professors
HCO PL 24 Oct R III Rev. 20 Jan 91	Senior Case Supervisor Requirements
HCO PL 25 Oct	Provisional Certificate Expiry
HCOB 26 Oct I	Auditing Reports, Falsifying Of <i>C/S Series 97 Auditor Admin Series 25</i>
HCOB 28 Oct	Auditing Folders, Omissions in Completeness <i>C/S Series 98 Auditor Admin Series 26</i>
HCO PL 4 Nov RB I Rev. 12 Feb 89	Statistic Change, Gross Divisional Statistics, HCOs and Quals, OIC Cable Change
HCO PL 4 Nov-2	HCO Stat Penalty
HCO PL 10 Nov I	Staff Courses Mandatory in Orgs
HCO PL 11 Nov RB I Rev. 20 Nov 84	Statistic Change, HCOs and Qual, Definitions

HCO PL 12 Nov RC Rev. 25 Nov 85	Statistic Change, Tech Sec Stat
HCO PL 13 Nov RA Rev. 9 Nov 89	Professional Rates
HCO PL 14 Nov	Manning Up an Org <i>Exec Series 18 AKH Series 36 Org Series 36 Personnel Series 28</i>
HCO PL 16 Nov	Production Quotas <i>Exec Series 19 Org Series 37</i>
HCO PL 27 Nov R Rev. 30 Jun 89	Restoration of Local Control of Personnel Assignments and Comm Evs
HCO PL 30 Nov R Rev. 25 Apr 79	Only SSO Can TIP
<i>Modern Management Technology Defined - Hubbard Dictionary of Administration and Management</i>	<i>Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, December 1976.</i>
<i>The Volunteer Minister's Handbook by L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, December 1976. TRANSLATION: German.</i>
Issues	
HCO PL 6 Dec RB Rev. 8 Apr 88	Illegal Pcs, Acceptance Of, High Crime PL
HCO PL 7 Dec	Leaving and Leaves
HCOB 10 Dec RB Rev. 25 May 80	Scientology F/N and TA Position <i>C/S Series 99RB</i>
Ron's Journal 28	L. Ron Hubbard recorded a special message for the staff of Scientology organizations in December, 1976.

1977

Living in southern California, Mr. Hubbard carried on with his work on films, writing scripts for eight new Scientology instruction films.

His technical and organizational research went ahead at full speed, making significant progress in such areas as E-Meter use, Word Clearing, study and training technology, case repair, handling the effects of drugs, the technology of Confessionals, Expanded Dianetics, marketing, data evaluation and ethics. Each new advance was released in HCO Bulletins and HCO Policy Letters.

Can We Ever Be Friends	<i>A recorded lecture delivered by a minister of Scientology on the truth about Dianetics and Scientology, intended for those who have exhibited coolness or even antagonism toward the subject. TRANSLATIONS: Spanish, German, Dutch, Danish, French and Swedish.</i>
Can We Ever Be Friends	<i>Booklet published by the Church of Scientology of California, Worldwide, Saint Hill, England, 1977. Revised in 1989. TRANSLATIONS: French, German.</i>
The Volunteer Minister Booklets	<i>Nine booklets published by Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1977.</i>
	1-Communication
	2-Understanding Others-Affinity, Reality, Communication
	3-Do You Make Many Mistakes?
	4-The Eight Dynamics
	5-Assists
	6-The Conditions of Existence
	7-The Parts of Man
	8-The Aims of Scientology
	9-The Third Party Law
Issues	
HCO PL 1 Jan RA Rev. 29 Aug 79	Marketing Hat <i>Marketing Series 3</i>
HCOB 10 Jan I	How to Win with Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 55</i>
HCOB 10 Jan II	Ethics and Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 50</i>
HCOB 13 Jan RB Rev. 25 May 80	Handling a False TA
HCOB 21 Jan RB Rev. 25 May 80	False TA Checklist
HCOB 22 Jan	In-Tech, The Only Way to Achieve It <i>Cramming Series 13 KSW Series 21</i>
HCOB 24 Jan	Tech Correction Roundup
HCOB 30 Jan R Rev. 25 May 80	False TA Data
HCOB 5 Feb	Jokers and Degraders <i>C/S Series 100</i>
HCOB 17 Feb R Rev. 20 Feb 77	Course Necessities
HCOB 24 Feb	Expanded Dianetics Cases
HCOB 1 Mar II	Confessional Forms
HCOB 1 Mar III	Formulating Confessional Questions
HCOB 1 Mar IV	A Valid Confessional
HCO PL 15 Mar RA Rev. 5 Nov 90	Evaluation: The Situation <i>Data Series 41RA</i>
HCOB 16 Mar	The Gambler <i>ExDn Series 22</i>
HCO PL 17 Mar RA Rev. 2 Nov 90	Date Coincidence <i>Data Series 42RA</i>
HCO PL 18 Mar RA Rev. 6 Nov 90	Evaluation and Programs <i>Data Series 43RA</i>
HCO PL 18 Mar-1 R Rev. 14 Jun 77	Evaluation Success <i>Data Series 43-1R</i>
HCO PL 20 Mar R Rev. 15 Jun 77	Super Evaluation <i>Data Series 44R</i>

HCOB 27 Mar R Rev. 23 Apr 91	Auditing the Pc at Cause <i>ExDn Series 23</i>
HCOB 5 Apr	Expanded Grades
HCO PL 10 Apr	Dissemination Pieces, Stable Datum, Appearance, Layout and Design
HCOB 11 Apr	List Errors, Correction Of
HCOB 17 Apr R Rev. 16 Nov 89	Recurring Withholds and Overts
HCOB 7 May	Long Duration Sec Checking
HCOB 9 May I	Foreword of Expanded Dianetics Course
HCOB 9 May II	Psychosis, More About <i>ExDn Series 24</i>
HCOB 31 May	LSD, Years After They Have "Come Off Of" LSD
HCOB 14 Jun RB Rev. 11 Apr 91	Paid Completions Simplified
HCO PL 14 Jun RB I Rev. 18 Jun 78	All Class IV Orgs, OIC Cable Change
HCO PL 14 Jun RA II Rev. 28 Jun 78	All Sea Org Orgs, OIC Cable Change
HCOB 26 Sep R Rev. 30 Dec 79	Art and Communication <i>Art Series 5</i>
HCOB 4 Dec R Rev. 19 Aug 87	Checklist for Setting Up Sessions and an E-Meter
<i>The Secret of Flag Results</i>	<i>A film written by L. Ron Hubbard, produced by Universal Media Productions and released 9 December 1977.</i>

1978

This was a landmark year for technical breakthroughs. In fact, in *Ron's Journal 30*, Mr. Hubbard called it The Year of Lightning Fast New Tech. Just a few of these spectacular new advances are listed below.

New Era Dianetics was released, a refinement of all previous Dianetics techniques combined with new developments to give much faster results and far higher gain per hour of auditing.

In September, a remarkable new OT level was released -- an audited level called New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT V).

The Sweat program, forerunner of the Purification program, gave new hope to those persistently troubled by the effects of drug residues in their bodies.

The advanced new Hubbard Professional Mark VI E-Meter was released in 1978, making possible much greater metering accuracy than ever before -- and a resulting increase in pc wins and gains.

To give technical training a terrific boost in speed and accuracy, in 1978 LRH wrote scripts for three new technical training films and personally directed six such films. He also directed three new dissemination films to introduce people to Scientology and the Bridge to Total Freedom.

Issues

HCOB 6 Feb RD Rev. 27 Mar 90	The Purification Rundown Replaces the Sweat Program <i>Purif RD Series 1R</i>
HCO PL 23 Feb R Rev. 7 May 84	Board of Review <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 19</i>
HCOB 26 Feb	Internships Versus Courses
HCOB 19 Mar	Quickie Objectives
HCOB 23 Mar RB Rev. 16 Jan 89	Clearing Words <i>Word Clearing Series 59RB</i>
HCOB 27 Mar I	Ethics Penalty for Word Clearers <i>Word Clearing Series 58</i>
HCOB 3 Apr R Rev. 23 Dec 89	TR Debug Assessment
HCOB 26 May I	Dianetics: Urgent Command Change
HCOB 2 Jun RC Rev. 18 Jun 88	Cramming Repair Assessment List <i>Cramming Series 14</i>
HCOB 2 Jun RC-1 Addition of 3 Jul 88	Cramming Repair Assessment List Word List <i>Cramming Series 14-1</i>
HCOB 15 Jun R Rev. 23 Apr 91	"The Key to Expanded Dianetics..." <i>ExDn Series 25</i>
HCOB 18 Jun R Rev. 20 Sep 78	Assessment and How to Get the Item <i>NED Series 4R</i>
HCOB 19 Jun	Objective ARC <i>NED Series 3</i>
HCOB 20 Jun	Identity Rundown <i>NED Series 15</i>
HCOB 21 Jun R Rev. 8 Apr 88	New Era Dianetics <i>NED Series 1R</i>
HCOB 22 Jun RA Rev. 8 Apr 88	New Era Dianetics Full Pc Program Outline <i>NED Series 2RA</i>
HCOB 23 Jun RA Rev. 8 Apr 88	Preclear Checklist <i>NED Series 16RA</i>
HCOB 24 Jun RA Rev. 8 Apr 88	Original Assessment Sheet <i>NED Series 5RA</i>
HCO PL 25 Jun	Come-on Dissemination <i>Marketing Series 6</i>
HCOB 26 Jun RA II Rev. 15 Sep 78	Routine 3RA, Engram Running by Chains <i>NED Series 6RA</i>
HCOB 28 Jun RA Rev. 15 Sep 78	R3RA Commands <i>NED Series 7RA</i>
HCOB 29 Jun	Disability Rundown <i>NED Series 14</i>
HCOB 1 Jul	The Dianetic Prepared Assessment Rundown Action Fifteen <i>NED Series 13</i>
HCOB 2 Jul	Dianetic Student Rescue Intensive <i>NED Series 11</i>
HCOB 3 Jul R Rev. 22 Sep 78	Relief Rundown <i>NED Series 10R</i>

HCOB 4 Jul R Rev. 22 Sep 78	Second Original Assessment <i>NED Series 12R</i>
HCOB 9 Jul RA Rev. 8 Apr 88	Dianetic C/S-1 <i>NED Series 21</i>
HCOB 11 Jul	The Preassessment List <i>NED Series 4-1</i>
HCOB 14 Jul R I Rev. 15 Sep 78	Typical Dianetic Chain <i>NED Series 22</i>
HCOB 14 Jul R II Rev. 15 Sep 78	A Typical Narrative Item <i>NED Series 23</i>
HCOB 15 Jul RA Rev. 10 Mar 84	Scientology Auditing C/S-1
HCOB 19 Jul	Dianetic Persistent F/Ns <i>NED Series 17</i>
HCOB 20 Jul	After the Fact Items <i>NED Series 18</i>
HCO PL 20 Jul	Held From Above, Double-Hatting <i>Org Series 38</i>
HCOB 21 Jul	What Is a Floating Needle?
HCOB 22 Jul	Assessment TRs
HCOB 23 Jul	List of Perceptics <i>C/S Series 101</i>
HCOB 24 Jul	Dianetic Remedies <i>NED Series 24</i>
HCO PL 24 Jul	Subproducts, How to Compile a Subproduct List
HCOB 5 Aug	Instant Reads
HCOB 7 Aug	Havingness, Finding and Running the Pc's Havingness Process
HCOB 9 Aug I	New Era Dianetics, A Requisite for Expanded Dianetics
HCOB 9 Aug II	Clearing Commands <i>Word Clearing Series 52</i>
HCOB 11 Aug I	Rudiments, Definitions and Patter
HCOB 11 Aug II	Model Session
HCO PL 15 Aug	Chinese Schooling an Org Board
HCOB 21 Aug	Running Flows That Won't Erase
HCOB 26 Aug R Rev. 5 Oct 78	More on Drugs
HCOB 3 Sep	Definition of a Rock Slam
HCOB 5 Sep	Anatomy of a Service Facsimile
HCOB 6 Sep I	Following Up on Dirty Needles
HCOB 6 Sep II	Service Facsimiles and Rock Slams
HCOB 6 Sep III	Routine Three SC-A, Full Service Facsimile Handling Updated with New Era Dianetics
HCOB 7 Sep R Rev. 21 Oct 78	Modern Repetitive Prepchecking
HCOB 8 Sep RB Rev. 16 Nov 87	Mini List of Grade 0-IV Processes
HCOB 10 Sep	NED High Crime <i>NED Series 25</i>
HCOB 12 Sep R I Rev. 2 Dec 85	Dianetics Forbidden on Clears and OTs
HCOB 12 Sep II	Overrun by Demanding Earlier Than There Is <i>NED Series 26</i>
HCOB 13 Sep I	R3RA Engram Running by Chains and Narrative R3RA -- An Additional Difference <i>NED Series 27</i>
HCOB 13 Sep II	Clears, OTs and R/Ses
HCO PL 13 Sep	"An Old Poem..."
HCO PL 15 Sep	Confidentiality of Upper-Level Rundowns
HCOB 16 Sep	Postulate Off Equals Erasure <i>NED Series 28</i>
HCOB 19 Sep R I Rev. 31 Jan 79	The End of Endless Drug RDs
HCOB 19 Sep R II Rev. 31 Jan 79	The End of Endless Drug Rundowns
LRH ED 19 Sep	AD 28, The Year of Technical Breakthroughs
New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT V) Materials	This new, audited OT level was released 15 September 1978. The materials covering New OT V comprise over 60 HCOBs.
Issues	
HCOB 20 Sep I	An Instant F/N Is a Read
HCOB 20 Sep II	LX List Handling
HCOB 20 Sep R III Rev. 23 Apr 88	NED Auditor Analysis Checklist <i>NED Series 19R C/S Series 103R</i>
HCOB 24 Sep RB I Rev. 4 Feb	The End of Endless Int Repair Rundown <i>Int RD Series 4RB</i>

89

HCOB 24 Sep II	Preassessment, AESPs and Int <i>Int RD Series 13</i>
HCOB 24 Sep RC III Rev. 18 Dec 88	Dianetic Clear <i>CCRD Series 1R</i>
HCOB 25 Sep R I Rev. 8 Apr 91	Quad Commands for Int Buttons <i>Int RD Series 5R</i>
HCOB 25 Sep R II Rev. 4 Feb 89	Star-rate Checkouts for Interiorization Handling <i>Int RD Series 14R</i>
HCO PL 27 Sep	Examining Resources <i>Data Series 45</i>
LRH ED 28 Sep	The End of Endless Training
HCOB 3 Oct	NED Rule <i>NED Series 29</i>
HCOB 4 Oct	Interiorization Handling Simplified <i>Int RD Series 1</i>
HCOB 16 Oct I	Repair Correction List
HCOB 16 Oct II	C/S Checklist of Int Errors <i>Int RD Series 16 C/S Series 102</i>
HCO PL 20 Oct	Two-Bit FP <i>Finance Series 17</i>
HCO PL 22 Oct	Mistakes <i>Esto Series 44</i>



Hubbard Professional Mark VI E-Meter

The Mark VI E-Meter was released as the first OT meter. The Mark V proved not to be sensitive enough at upper levels -- the Mark VI was more sensitive and it also had a newly designed meter movement.

HCOB 30 Oct R I Rev. 3 Aug 83	Courses -- Their Ideal Scene
HCOB 30 Oct R II Rev. 26 Jul 86	C/S Series 53, Use Of
HCO PL 8 Nov RB Rev. 5 Nov 79	Senior HCOs Area and Continental
HCOB 10 Nov RA I Rev. 26 Jul 86	Proclamation, Power to Forgive
HCO PL 10 Nov II	"Power to Forgive" Certificate
HCOB 15 Nov	Dating and Locating
HCOB 19 Nov	L & N Lists -- The Item "Me"
HCOB 27 Nov RB Rev. 30 Apr 88	Word Clearing Correction List <i>Word Clearing Series 35RI</i>
HCOB 28 Nov	Auditors Who Miss Withholds, Penalty
HCO PL 29 Nov	How You Handle Demands for Personnel <i>Personnel Series 29 AKH Series 37</i>
HCOB 30 Nov R Rev. 10 Nov 87	Confessional Procedure
HCOB 1 Dec RB Rev. 18 Dec 88	Programing of Clears <i>C/S Series 113RA</i>
HCOB 3 Dec	Unreading Flows
HCOB 4 Dec	How to Read Through an F/N
HCOB 5 Dec RB Rev. 18 Dec 88	Clear Data <i>C/S Series 105RB CCRD Series 4R</i>
HCOB 6 Dec	Revivification
HCO PL 6 Dec	Space Planning
HCOB 8 Dec R II Rev. 27 Jun 88	Green Form and Expanded Green Form 40RF, Use Of
HCO PL 10 Dec RA Rev. 4 Feb 91	Gross Book Sales -- Definition
LRH ED 17 Dec	Ron's Journal 30, 1978 -- The Year of Lightning Fast New Tech
HCO PL 28 Dec	Use of <i>Big League Sales</i>
HCOB 29 Dec R Rev. 20 Dec 83	The Suppressed Person Rundown, A Magical New Rundown
HCOB 30 Dec R Rev. 6 Jan 79	Suppressed Person Rundown, Problems Processes
HCOB 31 Dec RA II Rev. 26 Jul 86	Outline of PTS Handling

1979

While supervising the training of a group of auditors selected to deliver a highly precise new auditing rundown, Mr. Hubbard found that many of them had difficulty with their TRs. In 1979 his search for the cause of this one outness and the means to terminatedly handle it led him to a series of discoveries that form the basis for the technology found today in the new Hubbard Professional TR Course, the Hubbard Key to Life Course and the Hubbard Life Orientation Course.

In December, LRH announced a new rundown designed to rid the body of harmful drug residuals and toxic substances. The successes from those who had participated in its piloting credited this new action with remarkable increases in their energy level, alertness, feeling of health and well-being and ability to think clearly. This new program, the Purification Rundown, is in use today throughout the world.

On the administrative front, 1979 saw the development of a powerful new technology for handling slowed or inadequate production: Debug Tech, consisting of a formidable battery of new technical tools including Crashing Misunderstood Word Finding, False Data Stripping, the Debug Tech Checklist and the Product Debug Repair List.

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan	The Ideal Ideal Scene <i>Data Series 46</i>
LRH ED 6 Jan	Correction to Ron's Journal 30 Requirements for Super Power Auditors
HCO PL 6 Jan	Financial Planning Regarding Property Renovations and Construction
HCOB 9 Jan	BTB Cancellation
HCO PL 13 Jan	Orders, Illegal and Cross
HCO PL 17 Jan	A New Type of Crime
HCO PL 19 Jan RB I Rev. 30 May 89	Scholarships, No Discounts
HCO PL 20 Jan	Income Cutatives and Salary Sum
HCO PL 23 Jan	Unevaluated Orders
HCOB 28 Jan	C/S Qualifications
HCO PL 29 Jan	Prices, Upper Org
HCO PL 30 Jan	Positioning, Philosophic Theory <i>PR Series 30 Marketing Series 5</i>
HCOB 31 Jan	Mood Drills
HCOB 3 Feb R I Rev. 19 Dec 90	Change the Civilization Eval
HCOB 3 Feb II	Confront Tech Has to Be Part of the TR Checksheet
HCOB 7 Feb RA Rev. 10 Mar 88	E-Meter Drill 5RB, Can Squeeze
HCO PL 7 Feb R Rev. 3 Sep 79	The Basics of Marketing <i>Marketing Series 7</i>
HCOB 9 Feb R Rev. 23 Aug 84	How to Defeat Verbal Tech Checklist <i>KSW Series 23R</i>
HCOB 15 Feb	Verbal Tech: Penalties <i>KSW Series 24</i>
HCO PL 25 Feb R Rev. 14 May 89	HCO Staff Qualification Requirements
HCOB 4 Mar R Rev. 30 Dec 79	Art in Its Basics <i>Art Series 6</i>
HCOB 5 Mar RB Rev. 2 Dec 85	Dianetic Clear False Declares
HCO PL 21 Mar R Rev. 6 Dec 89	Sliding Scale of Pricing
HCO PL 25 Mar	A New Hope for Justice
HCOB 26 Mar RB Rev. 2 Sep 79	Misunderstood Words and Cycles of Action <i>Esto Series 35RB Word Clearing Series 60RB Product Debug Series 7R</i>
HCO PL 5 Apr I	FSM Penalty for Refunds, Repayments and Bounced Checks
HCO PL 5 Apr RC II Rev. 14 Feb 91	New FSM Account <i>FSM Series 6</i>
HCO PL 10 Apr RA Rev. 12 Feb 91	Flag Rep Statistics
HCOB 15 Apr	Fine Arts Versus Illustrations <i>Art Series 7</i>

HCO PL 25 Apr	Estates Production Statistics
HCO PL 1 May RB Rev. 18 Dec 88	Clear Certainty Rundown: Administration <i>CCRD Series 3R</i>
HCO PL 27 May	Book Sales Commission
HCO PL 7 Jun R I Rev. 14 Jun 79	Data Series PLs, Use Of <i>Data Series 47</i>
HCOB 10 Jun	A Professional <i>Art Series 8</i>
Article	
<i>FREEDOM</i> Jun	AMA... Up to Its Old Tricks
Issues	
HCOB 17 Jun	Crashing Mis-Us: The Key to Completed Cycles of Action and Products <i>Word Clearing Series 61 Product Debug Series 3</i>
HCOB 18 Jun R Rev. 27 Jun 88	The Crashing Mis-U Repair List-LC1R <i>Product Debug Series 4R Word Clearing Series 62R</i>
HCO PL 24 Jun	Crime Additions
HCOB 7 Jul	Crashing Mis-U Definition
HCO PL 10 Jul R I Rev. 26 Nov 79	Publications Organizations Are Sales Organizations
HCO PL 16 Jul I	Hubbard Key to Life Course High Crime
HCO PL 16 Jul II	Delivering the Hubbard Key to Life Course, The Chicken and Egg Theory
HCOB 16 Jul	The "Elusive" Mis-U or Crashing Mis-U <i>Word Clearing Series 63 Product Debug Series 5</i>
HCOB 17 Jul RB I Rev. 26 Feb 89	The Misunderstood Word Defined <i>Word Clearing Series 64RB</i>
HCO PL 21 Jul	Magazine Planning
HCO PL 25 Jul	Magazine Motifs
The Technical Bulletins of Dianetics and Scientology Volume XI, 1976-1978	<i>Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Publications Department Advanced Org/Saint Hill Denmark and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1979. Revised in 1991.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 7 Aug	False Data Stripping <i>Product Debug Series 8 Esto Series 36</i>
HCO PL 9 Aug I	Call-in: The Key to Delivery and Future Income
HCO PL 9 Aug R II Rev. 19 Nov 79	Service Product Officer <i>Org Series 39 Esto Series 39</i>
HCO PL 9 Aug III	Service Call-in Committee
HCOB 19 Aug RA Rev. 27 Aug 84	High-Crime Checkouts and Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 47</i>
HCO PL 20 Aug	Dianetics and Scientology Are New <i>Marketing Series 1 PR Series 34</i>
HCOB 21 Aug	Twinning
HCOB 23 Aug I	Crashing Mis-Us, Blocks to Finding Them <i>Word Clearing Series 65 Product Debug Series 6</i>
HCOB 23 Aug R II Rev. 14 Jun 88	Product Debug Repair List <i>Product Debug Series 10R</i>
HCOB 23 Aug R III Rev. 23 Aug 84	Debug Tech <i>Product Debug Series 1R Esto Series 37R</i>
HCO PL 23 Aug R II Rev. 24 Jun 88	Debug Tech Checklist <i>Esto Series 38R Product Debug Series 2R</i>
HCO PL 23 Aug III	Hubbard Key to Life Course Routing Forms
HCO PL 29 Aug R I Rev. 14 Mar 80	Org Board for the Department of the Chaplain
HCO PL 29 Aug R II Rev. 14 Mar 80	The Department of the Chaplain
HCO PL 1 Sep	Marketing, Promotion and Dissemination, Defined <i>Marketing Series 2</i>
HCO PL 2 Sep	Surveys Are the Key to Stats <i>Marketing Series 4</i>
HCO PL 4 Sep	More on Marketing Basics <i>Marketing Series 8</i>
HCO PL 5 Sep	The Assembly Line for Produced Promo <i>Marketing Series 9</i>
HCO PL 6 Sep	The Relationship Between Design and Rough Layout <i>Marketing Series 10</i>
HCO PL 19 Sep	Promotion <i>Marketing Series 11</i>
HCOB 24 Sep RA Rev. 18 Oct 86	Flying Ruds in Cramming <i>Cramming Series 15</i>
HCOB 25 Sep RB Rev. 1 Jul	Method One Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 34</i>

85

HCO PL 26 Sep I	FSM I/C Postings
HCO PL 26 Sep III	Copywriting <i>Marketing Series 12</i>
HCO PL 27 Sep	Ads and Copywriting <i>Marketing Series 13</i>
HCO PL 28 Sep RA XII Rev. 2 Feb 91	Special Income <i>Finance Series 24RA</i>
HCOB 13 Oct	Conceptual Understanding <i>Word Clearing Series 66</i>
HCO PL 18 Oct R Rev. 14 Sep 88	Viewpoint <i>Marketing Series 14R</i>
HCO PL 29 Oct	SSO Responsibility for Standard Staff Courses
HCO PL 9 Nov R Rev. 27 Aug 82	How to Correctly Determine a Stat Trend
HCO PL 13 Nov R I Rev. 6 Feb 80	FSM Section, Department 18 Statistics
HCO PL 13 Nov R II Rev. 7 Jul 83	Use of Airmail and Air Freight
LRH ED 1 Dec	Ron's Journal 31, 1980 -- The Year of Expansion
HCO PL 1 Dec	Survey Buttons Are Not the Message <i>Marketing Series 15</i>
HCO PL 11 Dec I	Department 17 Course Checksheets
HCO PL 11 Dec II	Department 17 Course Checksheets, Addition
HCO PL 12 Dec R Rev. 8 Nov 84	An Open Letter to All FSMs <i>FSM Series 7</i>
HCO PL 13 Dec R Rev. 16 Jan 80	Magazines, Dating Forbidden
HCO PL 15 Dec	Surveying for Department 17 Services
HCO PL 18 Dec	Enrollment on the Hubbard Key to Life Course
HCOB 21 Dec R Rev. 30 Jul 90	Auditor Assignment Policies, Cramming Assignment Policies <i>C/S Series 107R Cramming Series 16</i>
HCO PL 23 Dec RB Rev. 25 Mar 89	Tech/Admin Ratio
HCOB 24 Dec R Rev. 19 Jun 86	TRs Basics Resurrected
HCO PL 26 Dec	Execution of Evaluations <i>Data Series 48</i>
HCO PL 30 Dec R Rev. 13 Feb 80	Technical Training Corps
HCOB 30 Dec	How to Build a Sauna <i>Purif RD Series 2</i>
Scientology Group Auditor Handbook Volumes I and II	<i>Compiled by staff and published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.</i>

1980

Following on the release of the Purification Rundown in December of 1979, the new Scientology Drug Rundown was announced, using Scientology auditing techniques to relieve the mental and spiritual ravages of drugs. Another new OT level the OT -- Drug Rundown (New OT IV) -- was also released in January 1980.

The first of the *Research and Discovery Series* volumes was released in June. Containing transcriptions of Mr. Hubbard's thousands of technical lectures, arranged chronologically and projected to fill approximately 100 encyclopedia-sized books, this monumental set represents the complete running record of his research into the subject of the mind and life.

Two brand-new OT levels were released in September: the Hubbard Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs Course (New OT VI), which gives a person the technology he needs to audit himself on the next level, and new OT VII, Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs.

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan RA Rev. 8 Aug 83	Purification Rundown and Atomic War <i>Purif RD Series 3</i>
HCO PL 8 Jan	Christmas Bonuses for Staff
HCO PL 9 Jan	Departmental Mini Programs: The Key to Achievement <i>Exec Series 20</i>
HCOB 12 Jan	"To Do a Montage..." <i>Art Series 9</i>
HCO PL 13 Jan	Division 2/Division 6 Registrar Publics
HCO PL 25 Jan	Executive Responsibility for Technical Excellence <i>KSW Series 11</i>
HCO PL 27 Jan I	Academies, Internships and Grade Auditing
HCO PL 27 Jan II	Rudiments (ARC Break) Program

OT Drug Rundown (New OT IV) Materials

The HCOBs describing how to run this new level were released on 29 January 1980 to auditors who had done all of the prerequisites.

Issues

HCOB 11 Feb R Rev. 18 Oct 86	Illegal Pcs, Acceptance Of, Addition Regarding Purification Rundown <i>Purif RD Series 12</i>
HCO PL 11 Feb II	Org "Move" Mags
HCO PL 11 Feb III	Org Magazines: Policy and Format
HCO PL 13 Feb	Coordination Committees and Management Committees, Differences in Purpose and Function <i>AKH Series 40</i>
HCO PL 14 Feb	Order Versus Disorder <i>Org Series 40 Esto Series 40 Product Debug Series 9</i>
HCOB 14 Feb R Rev. 13 Jul 85	Research Data on Nutritional Vitamin Increases on the Purification Rundown <i>Purif RD Series 4</i>
HCO PL 28 Feb	Production and One's Standard of Living <i>Exec Series 21 Org Series 41 Finance Series 25</i>
HCOB 29 Feb	The Purification Rundown: Pregnancy and Breast-Feeding <i>Purif RD Series 6</i>
HCOB 7 Mar	Diets, Comments Upon
HCOB 13 Mar RA Rev. 26 Jul 86	Conditional Step After the Purification Rundown <i>C/S Series 109RA Purif RD Series 11</i>
HCOB 5 Apr	Q&A, the Real Definition
HCOB 10 Apr	Auditor Beingness
HCO PL 18 Apr	<i>The Auditor Magazine</i> : Policy and Format
HCOB 21 Apr R Rev. 18 Oct 86	Pc Examiner
HCOB 22 Apr R Rev. 26 Jul 86	Assessment Drills
HCOB 29 Apr R Rev. 26 Jul 86	Prepared Lists, Their Value and Purpose
HCOB 3 May	Pc Indicators
HCOB 12 May	Drugs and Objective Processes
HCOB 18 May R Rev. 26 Jul 86	Start-Change-Stop Commands
HCOB 21 May	Purification Rundown Case Data <i>Purif RD Series 5</i>
HCO PL 22 May R I Rev. 9 Feb 89	Recruitment Breakthrough
HCOB 28 May RA Rev. 20 Apr 90	Co-audit Defined <i>Co-audit Series 1RA</i>

HCOB 29 May RA Rev. 20 Apr 90	Co-audits: How to Run Them <i>Co-audit Series 2RA</i>
HCOB 30 May RA Rev. 21 Apr 90	Supervising Co-audit TRs <i>Co-audit Series 3RA</i>
HCOB 31 May RA Rev. 21 Apr 90	Staff Co-audits <i>Co-audit Series 4RA</i>
Research and Discovery Series, Volume 1	<i>Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard from June of 1950. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 19 Jun	The Auditor's Code
HCOB 20 Jun	L1C Word List
HCOB 22 Jun	Int RD Correction List Words
HCOB 23 Jun RA I Rev. 25 Oct 83	Checking Questions on Grades Processes
HCOB 23 Jun RA II Rev. 26 Jul 86	Word Clearing Correction List Words
HCOB 28 Jun RA Rev. 18 Oct 86	Student Correction List Words
HCOB 30 Jun RA Rev. 26 May 88	Student Rehabilitation List Words
HCO PL 9 Jul R Rev. 25 Mar 89	Ethics, Justice and the Dynamics
HCOB 12 Jul R Rev. 5 Nov 82	The Basics of Ethics
HCOB 23 Jul R Rev. 26 Jul 86	Confessional Repair List -- LCRE
HCOB 25 Jul RA Rev. 12 Jul 88	Course Supervisor Correction List Word List
HCOB 29 Jul	Criminals and Psychiatry
HCOB 30 Jul	The Nature of a Being
The Technical Bulletins of Dianetics and Scientology Volume XII, 1978 – 1979	<i>Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1980. Revised in 1991.</i>
Issue	
HCOB 2 Sep	Repair Correction List Words
Hubbard Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs Auditor Course (New OT VI) and Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT VII)	<i>These two new OT levels were released on 10 September 1980. Their written materials consist of 14 HCOBs.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 11 Sep	L4BRB Word List
HCOB 16 Sep R Rev. 4 Jul 88	PTS RD Correction List Word List
HCOB 17 Sep RI Rev. 8 Apr 88	L3RH Word List <i>NED Series 20-1</i>
HCOB 17 Sep RA II Rev. 28 Jun 90	Green Form Word List
HCOB 28 Sep R III Rev. 26 Jul 86	Confessional Repair List -- LCRE Words List
HCOB 6 Oct I	General Staff Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 2R</i>
HCOB 6 Oct II	Supervisor Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 4R</i>
HCO PL 15 Oct R Rev. 4 Feb 91	Celebrity Centre Magazine, <i>Celebrity</i>
HCOB 23 Oct R Rev. 16 Nov 87	Chart of Abilities Gained for Lower Levels and Expanded Lower Grades
HCOB 4 Nov I	PRD Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 10RA</i>
HCOB 5 Nov	Returning Tours Confessional <i>Confessional Form 9RA</i>
HCOB 8 Nov R Rev. 26 Jul 86	C/S Series 53RM Long Form Word List
HCOB 12 Nov R I Rev. 12 Jul 88	Case Supervisor Correction List
HCOB 12 Nov II	Registrar and Sales Personnel Confessional List <i>Confessional Form 6RA</i>
HCOB 18 Nov R I Rev. 12 Jul	Auditor Correction List, Auditor Recovery Word List

88

HCOB 18 Nov R II Rev. 12 Jul 88 Case Supervisor Correction List Word List

HCOB 23 Nov Case Supervisor Confessional *Confessional Form 8RA*

HCOB 2 Dec Floating Needle and TA Position Modified

HCOB 19 Dec R Rev. 16 Nov 87 Rehab Tech

HCOB 21 Dec RA Rev. 23 Apr 91 The Scientology Drug Rundown

HCOB 23 Dec RI Rev. 12 Jul 88 Executive Correction List

HCOB 23 Dec R II Rev. 12 Jul 88 Executive Correction List Word List

HCOB 25 Dec I LRH Communicator Confessional List

Confessional Form 12R

HCOB 25 Dec II Flag Rep Confessional List *Confessional Form 11R*

The Learning Book *Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard by the faculty of the Delphian School. Published by Heron Books. TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Swedish.*

The Problems of Life – Music Ten musical compositions from the music for the film, "The Problem of Life," composed by L. Ron Hubbard.

1981

Observing the decay of moral values in society, in 1981 Mr. Hubbard wrote *The Way to Happiness* -- a common-sense guide to help people live happier lives. His intention was that the book be passed on from person to person in a grass-roots movement that would reverse the downward spiral of declining morality. Shortly after *The Way to Happiness* made its appearance, LRH also announced a new auditing rundown; called the Happiness Rundown, its purpose was to help remove barriers an individual might encounter in following the moral precepts *The Way to Happiness* book contains.

1981 was marked by dramatic changes in the Classification and Gradation Chart. First, the routes onto the Bridge were clarified and opened wide. The lower levels of auditing and training were also streamlined, making possible much smoother and faster progress upward. And a brand-new rundown was released for those who had just achieved the state of Clear: the Sunshine Rundown.

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jan RA Rev. 13 Feb 91	Extension Courses
HCO PL 8 Jan R Rev. 3 Oct 88	Advanced Course Regulations and Security
HCO PL 22 Jan	Orders of the Day
HCOB 29 Jan RA I Rev. 9 Apr 91	FES Checklists and Summary <i>Auditor Admin Series 24RB</i>
HCOB 29 Jan II	HC Outpoint -- Pluspoint Lists RB Words List
HCOB 13 Feb R Rev. 25 Jul 87	Dictionaries <i>Word Clearing Series 67R</i>
HCOB 26 Mar R II Rev. 4 Jul 88	Expanded Green Form 40RF Word List
HCOB 31 Mar R Rev. 25 Apr 90	"Heavy Drug History" Defined
HCOB 1 Apr R II Rev. 17 Jan 91	Interviews
HCO PL 5 Apr RA Rev. 18 Dec 88	Clear Certificates <i>CCRD Series 16R</i>
HCOB 10 Apr R Rev. 7 Aug 83	Reach and Withdraw
HCOB 4 May RA Rev. 27 Jun 88	Study Green Form <i>Study Series 10RA</i>
HCOB 5 May R Rev. 4 Jul 88	Study Green Form Word List
HCO PL 21 Jul RI Rev. 25 Jul 87	What Is a Checksheet
HCO PL 23 Jul RI Rev. 10 Jan 84	The Use of Demonstration <i>Study Series 12</i>
HCOB 23 Jul	Pregnancy and Auditing
HCOB 29 Jul R Rev. 13 Apr 91	Full Assist Checklists for Injuries and Illnesses
HCO PL 4 Aug R Rev. 30 Aug 83	Pink Sheets
HCO PL 9 Sep	How to "Sell" Scientology to Your Friends <i>FSM Series 8</i>
HCOB 15 Sep	The Criminal Mind
HCO PL 20 Sep	Dianetics and Scientology Redefined
HCOB 6 Oct	Tech Films and Verbal Tech
HCOB 7 Oct R Rev. 30 Aug 83	Method 3 Word Clearing <i>Word Clearing Series 31RD</i>
HCOB 8 Oct R III Rev. 16 Jan 89	Word Clearing Method 2 <i>Word Clearing Series 6RB Tape Course Series 9RA</i>
HCO PL 20 Oct R Rev. 10 Sep 83	PTS Type A Handling
HCO PL 8 Nov RA Rev. 10 Nov 83	Who May See Technical Training Films
HCO PL 11 Nov R Rev. 30 Jan 91	Policies on Film Usage
HCOB 12 Nov RD Rev. 20 Apr 90	Grade Chart Streamlined for Lower Grades
HCOB 13 Nov	What Tone 40 Is

HCOB 15 Nov R Rev. 18 Dec 88	The Sunshine Rundown
HCOB 29 Nov	Dianetics and Scientology Compared to Nineteenth Century Practices
HCOB 5 Dec R Rev. 7 Oct 84	Setting Up and Using a Reel-to-Reel Tape Player <i>Tape Course Series 7R</i>
HCOB 12 Dec	The Theory of the New Grade Chart
HCOB 14 Dec	The State of Clear
HCOB 15 Dec	New Grade Chart Pc/Pre-OT Programing
HCOB 17 Dec	Post Purpose Clearing Revived
HCOB 26 Dec	Post Purpose Clearing for Management Teams and Executives
Holidays 81/82	Ron's Journal 33
<i>The Way to Happiness by L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Paperback booklet; packets of 12 booklets each. Published by Regent House Publishers, Los Angeles, California. New paperback, hardback and leatherbound editions released in 1984 by Bridge Publications, Inc.</i> <i>TRANSLATIONS: Afrikaans, Arabic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Swedish.</i>
<i>Basic Dictionary of Dianetics and Scientology based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard</i>	<i>Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications US, Los Angeles, California.</i> <i>TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese and Swedish.</i>
<i>Research and Discovery Series, Volume 2</i>	<i>Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, July -- August 1950. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.</i>

1982

1982 saw the beginning of the computerization of Scientology management, using Mr. Hubbard's phenomenal breakthroughs in the application of computer technology. With new ideas for computer utilization far beyond the scope of the time, computers were being used to the utmost to help forward Scientology's efforts to improve conditions worldwide.

New advances were also made in the areas of Confessionals, E-Metering, study technology, auditing repair and case supervision, marketing, finance, management and ethics technology, with each new development made the subject of an HCO Bulletin or Policy Letter.

Issues

HCO PL 17 Jan	What Is an Executive? <i>Exec Series 22</i>
HCOB 19 Jan II	High School Indoctrination
HCO PL 1 Feb	Stature
HCO PL 5 Feb I	Out-Ethics Symptoms
HO PL 5 Feb II	Books and Marketing <i>PR Series 44 Marketing Series 16</i>
HCOB 15 Feb	Freedom of Speech
HCOB 17 Feb	Prejudice
HCO PL 18 Feb	Changing Workable Finance Systems <i>Finance Series 27</i>
HCOB 20 Feb	Overts
HCO PL 24 Feb	Economic Systems
HCO PL 28 Feb I	News
HCO PL 28 Feb R III Rev. 4 Feb 91	HCO Book Account Cash-Bills
HCO PL 3 Mar	The Qual Library
HCO PL 6 Mar R Rev. 10 Dec 88	Confessional Tech Policies
HCOB 8 Mar R Rev. 24 Apr 83	Confessionals and the Non-Interference Zone
HCO PL 9 Mar RB Rev. 6 Jan 85	Eligibility for OT Levels
HCOB 10 Mar	Confessionals -- Ethics Reports Required
HCO PL 11 Mar	Proportionate Marketing <i>Finance Series 30 Marketing Series 17</i>
Ron's Journal 34 13 Mar	The Future of Scientology
HCO PL 14 Mar	Financial Irregularities
HCO PL 17 Mar	FBO FP Adjudication <i>Finance Series 28</i>
HCO PL 19 Mar	Executive Success <i>Exec Series 23 Finance Series 31 Marketing Series 19</i>
<i>Understanding the E-Meter</i>	<i>Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. Revised in 1988.</i>

Issues

HCOB 20 Mar R Rev. 12 Apr 88	Standards
HCO PL 23 Mar R Rev. 16 Sep 88	A Refined Definition of PR <i>PR Series 28RA</i>
HCOB 25 Mar R Rev. 16 Apr 90	Objectives Not Biting
HCO PL 29 Mar	Personnel Policy <i>Personnel Series 30</i>
HCOB 31 Mar R Rev. 29 Dec 88	Basic Study Missed Withhold <i>Study Series 11R Word Clearing Series 68R</i>
HCO PL 1 Apr	The Safe Point <i>PR Series 19R</i>
HCO PL 7 Apr	Out-Ethics Indicators <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 16</i>
HCOB 11 Apr	Sec Checking Implants
HCOB 13 Apr	Still Needle and Confessionals
HCO PL 15 Apr II	The Counting of Gross Income <i>Finance Series 29</i>
HCOB 16 Apr	More on PTS Handling
HCOB 26 Apr	The Criminal Mind and the Psychs
HCO PL 28 Apr	The Rights of the Field Auditor

HCO PL 29 Apr II	Field Auditor Fees
LRH ED 4 May	Books Straight Talk
HCOB 6 May	The Cause of Crime
HCO PL 9 May	Books Are Assets <i>Finance Series 32</i>
LRH ED 9 May	Ron's Journal 35, From Clear to Eternity
HCOB 10 May	OT Levels
HCO PL 10 May	Bookstore Officer Hat
LRH ED 10 May R Rev. 21 Oct 82	The Ridge on the Bridge
HCO PL 25 May	Kha-Khan
HCO PL 1 Jul	Management Coordination <i>AKH Series 41</i>
HCOB 11 Jul I	Questionable Auditing Repair List
HCOB 11 Jul II	Questionable Auditing
HCO PL 16 Jul R Rev. 30 May 89	Fully Hatted Org Staff Members, HCO Gross Divisional Statistic
HCO PL 19 Jul	Failed PR <i>PR Series 45</i>
HCO PL 22 Jul	Knowledge Reports
HCO PL 27 Jul RA Rev. 2 Feb 91	Deputy FBOs for Marketing of Org Resources for Exchange (D/FBO for MORE) <i>Finance Series 33RA</i>
HCOB 10 Aug	OT Maxims
HCO PL 18 Aug R I Rev. 28 Feb 84	Targets and Production <i>Target Series 8 Computer Series 3 AKH Series 42R</i>
HCO PL 18 Aug II	Computers -- Danger of Relying On <i>Computer Series 7</i>
HCO PL 20 Aug	Organizational Basics
HCO PL 22 Aug	Battle Plans <i>Target Series 9 AKH Series 43</i>
HCOB 25 Aug	The Joy of Creating Art <i>Series 10</i>
HCOB 26 Aug	Pain and Sex
HCO PL 27 Aug	Vital Data: Power and Affluence Conditions
HCO PL 2 Sep	And That Is Banking <i>Finance Series 34</i>
HCO PL 3 Sep	Deputy FBO for Marketing of Org Resources for Exchange (D/FBO for MORE) Purpose <i>Finance Series 35</i>
HCO PL 10 Sep	Exchange, Org Income and Staff Pay <i>Finance Series 36</i>
HCO PL 12 Sep	PR Functions <i>PR Series 46</i>
HCO PL 28 Sep	The Basics of Statistics and Management
HCOB 28 Sep	Mixing Rundowns and Repairs <i>C/S Series 115</i>
HCO PL 29 Sep	Misrepresentation of Dianetics and Scientology <i>KSW Series 30</i>
HCO PL 12 Oct	Corrupt Activities
HCOB 13 Oct	Ethics and the C/S <i>C/S Series 116</i>
HCO PL 14 Oct	Why Things Are Evaluated <i>Data Series 49</i>
HCO PL 27 Oct RA Rev. 23 Sep 89	Cash-Bills Defined <i>Finance Series 38RA</i>
HCO PL 31 Oct	Financial Planning -- Responsibility For <i>Finance Series 39</i>
HCO PL 1 Nov	"Boom Formula" Cancelled
HCO PL 2 Nov	Conditions Handlings
HCO PL 16 Nov	Div 6A Stat Renamed and Redefined: Bodies in the Shop



Large bust of L. Ron Hubbard for display on pedestal

Bronze Bust of L. Ron Hubbard



Car Badge

Scientology symbol for use on cars



Gold pin in the form of wings around a Scientology symbol for Solo auditors

Solo Wings

HCO PL 30 Nov

The Deputy CO or Deputy ED for Delivery and Exchange

HCO PL 18 Dec

Ethics Conditions: Hang-up at Doubt

HCO PL 19 Dec I

"Doing a Quicksilver" Forbidden *Org Series 45 Personnel Series 31*

HCO PL 19 Dec R II Rev. 2
Jun 90

Repairing Past Ethics Conditions

HCO PL 22 Dec RB Rev. 15
Aug 90

Service Routes for New Public

HCO PL 24 Dec R Rev. 19 Feb
91

Service Routes into SO Orgs

HCOB 27 Dec

Training and OT

HCO PL 29 Dec R I Rev. 21
Feb 91

Service Routes into the FSO

HCO PL 29 Dec RA II Rev. 21
Jan 91

The Tools of Management *Esto Series 45RA Org Series 46RA AKH Series 44RA Exec Series 24RA*

**Introduction and
Demonstration Processes
and Assists**

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

**Research and Discovery
Series, Volume 3**

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, August -- September 1950. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

**Research and Discovery
Series, Volume 4**

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, September -- November 1950. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

**Ron's Journal 36, Your New
Year**

Powerful tape-recorded New Year's message from L. Ron Hubbard released on December 31, 1982, urging Scientologists to move up the Bridge.

1983

Among the new technical releases of 1983 was a vital new auditor training course, the Professional TR Course -- featuring Mr. Hubbard's technical training film, "The Professional TR Course" and his latest TR training breakthroughs.

Mr. Hubbard also published new bulletins and policy letters on ethics technology, case supervision, Word Clearing, Confessionals, management, public relations and finance.

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jan	Strategic Planning <i>AKH Series 46</i>
HCO PL 9 Jan R I Rev. 2 Feb 91	Viability, the Make-Break Point of an Org <i>Finance Series 41R</i>
HCO PL 9 Jan II	Checklist for a Strategic Plan <i>AKH Series 47</i>
HCO PL 13 Jan	The Business of Orgs
HCO PL 23 Jan	Auditor Training Prerequisite
HCO PL 30 Jan	Your Post and Life <i>Esto Series 46 KSW Series 28</i>
HCO PL 31 Jan	The Reason for Orgs
HCOB 8 Mar	Handling PTS Situations
HCO PL 7 Apr	Goodwill <i>Exec Series 25 PR Series 47</i>
HCOB 12 Apr	List of Keeping Scientology Working Series
HCOB 3 May	Who or What Is a "C/S"? <i>C/S Series 117</i>
HCO PL 13 Jun R Rev. 17 Jan 91	Addition to HCO Gross Divisional Statistic, Fully Hatted Org Staff Members
HCO PL 31 Jul R I Rev. 21 Jan 91	Basic Management Tools <i>Esto Series 47R Org Series 47R Exec Series 26R AKH Series 48R</i>
HCO PL 31 Jul II	Management Tools Breakthrough <i>Esto Series 48 Org Series 48 Exec Series 27 AKH Series 49</i>
HCO PL 4 Aug R ev. 2 Feb 91	Financial Planning Program No. 1 <i>Finance Series 42R</i>
HCO PL 6 Aug R Rev 24 Dec 89	What a Professional TR Course Must Consist Of
HCOB 7 Aug	Robotic TRs
HCOB 8 Aug	Cycling Through TRs on a Professional TR Course
HCOB 19 Aug	OT III Course Posh-Up
HCOB 27 Aug	Words and Associations <i>Word Clearing Series 69</i>
HCO PL 28 Aug	Spot Checks
HCOB 10 Sep	PTSness and Disconnection

The Professional TR Courses *Directed and narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, this film shows why TRs are vital in auditing and depicts all aspects of professional TR training. The TRs themselves are covered in detail, portraying exactly how each is done. TRANSLATIONS: German, Spanish, Italian, French, Norwegian, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Hebrew, Swedish and Japanese.*

Issues

HCO PL 15 Sep	LRH Comm and PRO <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 17</i>
HCO PL 2 Oct	Solo Course Part One, Prerequisites
HCOB 23 Oct	Sec Checking: Note
HCO PL 10 Nov	TR and EM Films, Showing Of

Management Series Volumes 1 and 2 by L. Ron Hubbard *Updated edition of the Management Series volumes. Staff compiled and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.*

Research and Discovery Series, Volume 5 *Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, November 1950 -- May 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.*

The Original L. Ron Hubbard Executive Directives *Two-volume reprinting of all the LRH Executive Directives. Series 1-15 September 1966 to 28 April 1968, Series 2 -- 10 May 1968 to 9 March 1969, Series 3 -- 20 January 1969 to 13 March 1983. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.*

The Professional TR Course Motion Picture Soundtrack *Nineteen musical themes from the Professional TR Course film, composed by L. Ron Hubbard. Produced by Golden Era Productions.*

Ron's Journal 38, Today and Tomorrow The Proof *One-hour-long cassette from L. Ron Hubbard giving news of unprecedented expansion of the Church. Produced in Clearsound by Golden Era Productions.*

1984

In addition to the many technical and administrative advances made in 1984, it was during this year that Mr. Hubbard's research in the field of sound culminated in the development of Clearsound Technology. This revolutionary tech made it possible to produce sound recordings and reproductions of unsurpassed clarity -- a great step forward for musicians and cine professionals, invaluable in preserving and reproducing LRH's thousands of recorded lectures.

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan III	Radiation and Liquids <i>Purif RD Series 7</i>
HCOB 10 Jan	The Use of Demonstration <i>Study Series 12</i>
HCOB 16 Jan RA I Rev. 27 Jun 89	The Happiness Rundown <i>HRD Series 1RA</i>
HCOB 16 Jan II	Repair of Past Cramming <i>Cramming Series 17</i>
HCOB 17 Jan	Happiness Rundown Basics <i>HRD Series 2</i>
HCOB 18 Jan	How to Audit the HRD <i>HRD Series 3</i>
HCOB 19 Jan	Happiness Rundown Command Sheets <i>HRD Series 4</i>
HCOB 20 Jan	HRD Precepts Assessment List <i>HRD Series 4-1</i>
HCOB 21 Jan R I Rev. 20 Jul 88	Happiness Rundown Repair List (HRL) <i>HRD Series 5R</i>
HCOB 21 Jan RA II Rev. 27 Jun 89	C/Sing the Happiness Rundown <i>HRD Series 6RA</i>
HCOB 21 Jan R III Rev. 20 Jul 88	Delivery of the Happiness Rundown to Clears and Ots <i>HRD Series 7R</i>
HCOB 23 Jan	Drug Rundowns and Radiation
HCOB 27 Jan	FSM Breakthrough, New FSM TRs -- Controlling a Conversation
HCOB 1 Feb	How to View Art <i>Art Series 11</i>
HCO PL 16 Feb	What Is a Computer? <i>Computer Series 1</i>
HCOB 25 Feb	Depth Perspective <i>Art Series 13</i>
HCOB 26 Feb I	Color <i>Art Series 14</i>
HCOB 26 Feb II	Art and Integration <i>Art Series 15</i>
HCOB 28 Feb	Pretended PTS C/S <i>Series 118</i>
HCO PL 29 Feb	Computer Ethics Points <i>Computer Series 6</i>
HCOB 2 Mar R Rev. 24 Apr 90	O/W Write-Ups
HCOB 10 Mar I	Message <i>Art Series 16</i>
HCOB 10 Mar II	Oils Can Go Rancid <i>Purif RD Series 8</i>
HCO PL 20 Mar	Targets, More About <i>Target Series 7</i>
HCO PL 27 Mar	Three Classes of People <i>Esto Series 49</i>
HCOB 27 Mar	Stalled Dianetic Clear: Solved C/S <i>Series 119</i>
HCO PL 28 Mar I	The Stages of Analysis <i>Data Series 50</i>
HCO PL 28 Mar II	Executive Posting Qualifications <i>Personnel Series 32 Exec Series 28</i>
HCO PL 2 Apr	"Upside Down" Graphs
HCO PL 6 May	ARC Break Program, Additional Data
HCO PL 7 May	The LRH Comm Network and Its Purpose <i>LRH Comm N/W Series 1</i>
HCOB 5 Jun R Rev. 11 Jan 90	False Purpose Rundown <i>FPRD Series 1R</i>
HCOB 6 Jun I	Rock Slams, More About
HCOB 6 Jun II	"Murder Routine"
HCOB 6 Jun III	Missed Withhold Handling
HCOB 6 Jun R IV Rev. 12 Jan 90	The "Lost Tech" of Handling Overts and Evil Purposes <i>FPRD Series 2R</i>
HCOB 7 Jun	The Prior Confusion: New Tech Breakthrough <i>FPRD Series 3</i>
HCOB 8 Jun	Clearing Justifications <i>FPRD Series 4</i>
HCOB 9 Jun R Rev. 3 May 85	Auditing the False Purpose Rundown <i>FPRD Series 5R</i>
HCOB 10 Jun	False Purpose Rundown Commands <i>FPRD Series 6</i>
HCOB 11 Jun	C/Sing the False Purpose Rundown <i>FPRD Series 7</i>
HCOB 12 Jun	False Purpose Rundown Auditor Errors <i>FPRD Series 8</i>
HCOB 13 Jun R Rev. 1 Aug 90	False Purpose Rundown Correction List <i>FPRD Series 9R</i>

HCOB 14 Jun	False Purpose Rundown Basic Form <i>FPRD Series 10-A</i>
HCOB 15 Jun II	False Purpose Rundown, Info for Orgs and Missions
HCOB 17 Jun	Evil Purposes and False PR C/S <i>Series 118-1</i>
HCO PL 2 Jul	Hatting and the Environment <i>Esto Series 50 Exec Series 29</i>
HCO PL 8 Aug II	Routing Forms, How to Write One
HCO PL 2 Oct R Rev. 18 Jan 91	Scientology Magistrate
<i>Purification An Illustrated Answer to Drugs</i>	<i>A picture book compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
<i>Purification Rundown Delivery Manual</i>	<i>Compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
Issues	
HCOB 8 Nov R Rev. 18 Jun 89	Security Checker Beingness
HCOB 22 Nov	False Purpose Rundown Correction List Word List <i>FPRD Series 9-1</i>
<i>Research and Discovery Series, Volume 6</i>	<i>Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, May-August 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
<i>Research and Discovery Series, Volume 7</i>	<i>Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, August-September 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>

1985

Living at his ranch near San Luis Obispo, California, Mr. Hubbard continued to develop new technology at the lower levels of the Bridge, while also pushing forward his research into the highest levels of OT.

In August he completed and released the Allergy or Asthma Rundown, a new series of auditing steps designed to help relieve mental and spiritual troubles associated with allergies and asthma.

The new Clear Certainty Rundown was completed in December, providing a complete and stream-lined procedure for verifying and validating a person's achievement of the state of Clear.

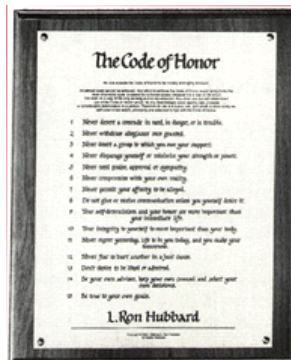
For Clears, a completely new first step toward Operating Thetan was released: *New OT I*. This level, which replaced OT I, not only gives the Clear terrific case gains, but also builds his certainty and competence as a Solo auditor.

While advancing technical research, Mr. Hubbard also found time to compose and write lyrics for a complete album of Scientology songs. Making musical statements of many of the basic principles of Scientology, the album was recorded and produced in 1986 by Golden Era Productions. The album provided an aesthetic way for Scientologists to introduce family and friends to the truths of Scientology.



Article on professionalism by L. Ron Hubbard, suitable for wall-hanging.

Plaque, "Professionalism" by L. Ron Hubbard



The Code of Honor, suitable for wall-hanging.

Plaque, "Code of Honor" by L. Ron Hubbard



Calligraphic rendering of "Joy of Creating" in frame, suitable for wall-hanging.

Plaque, "Joy of Creating" by

L. Ron Hubbard



Church of Scientology International Ring

A gold ring with the Church of Scientology International Symbol.



International Association of Scientologists Pins

Earned by persons who have contributed to the International Association of Scientologists: Membership Pin, Award Pin and Patron Pin.

The Tone Scale and The Tone Scale Drill Film

The first film, narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, goes through the different tone levels, giving a dramatic representation of each. The viewer is then instructed to watch the accompanying drill film to review the tone levels until he knows them fully. Available in English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Danish, Swedish, Dutch, Portuguese and Hebrew. Produced by Golden Era Productions.

Issues

HCO PL 7 Jan
HCO PL 22 Mar
HCO PL 24 Mar
HCO PL 1 May
HCOB 2 May
HCOB 12 May
HCOB 13 May
HCOB 14 May
HCOB 15 May
HCOB 17 May
HCOB 18 May
HCO PL 21 May
HCO PL 18 Jun
HCOB 2 Jul
HCO PL 3 Aug
HCOB 20 Aug

HCO Confessionals
Full Danger Condition Handling *Esto Series 51*
Responsibility, Control and Danger Conditions
Honesty and Case Gain *C/S Series 120*
Responsibility, Definition Of
Exec and Staff Member Form *FPRD Series 10-C*
Second Dynamic Form *FPRD Series 10-D*
Money and Finance Form *FPRD Series 10-E*
Dissemination Form *FPRD Series 10-F*
Auditor Form *FPRD Series 10-H*
Student Form *FPRD Series 10-I*
Two Types of PTSes *C/S Series 121 FPRD Series 11*
Product Orientation *Org Series 49 Exec Series 30*
Artist Form *FPRD Series 10-G*
Completing Conditions Formulas
Sec Checker Form *FPRD Series 10-J*

New OT I Materials

A brand-new OT level for the new Solo auditor, released 24 August 1985. Its materials consist of 7 HCOBs which replace the previous version of OT I.

Issue

HCOB 29 Aug

Allergy or Asthma Rundown

The Future of Scientology and Western Civilization by L. Ron Hubbard

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by New Era Publications, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Issues

HCOB 24 Oct R Rev. 28 Mar 90
HCOB 25 Oct R Rev. 28 Mar 90

Troubleshooting the Purification Rundown Pc *C/S Series 122R Purif RD Series 9R*
Purification Rundown Correction List *Purif RD Series 10R*

Research and Discovery Series, Volume 8

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, given in October 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 17 Nov R Rev. 18 Dec 88
HCOB 21 Nov
HCOB 22 Nov
HCO PL 23 Nov

Clear Certainty Rundown: Purpose *C/S Series 104RB CCRD Series 2R*
First Dynamic Form *FPRD Series 10-K*
Field Staff Member Repair and Revitalization List *FSM Series 9*
INCOMM Computer *Series 4*

HCO PL 2 Dec R Rev. 18 Dec 88	Clear Certainty Rundown, New Service <i>C/S Series 112RA</i>
HCOB 4 Dec	Case Evaluation and Children
HCOB 5 Dec R Rev. 18 Dec 88	Handling of Past-Life Auditing <i>C/S Series 123R</i>
HCOB 6 Dec R Rev. 18 Dec 88	C/S Study Requirement <i>C/S Series 106RB</i>
Research and Discovery Series, Volume 9	<i>Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, November to December 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
The Organization Executive Course, Volume 0 by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>New edition updated by staff with many new LRH policies added. Fully indexed and including insert of nine-division org board. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
E-Meter Reads Drill Film	<i>This film goes through all the various reactions of the needle on the E-Meter, enabling the audience to drill recognizing them many times. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.</i>

1986

On 24 January 1986, having completed all he set out to do, Mr. Hubbard departed his body. However, he left a wealth of research material yet to be assembled and published, along with instructions as to *how* this work was to be done. Dedicated Sea Organization staff took up the task of making this legacy of as-yet-unpublished material available.

By the end of 1985, Mr. Hubbard had completed and codified new OT levels all the way through New OT XV. His New Year's message for 1986 included a very special gift for his friends -- the first of these OT Levels, New OT VIII: Truth Revealed. The level was complete, but an ideal space for its delivery was needed -- which was accomplished with the purchase of the ship *Freewinds*. New OT VIII was released on the *Freewinds* on 7 June 1988.

In addition to compiling and publishing materials not previously available, a continuing effort has been made to see that the entire legacy of Mr. Hubbard's work is made known -- and easily accessible -- to all the peoples of Earth. To this end a series of projects have been carried out to assemble and publish new editions of his works: books supplemented with glossaries and indexes to make data more easily located and understood; lectures produced using Clearsound technology so that every word can be clearly heard, then released with complete transcripts and glossaries; translated editions of books, films and recorded lectures; and new books and films to quickly communicate the truths of Dianetics and Scientology and how they can be used to improve life. This work has been going forward apace since 1986 and will continue for many years to come.

Ron's Journal 39 My New Year's Gift to You

In this special New Year's message for 1986, produced in Clearsound, L. Ron Hubbard announces the levels above New OT VII.

Road to Freedom

Songs composed by L. Ron Hubbard and performed by the Golden Era Musicians and numerous celebrities. "Thank You for Listening," the last song, is sung by L. Ron Hubbard himself. Produced in Clearsound on cassette and as a record album in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. Released on 13 March, 1986 at L. Ron Hubbard's Birthday Event.

Hubbard Dissemination Course

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

What Happened to These Civilizations

A film that tells why numerous civilizations have failed and the answer to a new civilization that will bring hope to mankind. Produced in English, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Brazilian, Hebrew, Greek, Spanish and Swedish. Released on May 9, 1986.

Issues

HCO PL 10 Jul I

Keeping Admin Working *AKH Series 50*

HCO PL 10 Jul II

Admin Degrades *AKH Series 51*

HCO PL 10 Jul III

Admin High Crime *AKH Series 52 Computer Series 5*

The Hope of Man by L. Ron Hubbard

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California, 1986.

Books Make Booms Slide Show

L. Ron Hubbard directed the original photo story from which this slide show for staff on the importance of selling books was created. *TRANSLATION: Italian.*

My Philosophy

A cassette on which "My Philosophy," "A Description of Scientology" and "The Aims of Scientology," three of L. Ron Hubbard's powerful writings, are read by actor Jeff Pomerantz accompanied by music composed especially for the cassette. Produced in Clearsound. Released in September 1986.

My Philosophy

A video presentation of L. Ron Hubbard's 1965 essay, "My Philosophy," narrated by actor Jeff Pomerantz, with never-before-seen photos of Mr. Hubbard's life. Produced by Golden Era Productions with transcript and glossary.

The Story of Book One

The story of the release of Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health in May 1950 and the grass-roots movement it sparked. Released by Golden Era Productions on 9 May 1987 in English. Rereleased in 1991 in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCO PL 25 Jul	Knowledge, Definition Of
HCOB 13 Aug	Confessionals -- Types of TRs
HCOB 15 Aug	Unconscious Person Assist
HCOB 25 Aug I	Nerve Assist
HCOB 25 Aug II	Touch Assists, More About

The Game Called Man by L. Ron Hubbard

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 28 Oct	The Auditor Admin Series for Use by All Auditors <i>Auditor Admin Series 1RA</i>
HCOB 29 Oct	The Folder <i>Auditor Admin Series 4R</i>
HCOB 30 Oct	The Yellow Sheet <i>Auditor Admin Series 6RA</i>
HCOB 31 Oct	The Folder Summary <i>Auditor Admin Series 7RA</i>
HCOB 1 Nov	OCA Graphs <i>Auditor Admin Series 8R</i>
HCOB 2 Nov	The Program Sheet <i>Auditor Admin Series 9RA</i>
HCOB 5 Nov	The Auditor's Report Form <i>Auditor Admin Series 13RA</i>
HCOB 6 Nov	The Worksheets <i>Auditor Admin Series 14RA</i>
HCOB 9 Nov	Dianetic Assessment Lists <i>Auditor Admin Series 19RA</i>
HCOB 10 Nov	Miscellaneous Reports <i>Auditor Admin Series 20RA</i>
HCOB 11 Nov	Folder Error Summary Format <i>Auditor Admin Series 22RB</i>
HCOB 12 Nov	Invoice Form and Routing Forms <i>Auditor Admin Series 23RB</i>
HCOB 13 Nov	The Pc Folder and Its Contents <i>Auditor Admin Series 3RA</i>
HCOB 14 Nov I	Expanded ARC Straightwire Grade Process Checklist
HCOB 14 Nov II	Expanded Grade 0 Process Checklist
HCOB 14 Nov III	Expanded Grade I Process Checklist
HCOB 14 Nov IV	Expanded Grade II Process Checklist
HCOB 14 Nov V	Expanded Grade III Process Checklist
HCOB 14 Nov VI	Expanded Grade IV Process Checklist
HCO PL 27 Nov	Examiner's Form -- Additional Data <i>Auditor Admin Series 11-1</i>
HCOB 28 Nov	L & N Lists <i>Auditor Admin Series 18RA</i>
HCOB 29 Nov	Correction Lists <i>Auditor Admin Series 16RA</i>

1988

Dianetics Evolution of a Science

Based on true incidents in the early history of Dianetics, the story of a promising young football player paralyzed from the waist down in an accident, and his road back through Dianetics. Produced in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

The History of the E-Meter

A technical film covering the development of the E-Meter, produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 8 Apr

The "Bring Back to Life" Assist

HCOB 10 Apr

R3RA Service Facsimile Handling Action Eleven *NED Series 30*

HCOB 4 May R Rev. 19 Jun 89

False Purpose Rundown Executive Posting Qualifications Form *FPRD Series 10-L*

Man, the Unfathomable

An hour-long film, narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, that takes the viewer through various times in the history of man in which he has been trying to cure his fellows of nonoptimum conditions. The film establishes man's need for Scientology and the E-Meter. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

New OT VIII: Truth Revealed Materials

The materials of this Solo-audited OT level were released 7 June 1988 aboard the *Freewinds*.

Issues

HCOB 1 Jul

Questionable Auditing Repair List Word List

HCOB 2 Jul

Field Staff Member Repair and Revitalization List Word List *FSM Series 9-1*

HCOB 4 Jul R Rev. 28 Mar 90

Purification Rundown Correction List Word List *Purif RD Series 10-1R*

HCOB 5 Jul

The End of Endless Drug Rundowns Repair List Word List

HCOB 6 Jul

Crashing Mis-U Repair List -- LC1R Word List *Product Debug Series 4R-1 Word Clearing Series 62R-1*

HCOB 7 Jul

Product Debug Repair List Word List *Product Debug Series 10R-1*

HCOB 8 Jul

C/S Series 53RM (Short Form) Short Hi -- Lo TA Assessment C/S Word List

HCOB 11 Jul

False Data Stripping Repair List *Product Debug Series 11*

HCOB 12 Jul

False Data Stripping Repair List Word List *Product Debug Series 11-1*

HCOB 20 Jul

Happiness Rundown Repair List Word List *HRD Series 5R-1*

HCO PL 10 Sep

Tabulating Survey Responses *Marketing Series 22*

HCO PL 11 Sep

Ethnic Surveys *PR Series 15 Marketing Series 23*

HCO PL 12 Sep

Positioning in PR *PR Series 29*

HCO PL 13 Sep

The Positioning Era *Marketing Series 24*

HCO PL 14 Sep

Positioning Surveys *Marketing Series 25*

HCO PL 15 Sep

Naming Services and Products *Marketing Series 26*

HCO PL 16 Sep

Instant Impression *Marketing Series 27*

HCO PL 17 Sep

Survey Network *Marketing Series 28*

HCO PL 18 Sep

PR Texts *PR Series 16*

HCO PL 19 Sep

Clipping Books *PR Series 24*

HCO PL 20 Sep

Documentation and the Dead Agent Caper *PR Series 32*

HCO PL 21 Sep

Press Agency *PR Series 33*

HCO PL 22 Sep

Creating Overwhelming Popularity *PR Series 41*

HCO PL 23 Sep

Names and the Local Environment *PR Series 42*

HCO PL 24 Sep

PR and Purpose *PR Series 43*

HCO PL 6 Oct

Success Through Communication

HCO PL 18 Dec

The Sunshine Rundown: Administration

HCOB 19 Dec R Rev. 30 Jan 90

Scientology Marriage Counseling

E-Meter Essentials by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Spanish and Italian.

Introducing the E-Meter by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Swedish, Danish and Italian.

The Book of E-Meter Drills by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Swedish and Italian.

Understanding the E-Meter by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: German and Italian.

Individual Track Map by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California for use with New Era Dianetics.

Basic Dictionary of Dianetics and Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Japanese and French.</i>
The Married Couple	<i>The story of a once-happy couple whose relationship deteriorates to the verge of divorce. They receive marriage counseling at a church of Scientology, find the source of their problems and begin to build an honest and lasting relationship. Produced by Golden Era Productions in Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish and Spanish.</i>
Man, the Unfathomable – Music	The unique music composed by L. Ron Hubbard to accompany the film, "Man, the Unfathomable." Produced in Clearsound.
The Troubleshooter	This package contains L. Ron Hubbard's bulletins for analysis and handling of difficulties which may be encountered in an auditing session.
Passport up the Bridge to Freedom	This unique document lists out the training and processing steps on the Bridge to Total Freedom, as well as every book, film and cassette by L. Ron Hubbard. Whenever a step is completed it is officially validated at a Scientology organization with a special passport stamp.

1989

Issues

HCOB 8 Mar

Word Clearing -- Key Datum *Word Clearing Series 45*

HCO PL 21 Mar

PTS People and Leaves

Assists

This film supplements Dianetics and Scientology written materials and lectures about assists. It includes representation of some of the theory of why they work and accurate demonstrations of how they are done. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 2 Jun I

Auditing Repair List for People from Est

HCOB 2 Jun II

Est Confessional Form *Confessional Form 13*

HCOB 3 Jun

Auditing Repair List for People from Est Word List

HCOB 5 Jul

Coaching TRs 0-4

HCOB 24 Sep

Repair List for Treatment from Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Psychoanalysts

HCOB 25 Sep

Repair List for Treatment from Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Psychoanalysts Word List

HCOB 26 Oct

TRs Clay Table Processing: Instructions for the Student Auditor

HCOB 27 Oct

How to Do Clay Table Processing

HCOB 29 Oct

Clay Table Processing Repair List -- LCTR

HCOB 30 Oct

Clay Table Processing Repair List Word List

HCOB 16 Nov

Art and Equipment *Art Series 17*

HCOB 23 Dec

TR Debug Assessment Word List

Research and Discovery Series, Volume 10

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, January to February 1952. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Clay Table Processing Picture Book by L. Ron Hubbard

For use by students on the Hubbard Professional TR Course only. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Spanish and Swedish.

TRs in Life

Written and narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, this film shows how -- without TRs -- life is a struggle instead of a game. It depicts the common denominator of all failures to confront and handle life, why each TR exists and what each is designed to handle. Produced by Golden Era Productions. TRANSLATIONS: German, Spanish, Italian, French, Norwegian, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Hebrew and Japanese.

1990

Issues

HCOB 27 Mar I	The Purification Rundown and Radiation <i>Purif Rundown Series 13</i>
HCOB 27 Mar II	The Purification Rundown: A Long-Range Detoxification Program <i>Purif Rundown Series 14</i>
HCOB 28 Mar	The Role of Oil on the Purification Rundown <i>Purif Rundown Series 15</i>
HCOB 1 Apr	CCHs 8-10
HCOB 2 Apr	Additional Objective Processes for TRs and Objectives Co-audit
HCOB 4 Apr	Model Session for Objectives Co-audits
HCO PL 4 Apr	Course Schedules
HCOB 9 Apr	Objectives Correction List
HCOB 10 Apr	Objectives Correction List Word List
HCOB 12 Apr	Clay Table, Definition of Terms

Hubbard Key to Life Course Books by L. Ron Hubbard

The Hubbard Key to Life Course is the ultimate answer to the widespread illiteracy ravaging our society. The books used on the course are themselves a spectacular achievement. Designed and written by Mr. Hubbard and containing over 4,000 illustrations, these 13 books are not only powerful technical texts, they are true works of art.

Dianetics The Dynamics of Life

A film showing the true story of how L. Ron Hubbard embarked on the most daring exploration in all human history -- a journey to confront and answer the riddle of life itself. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

Hubbard Life Orientation Course Books by L. Ron Hubbard

The materials for the Hubbard Life Orientation Course consist of two books. The first is a large hardbound book, illustrated throughout with full-color artwork done by the same artist who illustrated the Key to Life Course books. The second book is illustrated with color photographs. The books form a complete package that can be continually referred to by the course graduate. TRANSLATIONS: French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Issues

HCOB 18 Jun	Pcs Who Refuse Auditing C/S Series 124
HCOB 30 Jul	Scientology Auditor Analysis Checklist C/S Series 125
HCOB 31 Jul	Confessional Auditor Analysis Checklist C/S Series 126
HCOB 1 Aug	The Test of a C/S C/S Series 127
HCO PL 2 Aug	Auditing Discounts
HCOB 3 Aug	Auditing and C/Sing Below One's Training Level



OT VIII Bracelet

A gold bracelet carrying the OT symbol in a wreath may be worn by a Scientologist who has attained the level of New OT VIII.

HCO PL 29 Aug	Using Orders or Policy to Create Problems
HCO PL 30 Aug	Weekly Staff Meetings
HCO PL 10 Sep I	The Quality of Division 6A, a Division 6A Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 10 Sep II	The Quality of Division 6B, a Division 6B Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 10 Sep III	The Quality of Division 6C, a Division 6C Checklist for Quality
HCO PL 5 Nov	O/Ws and Evaluation <i>Data Series 51</i>

Upper Indoc TRs

This film, released by Golden Era Productions, shows exactly how Upper Indoc TRs are done and their results.

Basic Study Manual

New edition compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Applied Scholastics, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, German and Spanish.

Clear Body, Clear Mind the Effective Purification Program by L. Ron Hubbard

Makes the full technology of the Purification program available to anyone. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: French, German and Italian.

Dianetics The Dynamics of Life – Music

*Motion picture soundtrack from the film *Dianetics: The Dynamics of Life*. In Clearsound.*

**The Scientology Charts
Package**

A full package of sixteen Scientology charts and codes that help map the route to total freedom. These can be purchased separately or as a package in a special plastic envelope. The charts and codes in this package include:

Classification and Gradation Chart

The Bridge to Total Freedom

Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation

and Dianetic Processing

Hubbard Chart of Attitudes

The Tone Scale in Full and the Illustrated Tone Scale Chart

The Conditions Formulas

Evaluator's Know-How Chart

The Logics

The Factors

Code of a Scientologist

The Auditor's Code

The Code of Honor

The Creed of the Church of Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 10 Jan	Confusion Formula, Additional Data
HCO PL 11 Jan	Telex Discipline
HCO PL 21 Jan	Moonripping <i>Personnel Series 33</i>
HCO PL 22 Jan	Consequences of Miscramming
HCO PL 23 Jan	Senior Qual Network
HCO PL 28 Jan II	The Tech Estimate Line
HCO PL 28 Jan III	Marketing Posters <i>Marketing Series 31</i>
HCO PL 28 Jan IV	Fliers, Definition and Use <i>Marketing Series 30</i>
HCO PL 29 Jan I	Repetition of Message <i>Marketing Series 29</i>
HCO PL 29 Jan II	Technical Specialist Courses
HCO PL 11 Feb	Upper-Org Central Files and New Names to CF
HCO PL 21 Feb	Religious Influence in Society
HCO PL 22 Feb	Volunteer Ministers
HCO PL 23 Feb	Body Routing and Its Use
HCO PL 25 Feb	Delivering Public Division Courses
HCO PL 26 Feb	The Organization of the Public Divisions

The Organization Executive Course Volumes by L. Ron Hubbard

Updated edition containing every issue on administrative technology written by L. Ron Hubbard. Volumes 0 -- 7. Compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Volume 0:	Basic Staff Hat
Volume 1:	HCO Division
Volume 2:	Dissemination Division
Volume 3:	Treasury Division
Volume 4:	Technical Division
Volume 5:	Qualifications Division
Volume 6:	Public Division
Volume 7:	Executive Division

The Management Series Policy Volumes 1-3 by L. Ron Hubbard

Updated edition of the Management Series in three volumes, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. Contains the Data Series, Public Relations Series, Marketing Series, Personnel Series, Organizing Series, Finance Series, Executive Series, Establishment Officer Series, Computer Series, Target Series, Admin Know-How Series.

The OEC and Management Series Policy Index

An index to the new Organization Executive Course and Management Series volumes, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 19 Apr	A Key Cramming Question <i>Cramming Series 18</i>
HCOB 20 Apr	Cramming and Basics <i>Cramming Series 19</i>
HCOB 21 Apr	Auditor Coordination Drills <i>Cramming Series 20</i>
HCOB 22 Apr	What a Cramming Officer Has to Know <i>Cramming Series 21</i>
HCOB 23 Apr	The Tools of a Cramming Officer <i>Cramming Series 22</i>
HCOB 24 Apr	Modification of the Primary Rundown
HCOB 25 Apr	Between Session Notes from Pcs
HCOB 26 Apr	Handling Undeclared States of Release
HCOB 27 Apr I	Discovery on PDH (Pain-Drug-Hypnosis)
HCOB 27 Apr II	PDH Confessional <i>Confessional Form 14</i>
HCOB 27 Apr III	Prepared List for Still Needles
HCOB 28 Apr	Barley Formula for Babies
HCOB 29 Apr	Data About Fragrances
HCOB 1 May I	Study of Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 0</i>
HCOB 1 May II	Expanded Dianetics Repair List -- L3 EXD <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 2</i>
HCOB 1 May III	Expanded Dianetics Repair List -- L3 EXD Word List <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 3</i>
HCOB 1 May IV	Auditing Commands for Running Evil Intentions in Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 26</i>

HCOB 1 May V	Preassessment for Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 27</i>
HCOB 1 May VI	Preassessment List for Left-Side Rundowns <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 27-1</i>
HCOB 1 May VII	Preassessment List for Right-Side Rundowns <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 27-2</i>
HCOB 1 May VIII	Present Time Environment Rundown <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 28</i>
HCOB 1 May IX	Handling Emotional Stresses <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 29</i>
HCOB 1 May X	Past Auditing and Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 30</i>
HCOB 1 May XI	Handling Hidden Standards with Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 31</i>
HCOB 1 May XII	Wants Handled Rundown <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 32</i>
HCOB 1 May XIII	Handling Stuck Points on the Track <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 33</i>
HCOB 1 May XIV	Confessionals and Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 34</i>
HCOB 1 May XV	The Responsibility Rundown <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 35</i>
HCOB 1 May XVI	Expanded Dianetics Service Facsimile Handling <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 36</i>
HCOB 1 May XVII	Metalosis Rundown <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 37</i>
HCOB 1 May XVIII	The OCA Rundown <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 38</i>
HCOB 1 May XIX	C/Sing and Programing Expanded Dianetics <i>Expanded Dianetics Series 39</i>
Understanding The Universal Solvent	<i>A volume of quotations from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
NED for OTs and Solo NED for OTs New Materials	On 6 May 1991, previously unreleased issues and rundowns for the New OT V, New OT VI and New OT VII were released at the Flag Land Base.
Knowingness	<i>Second volume of quotations from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
The Technical Bulletins of Dianetics and Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Updated edition containing all technical writings of L. Ron Hubbard on Dianetics and Scientology. Eighteen volumes, including thirteen chronological volumes, index and four subject volumes -- the Case Supervisor Series, Technical Series, Auditing Rundowns and Grade Processes and Prepared Lists. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
The Book of Case Remedies by L. Ron Hubbard	<i>New edition including previously unpublished remedies and additional case remedy tools. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>
The Basic Scientology Picture Book taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by Bridge Publications, Inc. New edition. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Spanish, French, German, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, Japanese and Portuguese.</i>
The Basic Scientology Picture Book taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard	<i>Published by Bridge Publications, Inc. New edition. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Spanish, French, German, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Greek, Portuguese and Russian.</i>
L. Ron Hubbard: Calendar	<i>Beautiful wall calendar featuring photographs by L. Ron Hubbard. First in a series to be released each year.</i>
Scientology Testing	<i>The manual on the technology of testing based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Packaged in a slipcase along with sample testing materials and grading tools. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.</i>

1992

How to Use Dianetics: A Visual Guidebook to the Human Mind

A video which explains exactly what Dianetics is and how to co-audit on Book One. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Art by L. Ron Hubbard

L. Ron Hubbard's writings on art. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Gold-plated "hat in life," symbol for the Hubbard Life Orientation Course.



**Life
Orientation
Pin**



Solid gold signet ring with crest

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Ring

Class VI Auditor Pin, Class VI C/S Pin, Class VIII Auditor Pin and Class VIII C/S Pin.



Auditor Pins